

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

OL. CXL

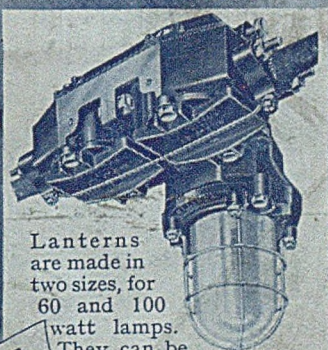
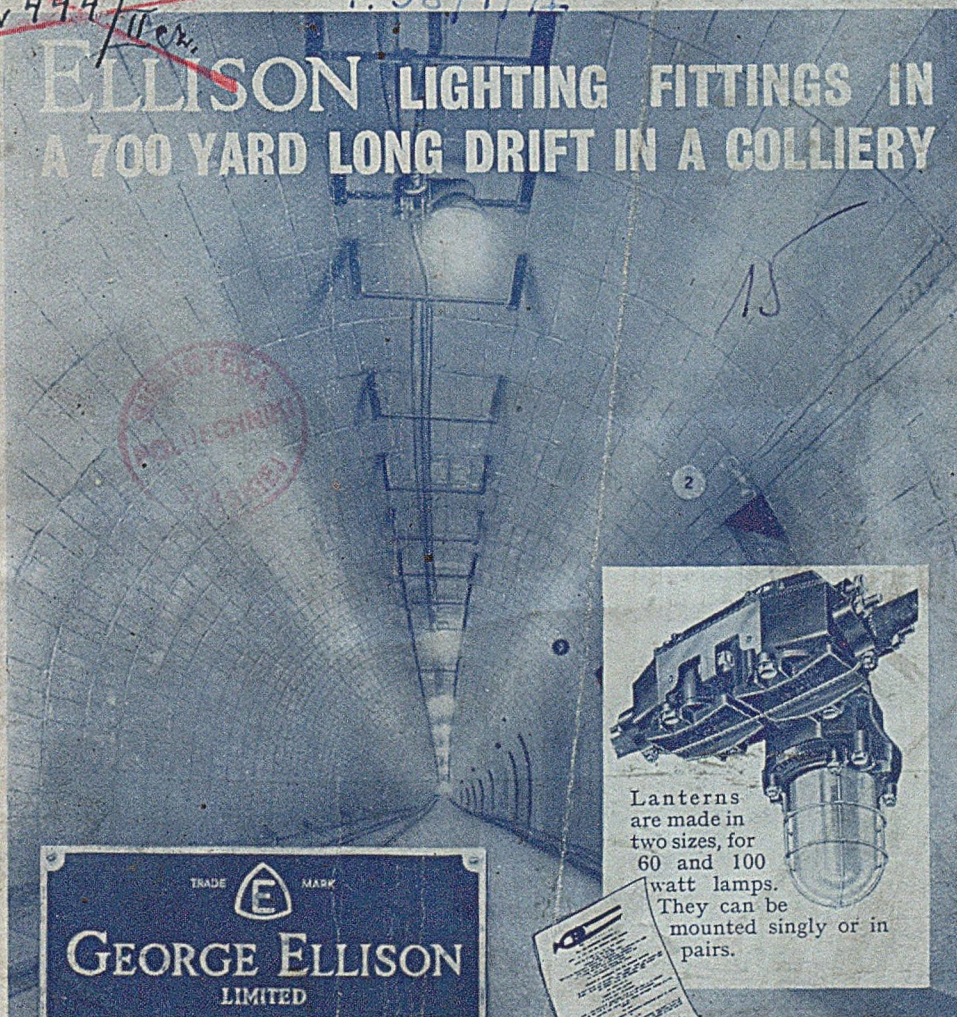
JANUARY 3, 1947

NO. 3606

~~2444/10 Rev.~~

P. 58/47/I

ELLISON LIGHTING FITTINGS IN A 700 YARD LONG DRIFT IN A COLLIERY



Lanterns are made in two sizes, for 60 and 100 watt lamps. They can be mounted singly or in pairs.

TRADE MARK
E
GEORGE ELLISON
LIMITED
BIRMINGHAM 22B ENGLAND

[Small, illegible text, possibly a technical specification or note.]

534

INDUSTRY,
SOCIAL & DOMESTIC
SERVICE -
ALL DEPEND ON
Cables

The call upon equipment for electrical supply is heavy and increasing. When production and maintenance resources are strained it is more than ever essential to ensure safety and freedom from trouble by installing only the best obtainable transmission material.

specify **C.M.A.**
CABLES



Registered Trade Mark
Nos. 566, 565-6-7

MEMBERS OF THE C.M.A.

The Anchor Cable Co. Ltd.	W. T. Glover & Co. Ltd.	Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.	Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd. (General Electric Co. Ltd.)
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.	Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd.	The London Electric Wire Co. and Smiths Ltd.	St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd.
Connollys (Blackley) Ltd.	W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.	The Macintosh Cable Co. Ltd.	Siemens Brothers & Co. Ltd. (Siemens Electric Lamps and Supplies Ltd.)
The Craigpark Electric Cable Co. Ltd.	Johnson & Phillips Ltd.	The Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Co. Ltd.	Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
Crompton Parkinson Ltd. (Derby Cables Ltd.)	The India Rubber, Gutta-Percha & Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.		Union Cable Co. Ltd.
Enfield Cables Ltd.	(The Silvertown Co.)		
Edison Swan Cables Ltd.			

A happy
NEW YEAR
to all

and not only a Happy one, but a Prosperous one as well, a year to which "HEATRAE" have planned to contribute by the introduction of an entirely new type of electric water heater—to the "Profit" of Electrical Prosperity.

HEATRAE

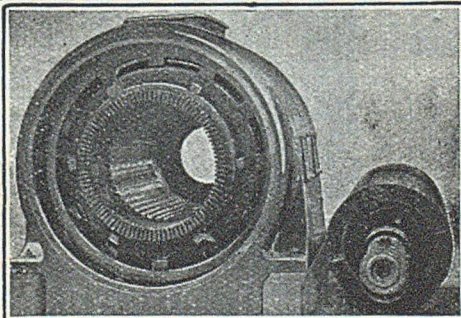
HEATRAE LTD.

Phone: NORWICH 25131 Grams: HEATRAE, NORWICH

REPAIRS

The WESTMINSTER ENG. Co. Ltd.

Victoria Road, Willesden Junction, N.W.10



1500 kVA Turbo Generator Stator and Rotor Entirely Rewound

Makers of Electric Welding Machines
 Photo Printing and Process Arc Lamps
 "Partridge" Pressure Detectors

Telephone: Elgar 7372 (2 lines)

Telegrams: "Regency, Phone, London."

SOUND TERMINAL WITHOUT SOLDER



Suitable for Telephone Lines

FOR CABLES
 AND WIRES
 OF ALL KINDS



SIZES FROM
 1/4" to 1"
 HOLE

ROSS COURTNEY & Co. LTD.

ASHBROOK ROAD, LONDON, N.19

NOZZLE HOLDERS

DUCK DOWN AND GET 'EM



to the specific requirements of our customers

Makers of all types of repetition products from the bar in all metals



M-CI and REPETITION LTD.

POOL LANE · LANGLEY · BIRMINGHAM

Phone: BROadwell 1115 (4 lines) BROadwell 1757.

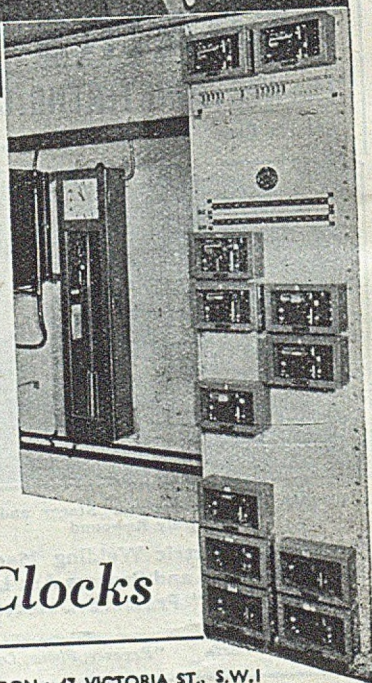


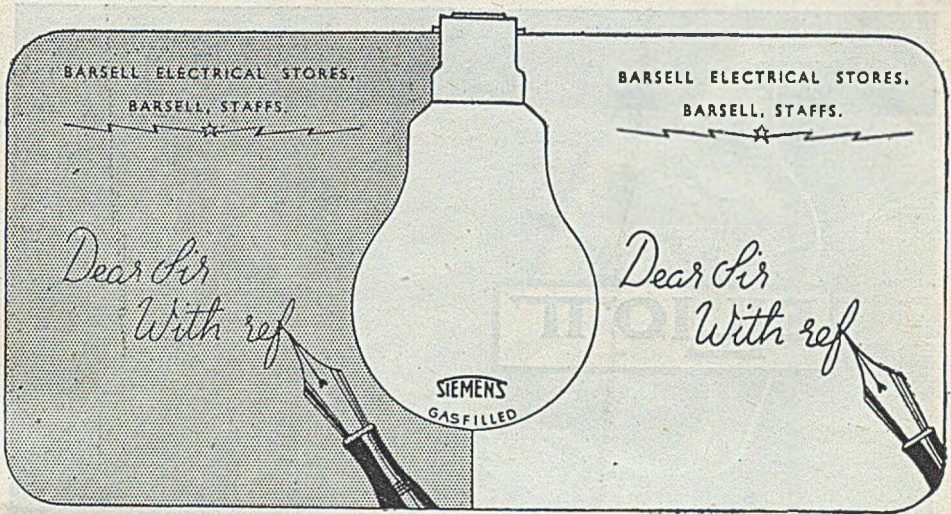
At the B.B.C.

Accurate time is distributed throughout Broadcasting House by the Gents' Electric Impulse Master Clock shown on the right. B.B.C. Engineers know that the Electric Impulse Clock System is ideally suited to large establishments where accurate, uniform time—independent of mains variations—is of prime importance. That is why they chose

GENTS' OF LEICESTER

Electric Impulse Clocks





**Here's where eyes
need the good light of a**

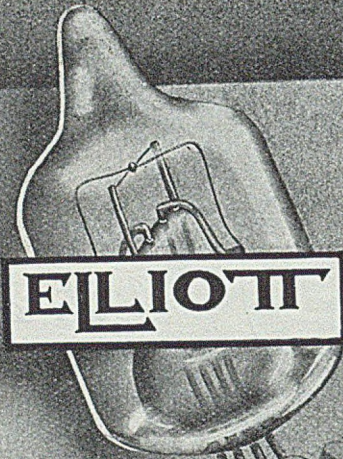
SIEMENS LAMP

Sell SIEMENS QUALITY Lamps

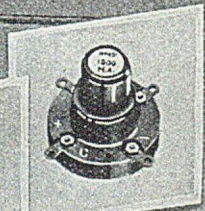
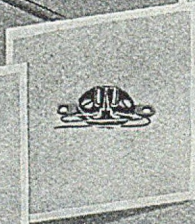
Made throughout at Siemens Lamp Works, Preston, Lancs.

**SIEMENS ELECTRIC LAMPS AND SUPPLIES LTD.,
38/39 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.**

Branches at : Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester,
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nottingham, Sheffield.




THERMO-COUPLES

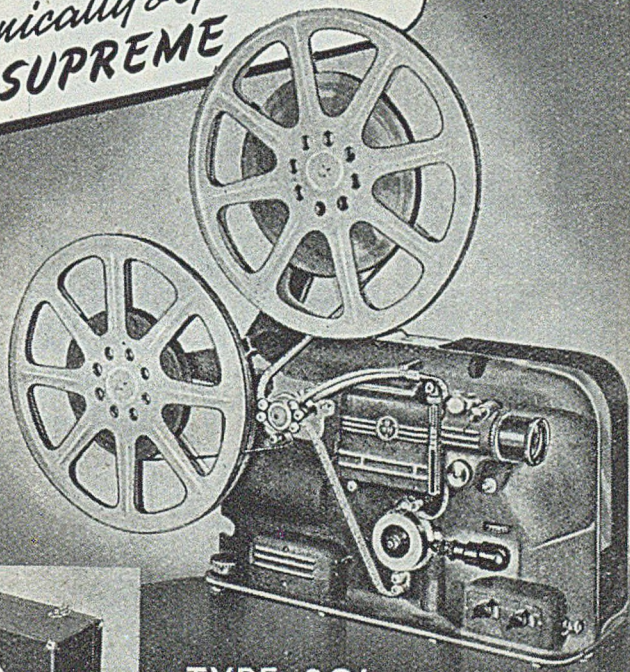


Thermo-couples for use in the measurement of radio frequencies are one of our specialities, and we are able to offer for immediate delivery from stock couples between the ranges of 5 milliamps and 20 amperes Available either for instrument mounting or as portable units for use externally. Full technical details will be found in our list F.37-38 sent gladly on request.

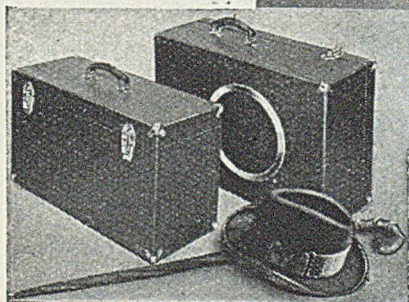
ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD. GENTURY WORKS, LEWISHAM, S.E.13.

THE NEW

16mm SOUND PROJECTOR
Mechanically & Optically
SUPREME

Made by
BTH
 PIONEERS
 OF SOUND-FILM
 PROJECTORS



TYPE 301



- Twice the Light.
- Twice the Sound.
- Half the Weight.

BTH

RUGBY

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND.

A3695



Landmarks of Britain



THE BUNYAN STATUE
BEDFORD.

Bedford

THE BUNYAN STATUE
BEDFORD

1628-1688 Travelling tinker, fought with Cromwellians, joined Baptist Society in Bedford 1655, imprisoned there after the Restoration where he wrote "Pilgrim's Progress and the Holy War".

CRYSELCO

MADE IN ENGLAND

Lamps

FIFTY YEARS OF
QUALITY & SERVICE

Branches

BIRMINGHAM
BRIGHTON
BRISTOL

BURY ST EDMUNDS
CARDIFF
GLASGOW

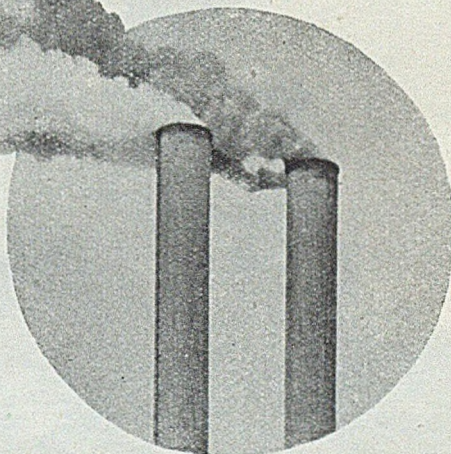
LEEDS
LEICESTER
LIVERPOOL

LONDON
MANCHESTER
NEWCASTLE

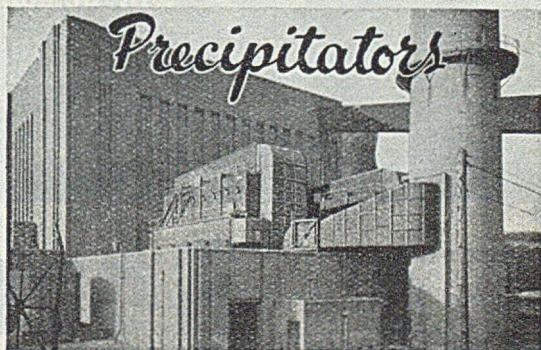


CRYSELCO LIMITED, KEMPSTON WORKS, BEDFORD

*PREVENT
THIS*

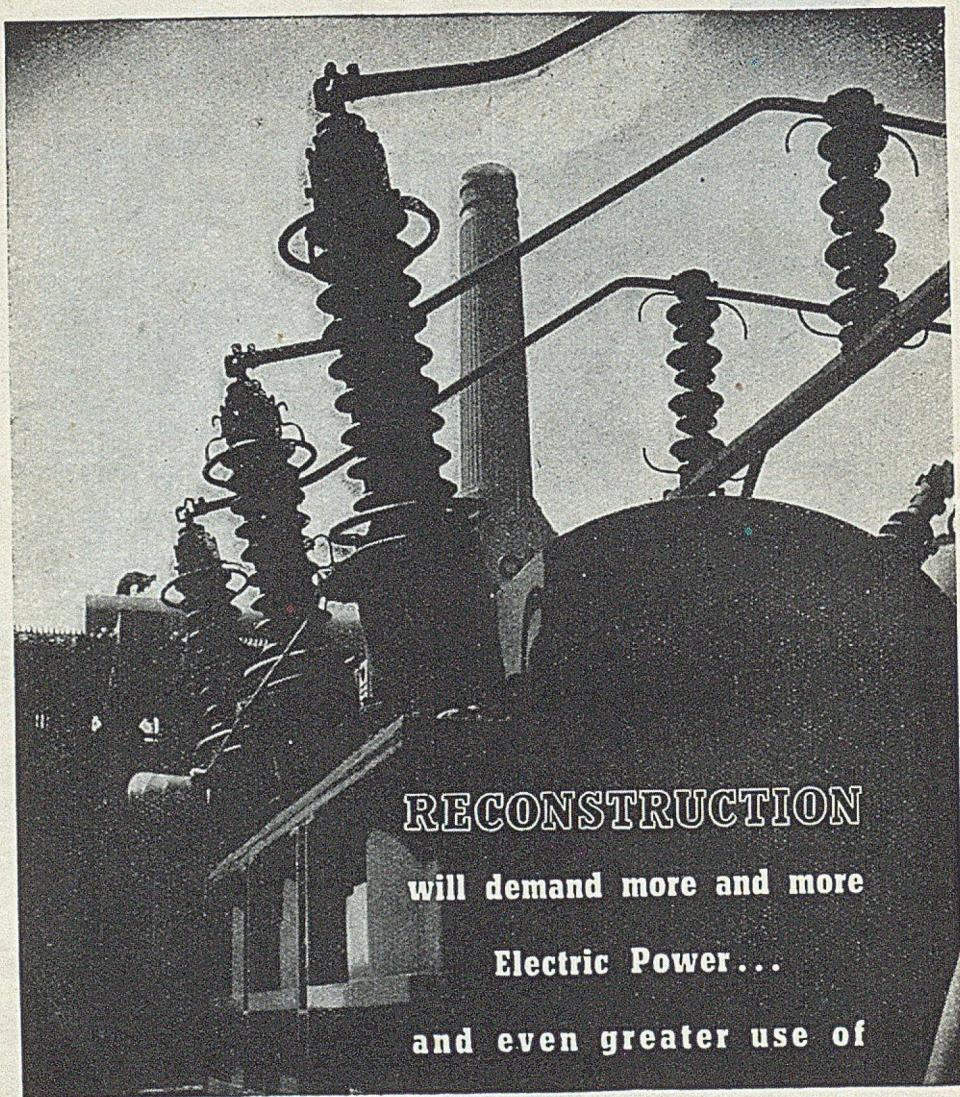


*with Sturtevant
Electrostatic
Precipitators*



Full particulars on application

STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO. LTD., 25 WORCESTER RD., SUTTON, SURREY.
LONDON OFFICE: VICTORIA STATION HOUSE, VICTORIA ST., S.W.1



RECONSTRUCTION

will demand more and more

Electric Power...

and even greater use of



ROTHMILL

CABLE INSULATING PAPER

Tullis Russell & Co. Ltd.

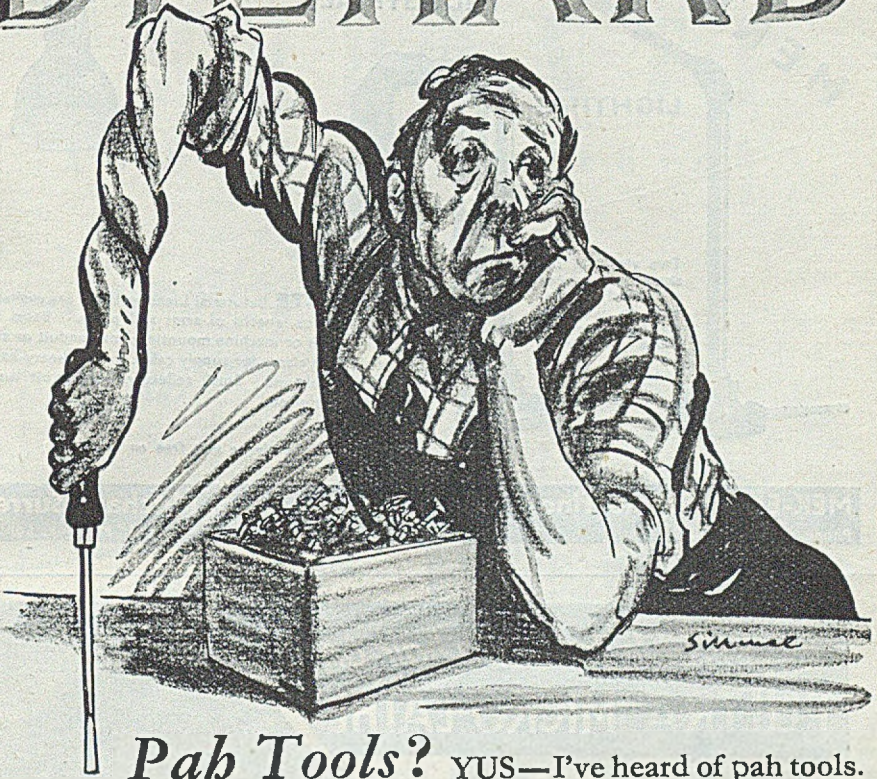
AUCHMUTY &
ROTHES PAPER
MILLS, MARKINCH
SCOTLAND

LONDON
1 Tudor Street
E.C.4

MANCHESTER
372 Corn Exchange
Buildings
Corporation Street

BIRMINGHAM
116
Colmore Row

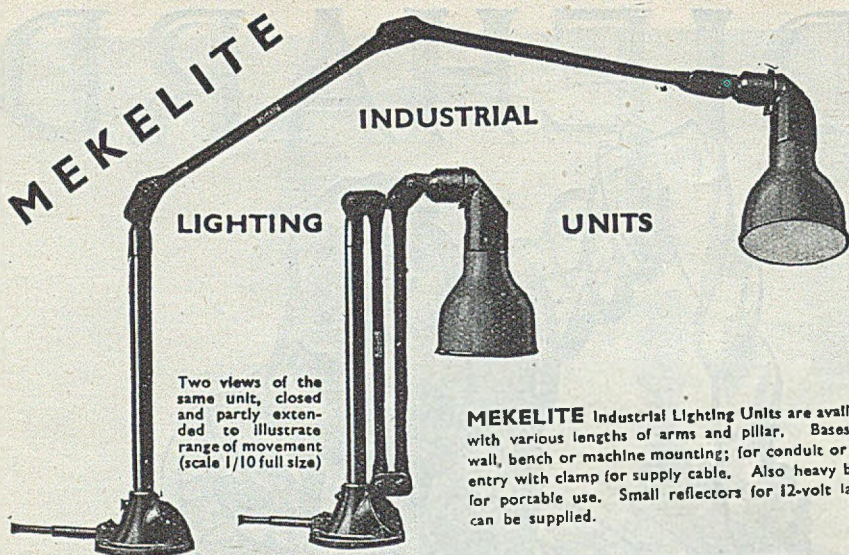
DIEHARD



Pah Tools? YUS—I've heard of pah tools. I've *seen* pah tools. 'lectric ones! Pewmatic ones. Piddlin' things like what you'd give your kid to play wiv. You don't get me usin' no pah tools. I must of screwed a 'undred million screws in by 'and and I ain't startin' no pewmatic doodahs. Pah tools are faster? Oo *wants* to be faster? Easier? Work wasn't meant to be easy, mate. Work 'as to be 'orrible or we shouldn't want to stop! You bin readin' them Desoutter ads mate, that's wot you bin doin'. You don't want to be led away by no advertisements. Stick to your screw-driver, mate, and go 'ome tired of an evening, same as me. **Desoutter! Pah!**

Specialists in Lightweight, Pneumatic and Electric Portable Tools.

DESOUTTER BROS. LTD. (DEPT. R) THE HYDE, HENDON, LONDON, N.W.9. TELEPHONE: COLINDALE 6346-7-8-9.
C.R.C.166



MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd., 17 Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey
Phone: MITcham 3072 Cables: Makelek, London

It's possible to turn a hair on a
PULTRA MICRO-LATHE

The ability to perform such a delicate operation is evidence of the efficiency and versatility of Pultra Lathes and their equipment. They are ideal for all small work calling for maximum accuracy.

Write for Catalogue CA4.

PULTRA
MANCHESTER

PULTRA LTD
24 GRAVEL LANE, SALFORD 3.
MANCHESTER. Phone: BLA.9181.

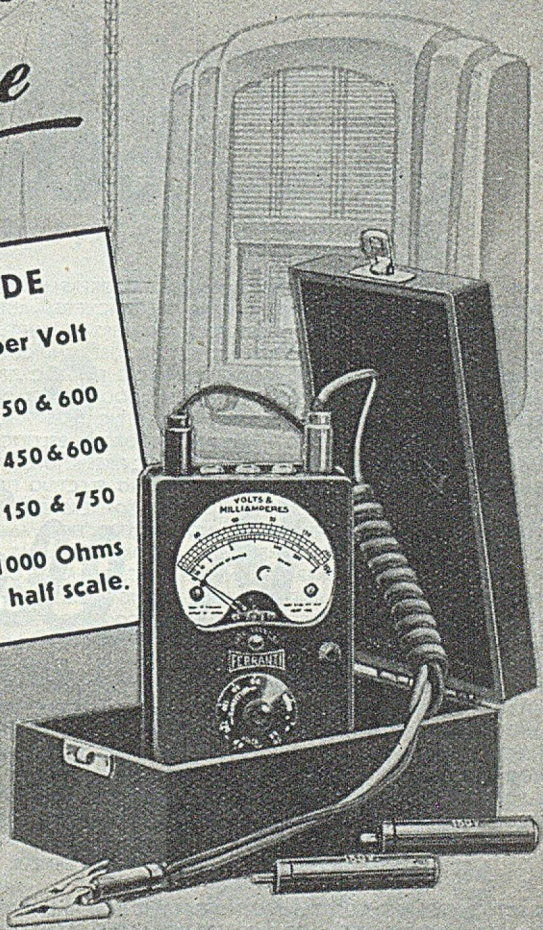


*Photograph
by courtesy of
Miles-Martin Pen
Co., Ltd.*

The
FERRANTI
 A.C./D.C. CIRCUIT TESTER

*Simplifies
 Service*

B.S.S. FIRST GRADE
 2½" Scale 1000 Ohms per Volt
 A.C. Volts: 15, 150, 300, 450 & 600
 D.C. Volts: 3, 15, 150, 300, 450 & 600
 D.C. Milliamps: 7.5, 30, 150 & 750
 Ohms: 0-50,000 with 1000 Ohms
 reading at half scale.



FI 61

FERRANTI LIMITED, HOLLINWOOD, LANCs.
 London Office • KERN HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

*Biggleswade
gets busy on
Post-War Housing*



These two houses, part of the Biggleswade R.D.C. housing scheme, were among the first to be erected in Bedfordshire since the war. Houses erected under this contract are being wired with HENLEY CABLES by First Garden City Limited as specified.

Architect :

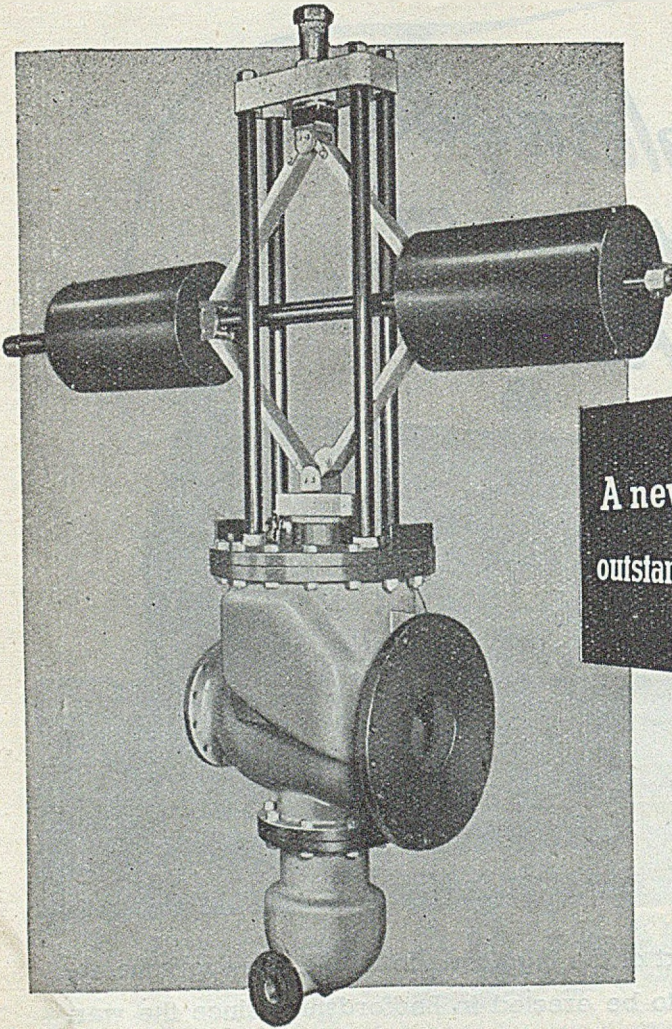
F. C. Levitt, Esq., Shortmead St., Biggleswade.

Building Contractors :

Messrs. A. E. Bird & Son, Letchworth.

HENLEY
CABLES
Famous for over a Century

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD., 51-53 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.1



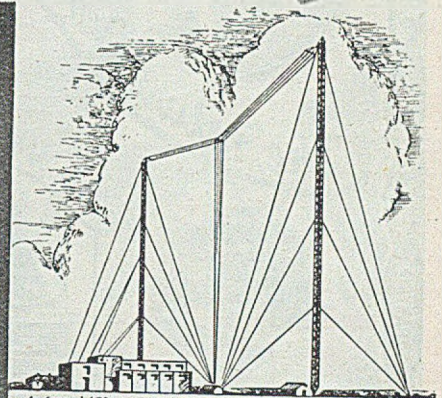
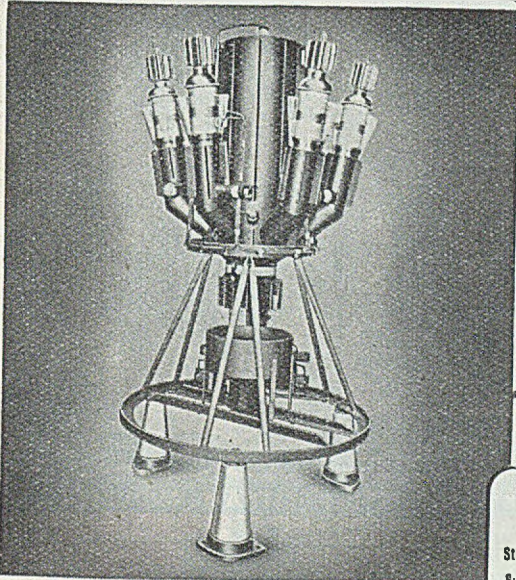
A new Relief valve of
outstanding performance

Amongst the many outstanding developments in the Blakeborough range of valves for steam duty is the Full Bore relief valve (Turner's patent No. 36854). This valve gives the unprecedented discharge of six times that of an ordinary relief valve under equal conditions, and three times that of a high lift pattern. It opens to the full area of the seat bore with only 3% accumulation pressure — less than one third of that otherwise required — and returns promptly without blow-down loss. Other features give freedom from wire drawing, and a setting pressure unaffected by spring hogging, differential expansion, or wear. The valve is available in versions suitable for pipe line, boiler, or superheater duty; in globe and junction patterns; and in cast iron, cast steel or bronze. Full details from J. Blakeborough and Sons Ltd., Brighouse, England.

BLAKEBOROUGH VALVES

"ENGLISH ELECTRIC"

Mercury Arc Rectifiers



A 600 kW, 15 kV D.C. pump-less steel bulb rectifier as used with radio transmitters.

THE English Electric Company's experience in mercury arc rectifiers embraces such applications of direct current as supplying ships in dock at 110 volts, traction service at 600, 1,500 and 3,000 volts, the largest rectifier installation in the British Isles for the electrolytic production of aluminium, and power for radio transmitters at 15,000 volts.

"English Electric" manufactures

- | | |
|---|--|
| Steam Turbines | E.H.V. and L.V. Switchgear |
| Surface Condensers | Fusegear of all types |
| Feed-water Heaters | Mercury Arc Rectifiers |
| Turbo-Alternators | Synchronous Condensers |
| Water Turbines and Alternators | Motor Convertors and Generators |
| Diesel Engines | Electrical Equipment for Iron and Steel Works, Collieries, Mines and Industrial Undertakings |
| A.C. & D.C. Generators | Rolling Mill Motors |
| Electric Locomotives and Motor Coach Stock | Electric Winders |
| Diesel-Electric Units | Arc and Stud Welding Equipments |
| Tramcars and Trolley Buses | A.C. and D.C. Motors and Control Gear |
| Diesel-Electric and Turbo-Electric Equipments for Marine Purposes | Dynamometers |
| Aircraft | House Service Meters |
| Indoor and Outdoor Switching Stations | Ignition Testers |
| Transformers of any size, type or voltage | Electric Appliances for Domestic, Restaurant and Canteen use |
| H.V. and L.V. Circuit Breakers | |

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

WORKS
 Stafford · Preston · Rugby · Bradford · Liverpool
 LONDON OFFICE
 Queen's House · Kingsway · W.C.2



DURAWIRES DURACABLES

The Future Generation depends on Us

DURATUBE

DURASTRIPE

DURASTEEL

DURATRIBAL

BE UP-TO-DATE



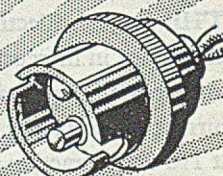
*Sanitary
Standard*

DURAWIRE
YOUR ELECTRICAL WORK AND BE SURE

Sole Manufacturers: DURATUBE & WIRE LTD., FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX

where there's a bayonet socket

-there's a place for an-



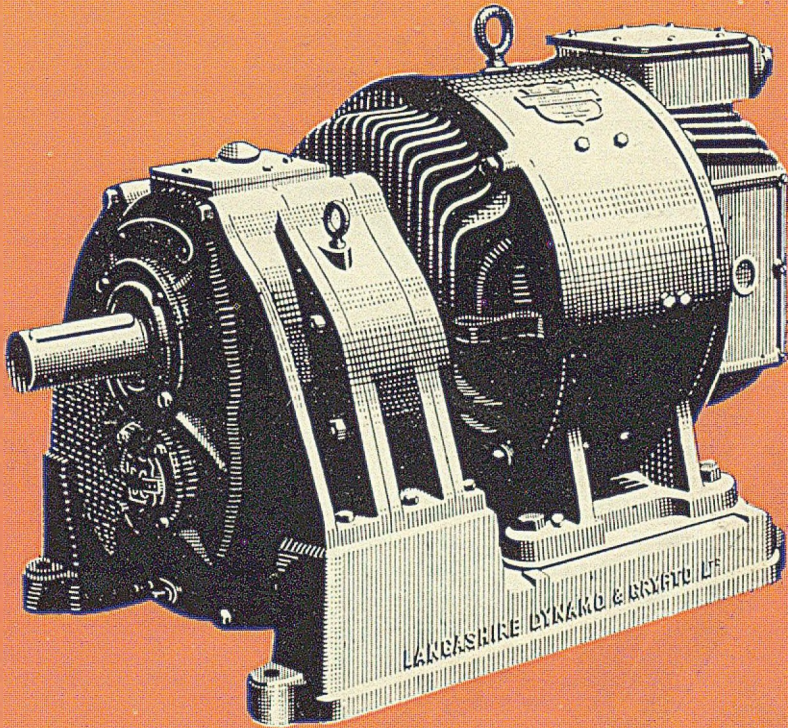
INSULAR

Lamps that Last

Lamp

INSULAR ELECTRIC LAMP WORKS LTD., 40/50 New Cleveland Street, Hull.
 Phone : 33836. *Grams : Insulamp, Hull.

L.D.C. GEARED MOTORS



LANCASHIRE DYNAMO & CRYPTO LTD
TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER. 17

WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10

Associated Companies :— Foster Transformers & Switchgear Ltd. • Crypto Ltd. • Crypton Equipment Ltd.

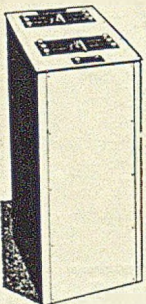
Controlling

THE

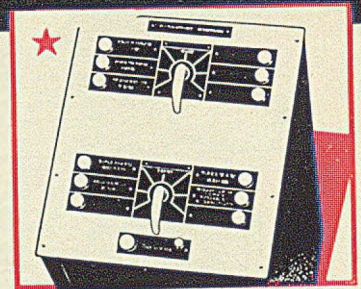
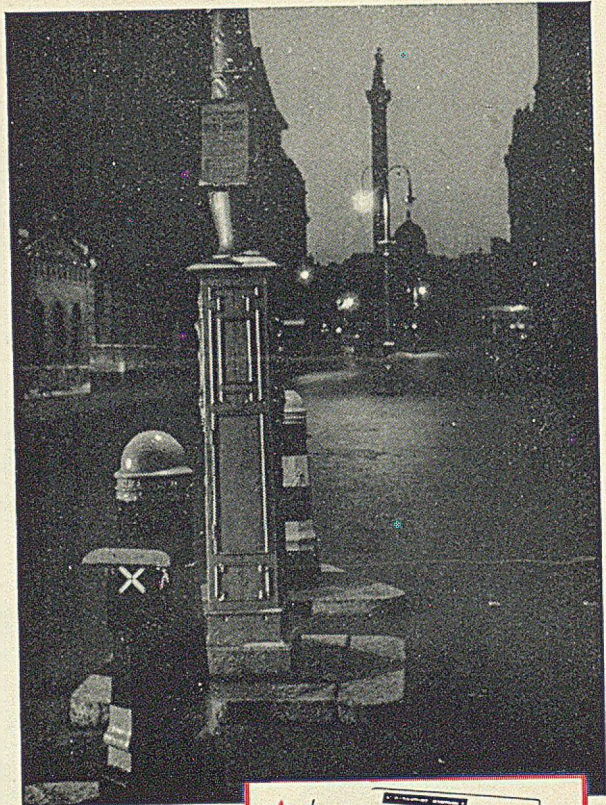
"LIGHTS OF LONDON"

In that section of the Central London Electricity Ltd. network covering the Mall, Whitehall, Strand, Trafalgar Square, Leicester Square and Charing Cross Road, the electric street lamps are now switched "on" and "off" by Rythmatic Equipment. This consists of Relays fitted to every lamp standard throughout the area and actuated by apparatus located in St. Martin's Lane sub-station comprising a Control Desk, Equipment for generating Audio Frequency Currents of from 300 to 1,000 cycles and Injection Apparatus for super-imposing these currents on to the network over the electricity supply mains already carrying power to the street lamps.

Situated in the heart of the great metropolis and responsible for the welfare and convenience of hundreds of thousands of people, street lighting in this area of London must attain perfection. In so far as its switching control is concerned, the installation of Rythmatic equipment will greatly help to achieve this result.



RYTHMATIC
CONTROL
EQUIPMENT



The Control Desk is fitted with two 7-position normal control switches, each having one "off" position and six signal positions and also a "Transmit" push button. Mounted in the Control Desk are indicating lamps which inform the operator of the switching position of the various Rythmatic relays on the network. These lamps are operated by standard Rythmatic relays fitted in the Control Desk and actuated by the actual impulses received on the low tension network, thus providing an exact indication that the signal has been correctly transmitted.



AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

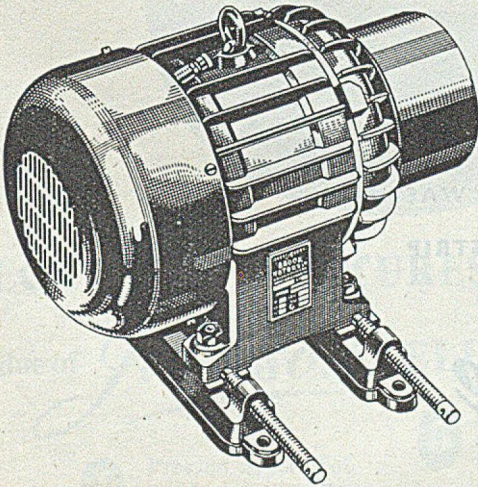
MELBOURNE HOUSE, ALDWYCH, W.C.2, TEMple Bar 4506.

STROWGER WORKS, LIVERPOOL, 7

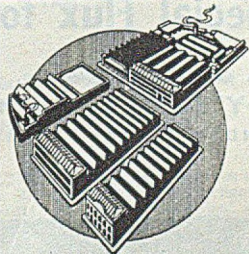
A3153/1-C1

PUBLIC SERVANT

TOTALLY ENCLOSED
performing a thousand
different tasks effortlessly,
silently, indefinitely



BROOK MOTORS LTD
HUDDERSFIELD
ENGLAND



Fry's Solder

for every industrial purpose

TINMAN'S SOLDER

BLOWPIPE SOLDER

SOLDER PAINT

SOLID SOLDER WIRE

CORED SOLDER WIRE

SOLDER RINGS AND WASHERS

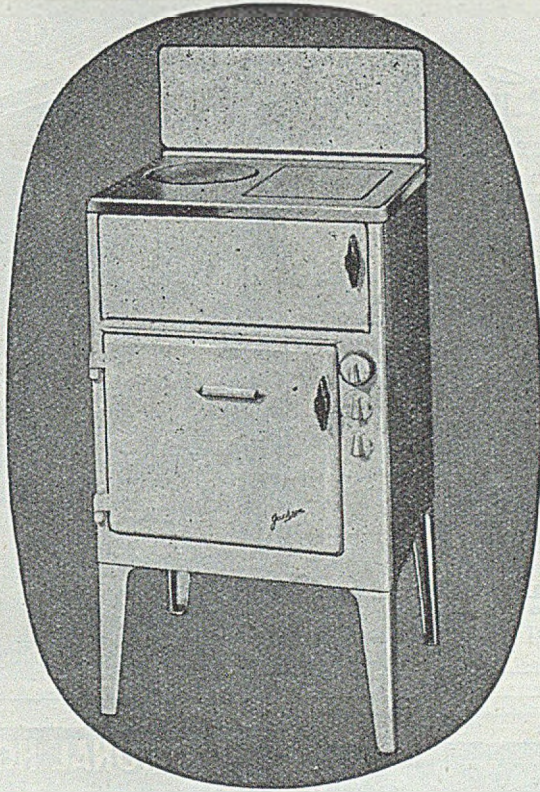
SOLDER TAPE AND STRIP

Alcho-Re

Special Flux for electrical work

Write for samples and prices

FRY'S METAL FOUNDRIES LIMITED
TANDEM WORKS MERTON ABBEY LONDON S.W.19



CHECK THESE FEATURES—Features that emphasise

the value of *Jackson* **ELECTRIC COOKERS**

- 1** Pressed Steel Hob with Chromium Plated finish.
- 2** Thermostatic Oven Control.
- 3** Plug-in Elements throughout.
- 4** E.D.A. Earthing throughout.

- 5** E.D.A. Interchangeability (Grill Boiler and Boiling Plate).
- 6** Simmering device if required.
- 7** Precision building on modern Power tracks ensure easy reconditioning.

JACKSON 192 SERIES IV. All these features plus—the exceptional fine quality—well planned mechanical construction—completely dependable electrical performance—make the Jackson Cooker the logical choice of all who buy with an eye to the future.

JACKSON ELECTRIC STOVE CO. LTD., 143 Sloane Street, S.W.1

PHONE: SLOane 6248

Points of Good Design

M.K. SOCKET OUTLET & PLUG

Illustration shows a flush type 5 amp. socket with front flange removed. Supplied in enormous quantities for temporary and other housing for Government requirements as a general utility socket outlet.

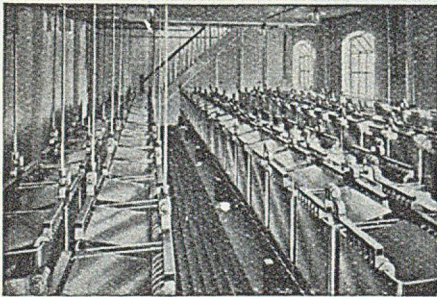
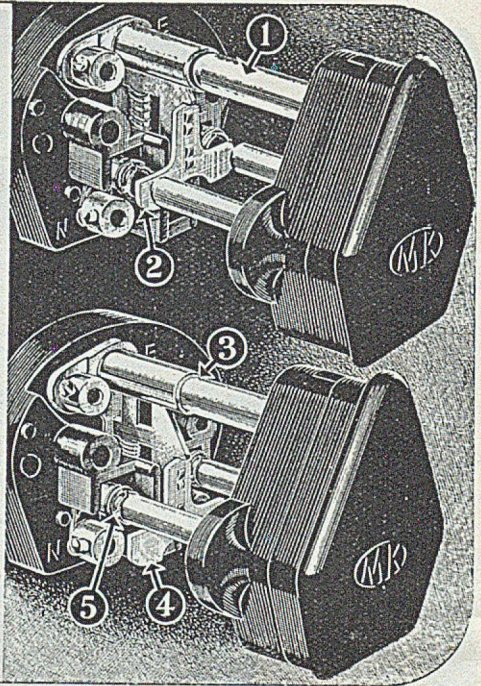
- (1) Pin and terminal in one piece as required by B.S.S.
- (2) Sliding screen shutter, M.K. patent.
- (3) Earthing pin actuates "snap action" shutter.
- (4) Screen covers socket tubes when plug is withdrawn.
- (5) M.K. patent flexible socket for good contact.

USE B.S. STANDARDS TO AVOID CONFUSION



M. K. ELECTRIC LTD.
EDMONTON, N. 18

Telephone: TOTTENHAM 5151 (5 lines)



HART BATTERIES

FOR

ELECTRIC
LIGHTING



POWER
INSTALLATIONS

BY APPOINTMENT

Accumulator Makers to H.M. The King

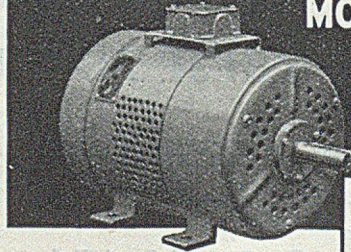
HART ACCUMULATOR CO. LTD.

MARSHGATE LANE, STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15

Telephone: MARYland 1361/3

Branches at Birmingham, Bristol, Cork, Dublin, Glasgow, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Nottingham and Westminster

FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS



TILLING-STEVENS
FABRICATED
1 H.P. (E.V.)
MOTOR

PROV. PAT.
(No. 6434/46)

INCREASING DEMAND

and the present man-power problem are responsible for some delay in delivery of these efficient power units. But every endeavour is being made to speed up manufacture and our customers can be assured that prompt delivery will be resumed at the earliest possible moment.

TILLING-STEVENS LIMITED

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS

LONDON - MAIDSTONE - HUDDERSFIELD

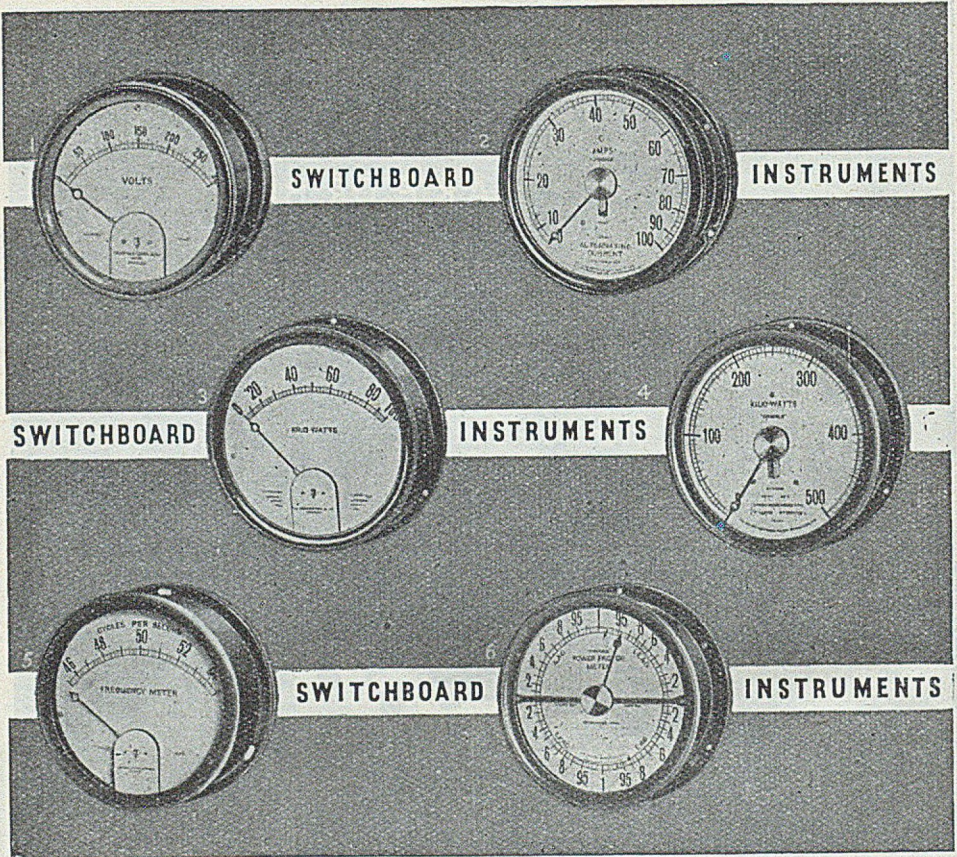
IF YOU WANT TO
· MAKE OR BREAK
HALF A THOU' OR
2½ MILLION KVA

*Switchgear
Specialists*

REYROLLE
REYROLLE

*Hebburn-on-Tyne
England*

WE
CAN
HELP
YOU



1. Standard Scale Ammeter and Voltmeter—Moving Iron and Moving Coil.

3. Dynamometer Wattmeter.

5. Frequency Meter.

2. Circscale Ammeter and Voltmeter—Moving Iron and Moving Coil.

4. Induction Wattmeter.

6. Power Factor Meter.

THE RECORD ELECTRICAL CO LTD
 BROADHEATH ALTRINCHAM CHESHIRE

Tel. :
 Altrincham 3221/2
 Grams :
 "Infusion, Altrincham"

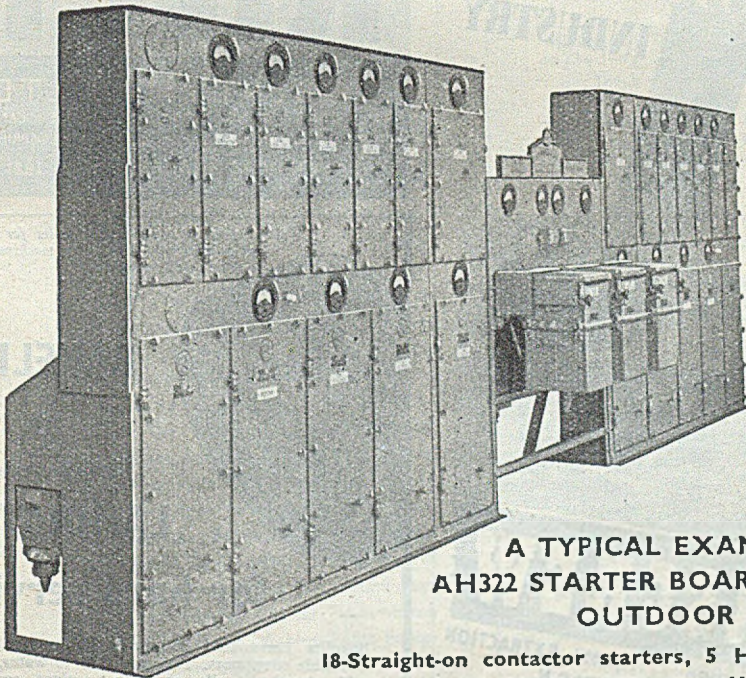
RECORD

London Office : 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

INSPIRE CONFIDENCE BY INSTALLING



SWITCH AND CONTROL GEAR



A TYPICAL EXAMPLE—
AH32 STARTER BOARD
OUTDOOR PATTERN

18-Straight-on contactor starters, 5 H.P.—60 H.P.
3-oil circuit breakers 400 amp., 660 volt.

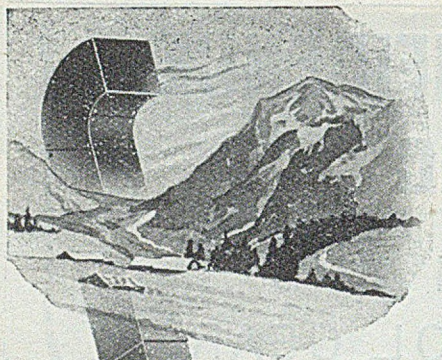


M. & C. SWITCHGEAR LTD.

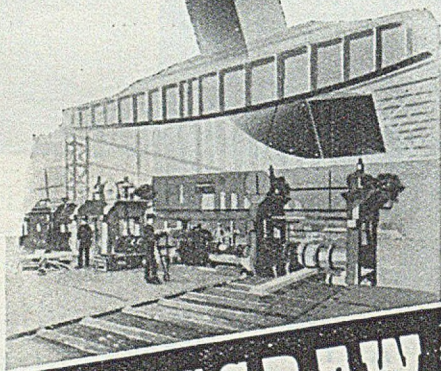
KELVINSIDE WORKS, KIRKINTILLOCH, GLASGOW

SALES & SERVICE : OLIVE GROVE RD. SHEFFIELD, 2.

LONDON OFFICE : 36 VICTORIA ST., S.W.1



**FRESH AIR
FOR INDUSTRY**



AIRSCREW

**AIR CONDITIONING FUME EXTRACTION
DUST EXTRACTION**

Airscrew Fans are the secret of the success of Airscrew installations throughout the country. Wherever there is a problem involving Air Treatment, you should first consult Airscrew.



THE AIRSCREW COMPANY LIMITED
WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.

*Phone: Weybridge 1600. *Grams: Airscrew, Weybridge
Offices in London and Manchester.

**BERYLLIUM
COPPER
SPRINGS**

BY

RILEY

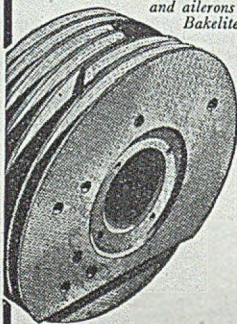
ROBERT RILEY LTD.

MILKSTONE SPRING WORKS, ROCHDALE, LANCS.

*PHONE: ROCHDALE 2237-8. *GRAMS: "RIOSPRING."

TECHNICAL LEADERS SINCE 1821

Pulley wheel to carry control cables for rudder and ailerons on Horsa glider, machined from Bakelite Laminated.



BAKELITE

TREFOIL



REGD. TRADE MARKS

LAMINATED

for hard service

Bakelite Laminated combines lightness with remarkable toughness. It is resistant to water, heat, acid, chemicals, oils, abrasion... gives excellent electrical properties... and can be machined to fine limits. The tensile strength of one standard grade exceeds 18,000 lb. per square inch. Available in 40 different grades and a variety of forms including sheets up to 6 inches thick, rods, tubes and special shapes. Further information on request.

BAKELITE LIMITED

Pioneers in the Plastics World

18 GROSVENOR GARDENS · LONDON · S.W.1

139



TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

*Designed for service
in all parts of the world*

BY close attention to technical detail the Company has maintained its position in the forefront of Telecommunication Engineers throughout its long experience. Its products enjoy a world-wide reputation for sound design and technical excellence.

The Company undertakes the supply and installation of complete Automatic and Manual Telephone Exchanges for Public and Private service, Automatic and Manual Trunk Exchanges, all types of Telephone Cables for Trunk and Local Service, Carrier Transmission Equipment and Cables, Radio Equipments for Ships.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE EXCHANGES including the following types

Trunk	T.A.X.
Main	M.A.X.
Rural	R.A.X.
Unit	U.A.X.
Private	P.A.X.
Private Branch	P.A.B.X.

MANUAL EXCHANGES of all types

CARRIER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONE INSTRUMENTS of all types

TELEPHONE SWITCHING EQUIPMENT

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

RELAYS

TELEPHONE CABLES, WIRES & CORDS

LOADING COILS

MARINE RADIO EQUIPMENT

SHIPS TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES

CELLS & BATTERIES Dry, Fluid and Inert

★

SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LIMITED
WOOLWICH · LONDON · S · E · 18

ESTABLISHED 1858

TEL: WOOLWICH 2020

PERMANENT

MAGNETS

DARWIN'S

DARWIN'S LIMITED FITZWILLIAM WORKS SHEFFIELD

Export Division: **DARWIN'S-TOLEDO OVERSEAS LIMITED, SHEFFIELD**

M/

DARWIN'S-TOLEDO
FINE STEELS
MADE BY EXPERTS

OKERIN

LOW POWER FACTOR
WAXES
AND COMPOUNDS

THE OKERIN di-electrics, designed specially for impregnating, sealing, filling and finishing Coils, Cables, Condensers, Batteries, Transformers, etc., conform to definite specifications and include grades which are stable under extreme working conditions and resistant to moulds and fungus. Tested in service from the Arctic to the Tropics.

★ Manufacturers are invited to make use of our specialised Research Department.

Telephone: Temple Bar 5927.

Astor Boisselier & Lawrence Ltd.
Sales Dept.: Norfolk House,
Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2

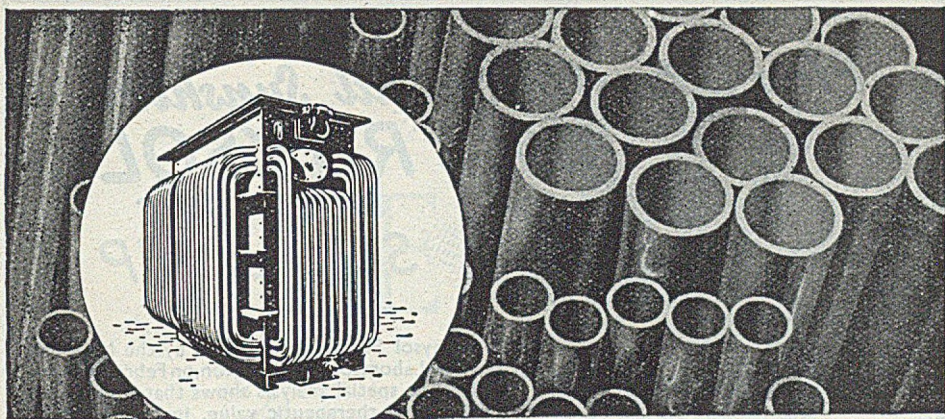
For quick and efficient identification

for marking cables, components, etc., in the Electrical and Wireless Trades.

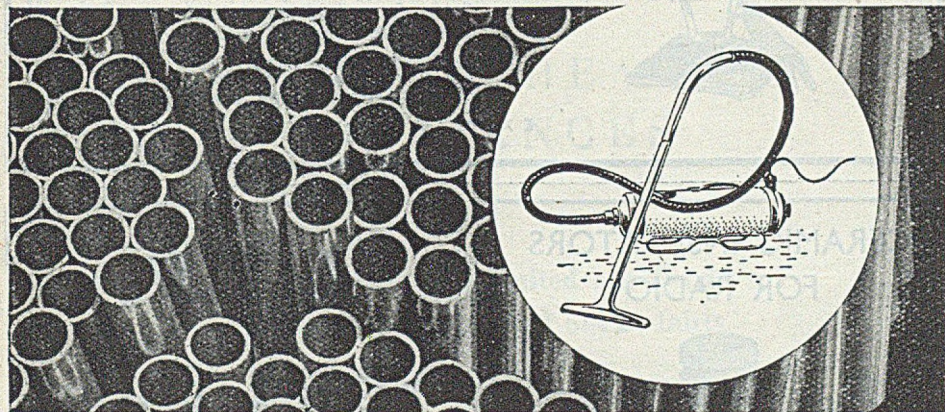
IDENTIFICATION TAPE

SELF-ADHESIVE FINGER TIP SEALING

SAMUEL JONES & CO. LTD
16-17 NEW BRIDGE STREET, E.C.4
TELEPHONE: CENTRAL 6500




FROM POWER HOUSE TO POWER PLUG



Whether it be cooling tubes for transformer tanks or decorative tubes for domestic accessories, Tru-Wel electrically-welded steel tubes can usually help. They are today used in articles like cookers, fires, and fans; light

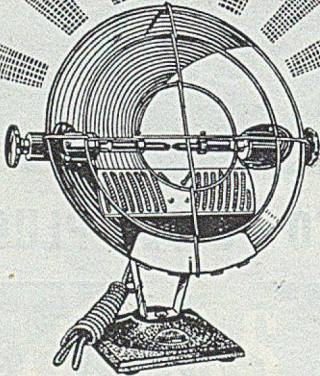
fittings, vacuum cleaners and stand lamps. A special feature is their adaptability to new designs. Easy manipulation and assembly are ensured by their great accuracy and uniformity of concentricity, wall thickness and composition — the first and millionth lengths are identical in every respect. Tru-Wel electrically-welded steel tubes can be supplied in stock sizes or to your specification, and their clean surfaces take paints and enamels and all types of plating readily. Write to us for our illustrated booklet.



A Member of the Tube Investments Group 

TUBE PRODUCTS LIMITED · OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM

Plug into Health and Sunshine
with a **RAYSOL**
SUPER-TONIC
SUNLAMP



The Raysol Sunlamp was tested by the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, on February 19th, 1937. The special analysis shows that it emits all the rays of therapeutic value, including Ultra-Violet Radiant Heat and Infra-Red.

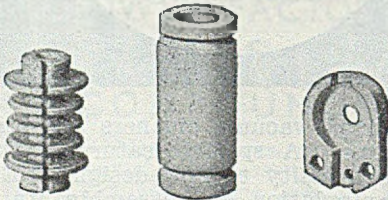
Fully illustrated price list, giving full details, will be gladly sent on request.

Immediate supplies of Raysol Sunlamps are available from leading wholesalers, in case of difficulty write to Sole Distributors:—

S. GUITERMAN & CO. LTD.,
ALDERMAN HOUSE,
37 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

**CERAMIC INSULATORS
FOR RADIO**



ALSO FOR
HIGH TENSION
LOW TENSION
AND
REFRACTORIES

JAMES MACINTYRE & Co. Ltd.
WASHINGTON WORKS
BURSLEM

L.T.P.

FOR

**TRANSFORMERS,
CHOKES, MERCURY
ARC RECTIFIERS**

Write for latest Technical Brochure
to

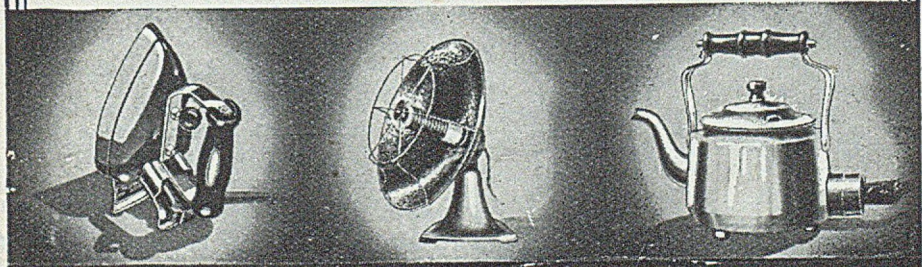
**LONDON TRANSFORMER
PRODUCTS LTD.**
COBBOLD ESTATE, WILLESDEN,
LONDON, N.W.10
Wil 6486

PREMIER

Fine Quality

ELECTRIC HEATING
APPLIANCES

Supplies are still limited but distribution is being carried out as fairly as possible.



PREMIER ELECTRIC HEATERS LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 9

STREET LIGHTING

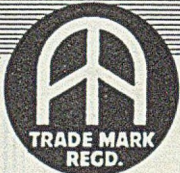
THE SPAN WIRE SUSPENSIONS

USED FOR THE
NEW LIGHTING IN
OLD BOND ST., LONDON, & HIGH ST., RUGBY
WERE SUPPLIED BY

LONDON ELECTRIC FIRM LTD.
SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY

TELEPHONE:
UPLANDS 4971/2.

TELEGRAMS:
ELECTRIC, PHON2
CROYDON



The registered Trade Mark on Ashley Electrical Accessories is a guarantee of reliability and of quality second to none.



It is regretted that supplies are still far short of customers' requirements, but output is being distributed in strict fairness to all.

As the raw material situation improves, delays and shortages will be eliminated.

**ASHLEY
ACCESSORIES LTD**
MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES
ULVERSTON · LANCASHIRE

ASBESTOS WOVEN WIRE RESISTANCE NETS

*COST SO LITTLE
and HELP SO MUCH*

Write or telephone today for full details, and technical advice if required.

GRESSALL

Is the registered Trade Name of
The Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Tower Street, Birmingham 19
Telephone: ASTon Cross 3463-4
Telegrams: "OHMIC," Birmingham



BY APPOINTMENT
THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRIC LAMPS

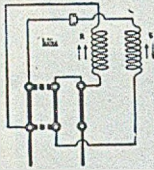
Royal
"EDISWAN"
Lamps

(L.78)

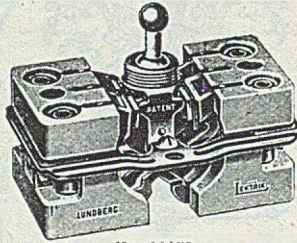
THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

REVERSING & "OFF" TUMBLER SWITCH

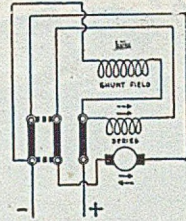
3 A. at 400 V. and 5 A. at 250 V.



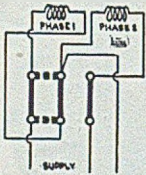
A.C. SINGLE-PHASE
(With Centrifugal Starting Switch)



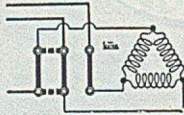
No. 20150



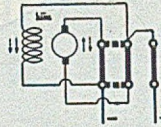
D.C. SERIES COMPOUND WOUND



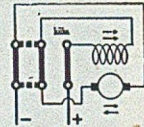
3-WIRE 2-PHASE



A.C. THREE-PHASE



D.C. SHUNT



D.C. SERIES

A. P. LUNDBERG & SONS, LTD., 491/493 LIVERPOOL RD., HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7



D.P. Batteries at BLACKPOOL

A 99 kWh emergency lighting battery is installed in the Winter Gardens.
D.P. Kathanode batteries operate the entire fleet of electric vehicles belonging to Blackpool Corporation Cleansing Department, delivery vans belonging to the Blackpool Co-operative Society, and sound equipment in the largest cinemas in the district.

THE D.P. BATTERY CO. LTD.
DERBYSHIRE
BAKEWELL
LONDON: 50 GROSVENOR GARDENS, VICTORIA, S.W.1



**He's
arrived . .**

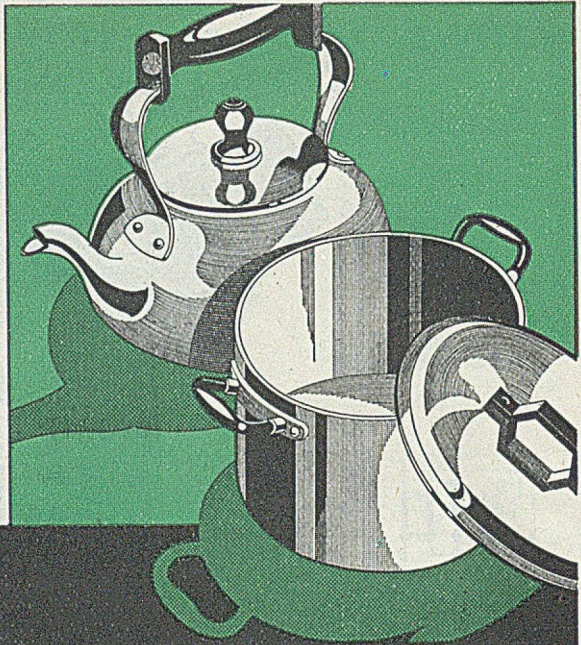
. . . and now that he is here may we express our wish that he brings a welcome promise of new and expanding business for all our customers, both old and new. We for our part can assure you that we shall be ready to co-operate in your undertakings by supplying all that is best and most up-to-date in the Electrical and Radio field

The SUN ELECTRICAL Co. Ltd.

118-120 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
and at LEEDS, NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE and SLOUGH

FOR EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL INCLUDING VENTILATION

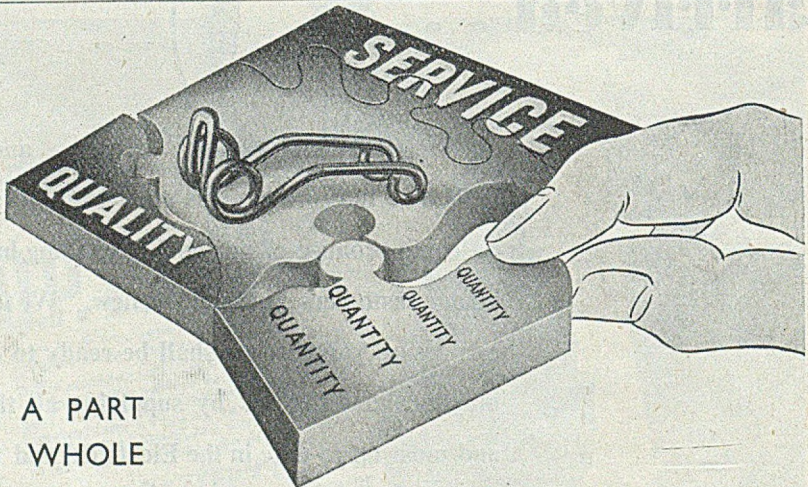
Pyramid Utensils have stood the test of time. NOW as always, the same principles apply to the successful manufacture of Aluminium utensils for hotplate cooking—distortion will positively and inevitably follow, unless the sides and base of the utensils are in correct proportion. Your safe guarantee is the name **PYRAMID**, first and foremost in the field of specially constructed aluminium ware, for electric cooking.



**ALUMINIUM WARE
SPECIALLY
CONSTRUCTED FOR
ELECTRIC COOKING**

HAGUE & MCKENZIE LTD · PYRAMID WORKS · BIRMINGHAM · I

R.P. 1092B



EACH A PART
OF THE WHOLE

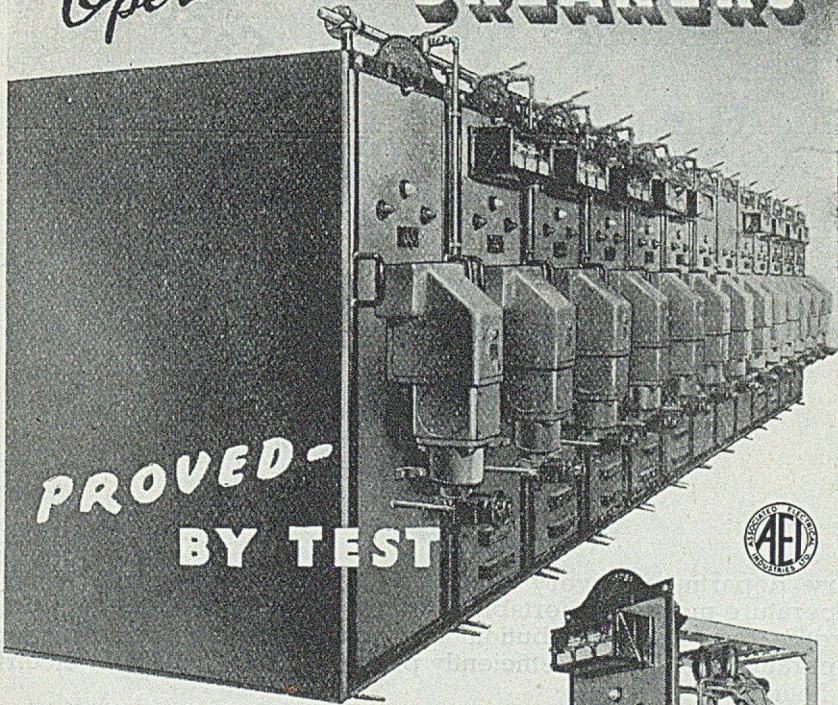
Our high grade springs are mass-produced for delivery when you require them



THE TEMPERED SPRING CO. LTD.

ATTERCLIFFE ROAD, SHEFFIELD 4

Pneumatically Operated **OIL CIRCUIT BREAKERS**



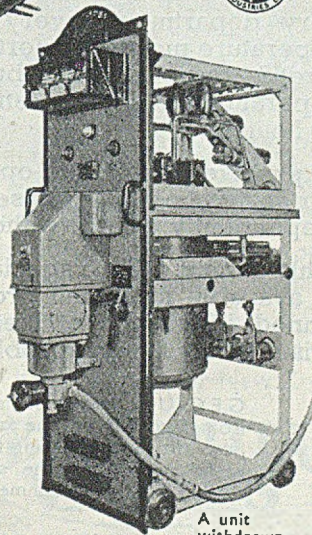
PROVED - BY TEST



THE above photograph illustrates a truck type switchboard supplied for the control of important plant in India.

Pneumatic closing mechanisms are fitted, ensuring smooth and rapid operation, the full closing power being maintained right up to the end of the stroke.

Pneumatic operating mechanisms are available for all sizes of circuit breakers, irrespective of the type of switchgear employed.



A unit withdrawn

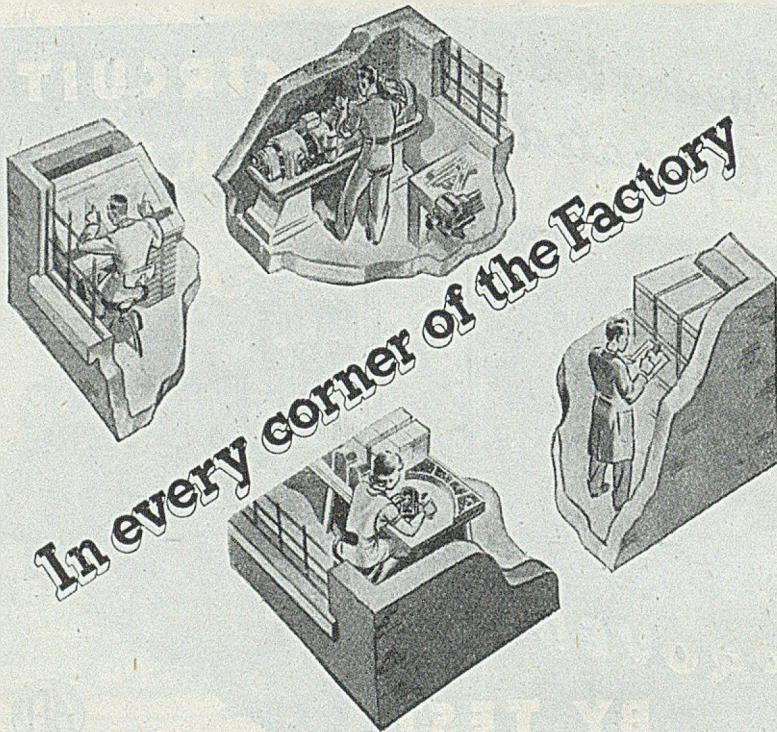
FERGUSON, PAILIN LIMITED

MANCHESTER, 11 ENGLAND



phone: DROYLSDEN 1391 (8 lines)
BIRMINGHAM: Erdington 3775

LONDON: Temple Bar 8711/2
GLASGOW: Central 5088

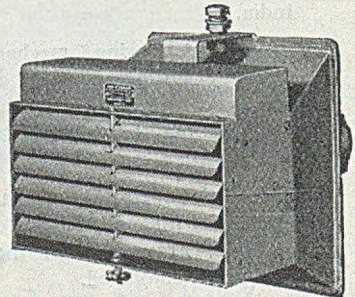


Every department, every office, warmed to a pleasant healthy temperature means comfortable workers, producing to the limit. The secret?—thorough distribution of warmed air at just the right temperature; in short an efficiently planned system of G.E.C. electric unit heaters.

Inexpensive to instal and operating at low cost, these heaters need no floor space, no boiler house, and no labour. Each unit can be worked independently with or without thermostatic control.

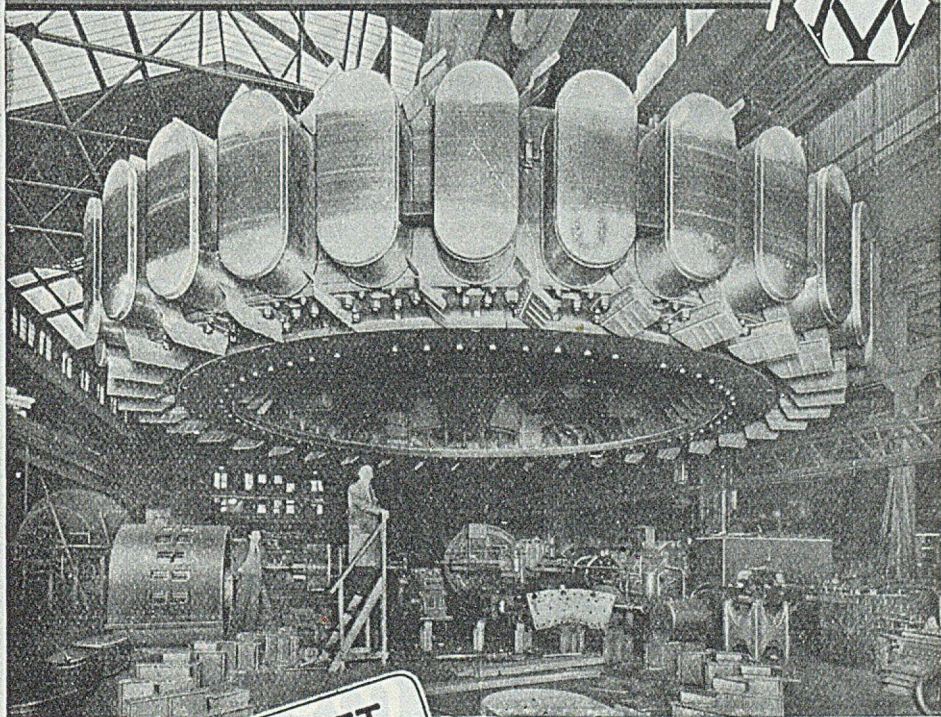
Highly skilled G.E.C. specialist engineers are available to submit proposals on the planned installation of these Units or to advise on any heating problems.

G.E.C. Unit heaters of this type are available from 5 to 20kW. The fan ensures adequate heat distribution during the winter, and is a useful adjunct to the ordinary ventilating system during the summer.



G.E.C. ELECTRIC UNIT HEATERS

LARGE SCALE ENGINEERING



A FACTORY LIFT
of
140 TONS

The illustration shows the Rotor of a 30,000 kW Waterwheel Generator. The complete Rotor weighs 180 tons and is designed for an overspeed of 410 r.p.m. One of three for New Zealand.

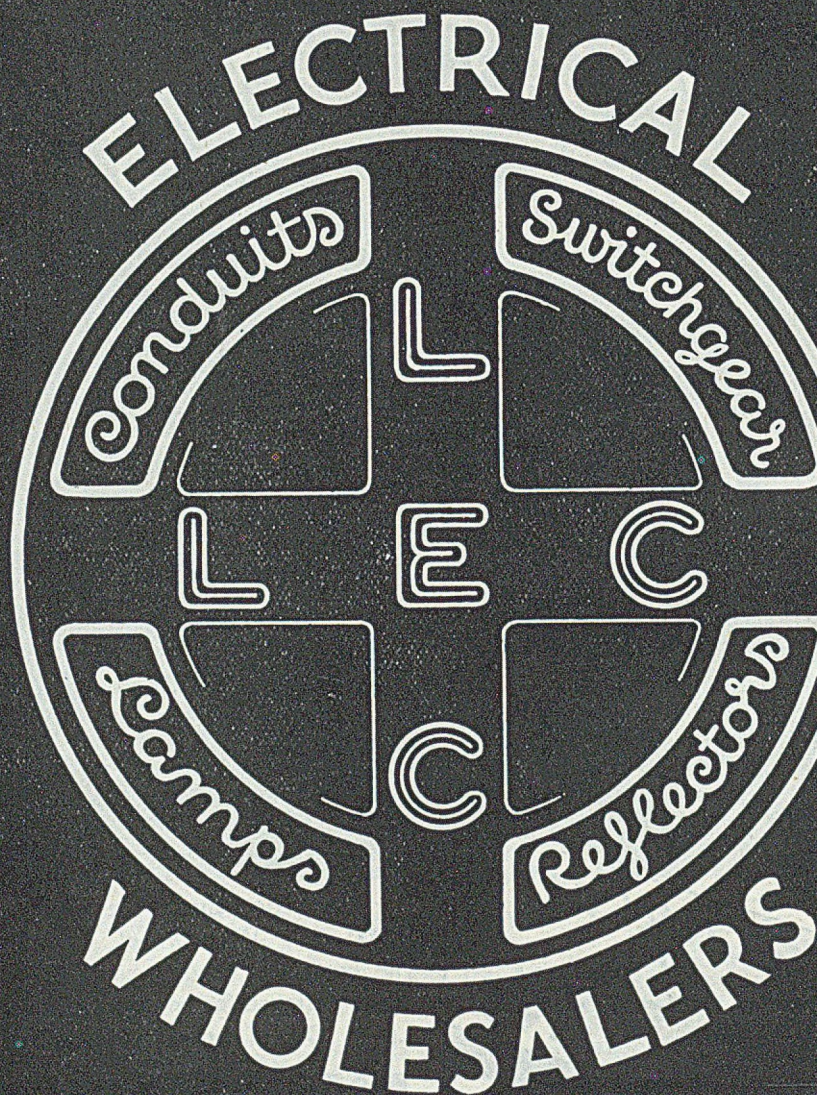


METROPOLITAN Vickers

ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.
TRAFFORD PARK ... MANCHESTER 17.

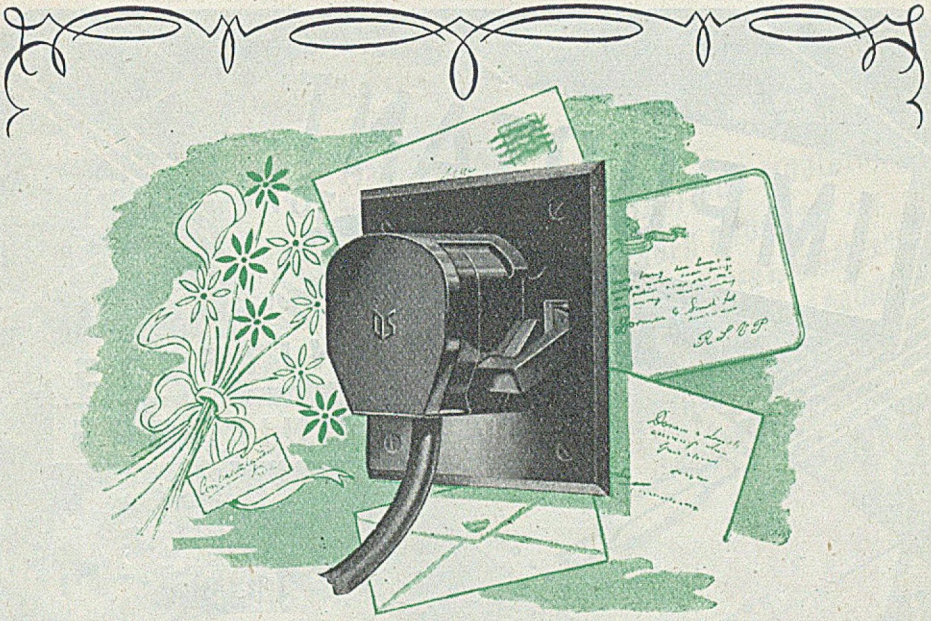
C/A603

INCREASE PRODUCTION BY *Consulting* METROVICK'S
ILLUMINATING ENGINEERS



LONDON ELECTRICAL COMPANY (BLACKFRIARS) LTD
WATERLOO 5620

LONDON · S·E·1



A Full Engagement Book

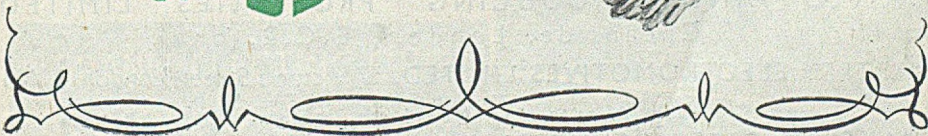
WE regret that at the moment the D S Fused Plug and Socket cannot keep all the engagements or meet all the people we would like.

Apart from production difficulties common to all, Government priorities are taking the

bulk of the ever-rising output of the D S Fused Plug and Socket. But the day will come when this famous accessory will "come out" in real earnest, and add thousands more to her already huge host of admirers.

In the meantime, our compliments and apologies.

The **DS** Fused Plug and Socket



IMPORTANT TO ALL

**ARCHITECTS
AND BUILDERS**

Octopus

ELECTRIC WIRING
SYSTEM for FACTORIES
OFFICES AND HOUSES

APPLICABLE TO ANY SYSTEM
OF BUILDING

Octopus ensures

1. Speedier and more efficient installation.
2. Considerable economy in labour and installation costs.

Octopus has been officially approved by governing authorities.

Write for illustrated brochure to
PROVED AND PRODUCING PROPERTIES LIMITED
5 Cheapside, London, E.C.2, or
HARTLEY ELECTROMOTIVES LIMITED, 57 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

Sole Agents for Northern Ireland:
JAMES MCCREEDY LIMITED, Private Road, Cregagh, Belfast

LONG & HAMBLY LTD



Manufacturers of...

PRECISION MOULDED
RUBBER PRODUCTS AND
BONDED RUBBER TO METAL PARTS
FOR THE TELEVISION, RADIO,
ELECTRICAL AND ALLIED
INDUSTRIES

*Specialists
in*
**MOULDED
RUBBERS**

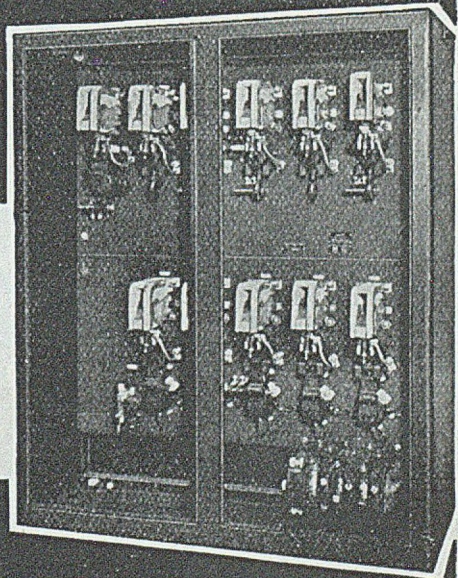
LONG & HAMBLY LTD • EMPIRE WORKS • SLATER ST • HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKS
TELEPHONE: HIGH WYCOMBE 2321 TELEGRAMS: LONGHAMB. HIGH WYCOMBE

IGRANIC

Electric Control Gear

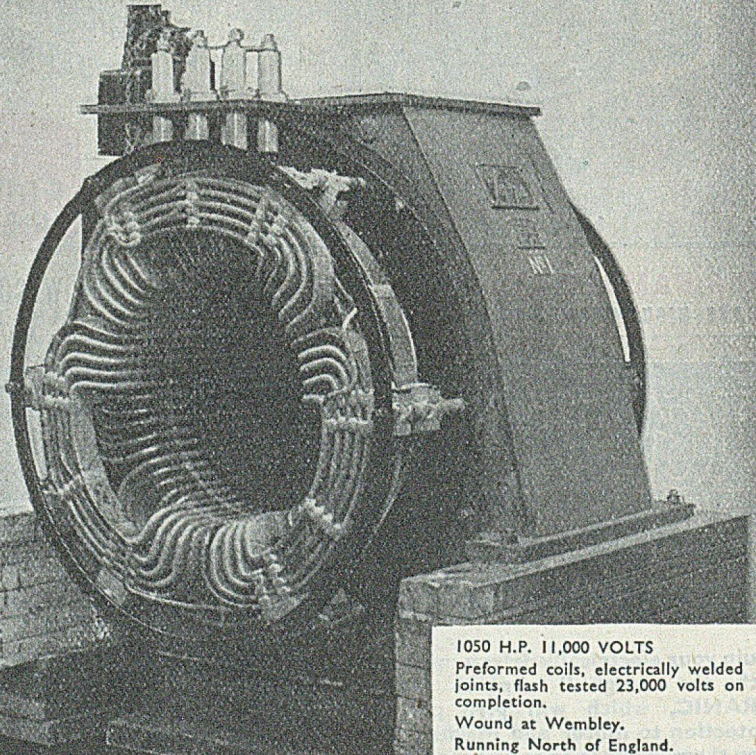
Equip your electrically driven machines with the "right" control gear — IGRANIC, which will give positive protection to motor and machine and keep them working to secure maximum production.

Illustration shows IGRANIC Control Panel for Hoist motion of 6-ton Slab Charger for Steel Mill.



IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO LTD
BEDFORD & LONDON

REPAIRING REWINDING
RECONDITIONING



1050 H.P. 11,000 VOLTS
Preformed coils, electrically welded
joints, flash tested 23,000 volts on
completion.
Wound at Wembley.
Running North of England.

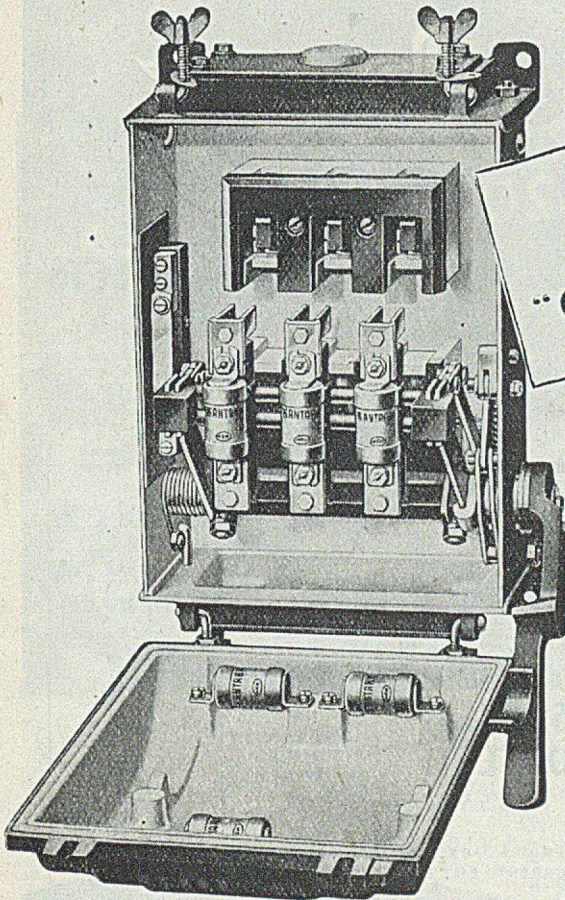
DYNAMO & MOTOR REPAIRS LTD.

Wembley Park Works
North End Road
Wembley, Mddx.

Phoenix Works
Soho Road
Birmingham

Wembley 3121

Northern 0898



The **NEW**
"Glasgow-Rex"

*The Famous
M.E.M
Ironclad Switch
Re-designed
—with
H.R.C. Fuses*

M.E.M. designers have shown true leadership again. This new H.R.C. series is a triumph of compactness and adaptability. You can convert the standard switch to an H.R.C. fuse switch in a few moments. It is just as simple to convert a triple pole unit to triple pole and neutral. Here is a new kind of versatility in switchgear.

The "Glasgow-Rex" complies fully with Home Office regulations and the "Kantark" H.R.C. standard cartridge fuses are in accordance



with B.S.S. 88/1939, A.C.4 and D.C.3. Appearance, workmanship and finish of these switches will win the admiration of engineers everywhere. Yet this high quality equipment is offered at reasonable prices. Only M.E.M. intensive specialisation could produce such value.

A descriptive list No. 278 is already available. It gives full details of the new "Glasgow-Rex" range, rated from 30-200 amps. Send for your copy now

*Switch, fuse and motor control gear, electric fires
and localised lighting equipment*

MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 11

BRANCHES IN LONDON & MANCHESTER

Tucker

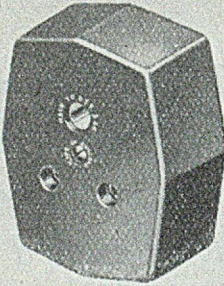
A 2037 Range

3 PIN (2 POLE & EARTH) B.S. GAUGE SOCKET-OUTLETS

INTERCHANGEABLE with ANY make B.S.546 plug of the appropriate rating.

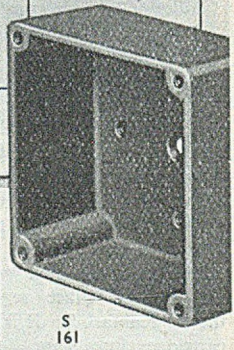
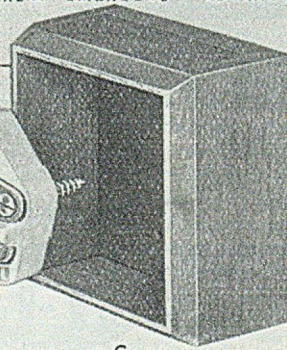
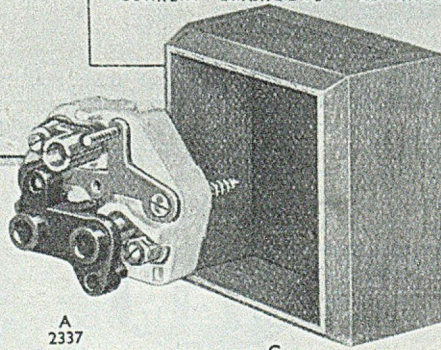
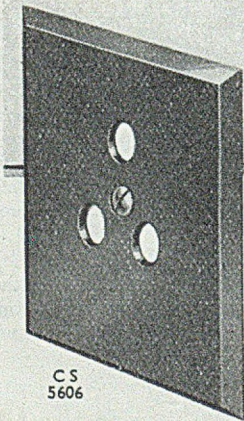
NO OVERHANG. Plug pins cannot be inserted singly. UNTOUCHABILITY. Fingers cannot touch "live" metal. SELF-ALIGNING FLOATING "FLEXITUBE" SOCKETS

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE PLUGS



Description	Cat. No.	Doz.
3 PIN (2 POLE & EARTH) NON-SHUTTERED SOCKET-OUTLETS To B.S.546	5 AMP. SURFACE Brown	A2037/1206 16/8
	White	A2039/1800 24/-
5 AMP. FLUSH (Interiors only) with Top Screw Terminals for wood or iron boxes.	Brown	A2337/1500 20/-
	White	A2339/1500 20/-

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO THE CURRENT EMERGENCY ADVANCE

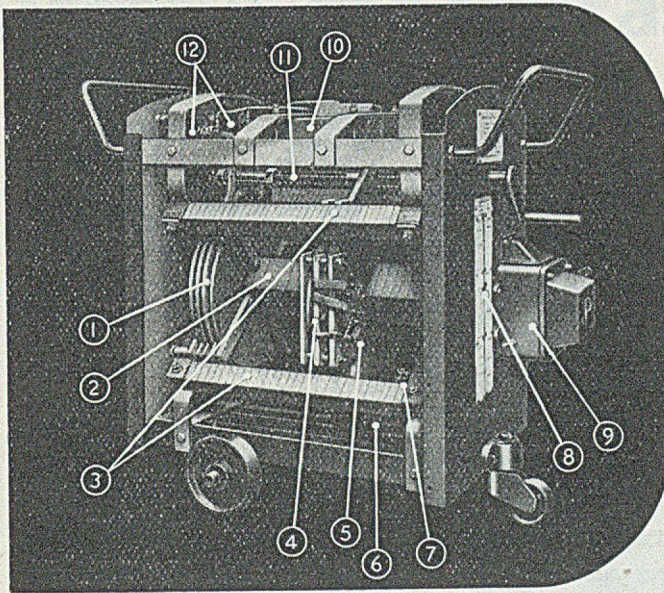


J. H. TUCKER & CO. LTD., Kings Rd., Tyseley, Birmingham 11

Makers of First Grade Electrical Accessories for over 50 Years



WELDING EFFICIENCY



Ask for
Publication G.5



*Single
operator,
portable,
heavy duty,
A.C. arc-
welding set*

- (1) Fixed secondary coil (with liberal cooling ducts).
- (2) Centre limb of core—*assembled from low-loss silicon steel laminations.*
- (3) Outside limbs providing return path for flux.
- (4) Primary (moving) coil mounted in substantial insulated board.
- (5) Tapings adjustable to suit supply.
- (6) Self-cleaning spring-loaded contacts.
- (7) Series parallel tapings for 190-220 or 380-440 volts.
- (8) Welding current indicator.
- (9) Double pole ironclad supply switch with brass packing glands for incoming cable.
- (10) Auxiliary choke coil to give low current range.
- (11) Square threaded operating shaft.
- (12) Sockets for low and high welding current.

The J. & P. single-operator, portable, arc-welding set is an air-cooled transformer of the moving coil regulating type. Constructed to B.S. Specification 638/1941, the set has a welding ratio of 22.5 kVA, while a diversity factor of 70 per cent. is used as the basis for the continuous B.S. rating of 15.75 kVA. It is thus fully rated for 250 amps. *continuous* hand welding current, with infinite variation over the two welding ranges of 30-60 amps. and 65-250 amps.

The heavy duty welding efficiency of a J. & P. arc-welding set could help *your* production. Publication G.5 gives full details—may we send you a copy?

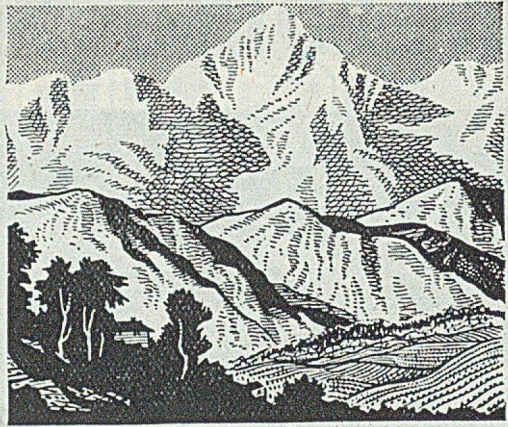


JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LTD.
CHARLTON
LONDON S.E.7

The mark that means that "little more" in quality

Who

FIRST LIGHTED ON HIGH TEA

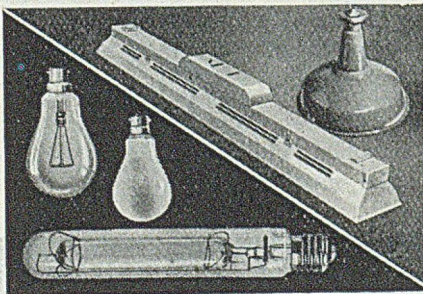


—and how high was it?

Some of the finest tea in the world is grown 7,000 ft. up in the Himalayas at Darjeeling. To carry electricity to this lofty spot was an early achievement of that romantic figure, Colonel Crompton, soldier, explorer and engineer.

Coming down to earth, Colonel Crompton's undertakings range from the first electrification of coal-mines and docks to the lighting of such famous buildings as Buckingham

Palace and London's Law Courts. In 1885, he introduced his countrymen to domestic house-to-house lighting. The present day Crompton Parkinson organisation is carrying on the pioneer work of its great founder. This is clearly shown in the modern range of Crompton lamps and lighting units and in the expert lighting service available for the planning of complete industrial lighting installations.



Crompton

LAMPS & LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FOR THE LATEST IN LIGHTING

MOULDING THE FUTURE in the Electrical Field

Mouldings for Industry. Moulding powders. Resins solid, powdered or in solution, for all classes of bonding work. Insulating varnishes.

Cements and lacquers.

Anti-friction resins for fabric bearings.

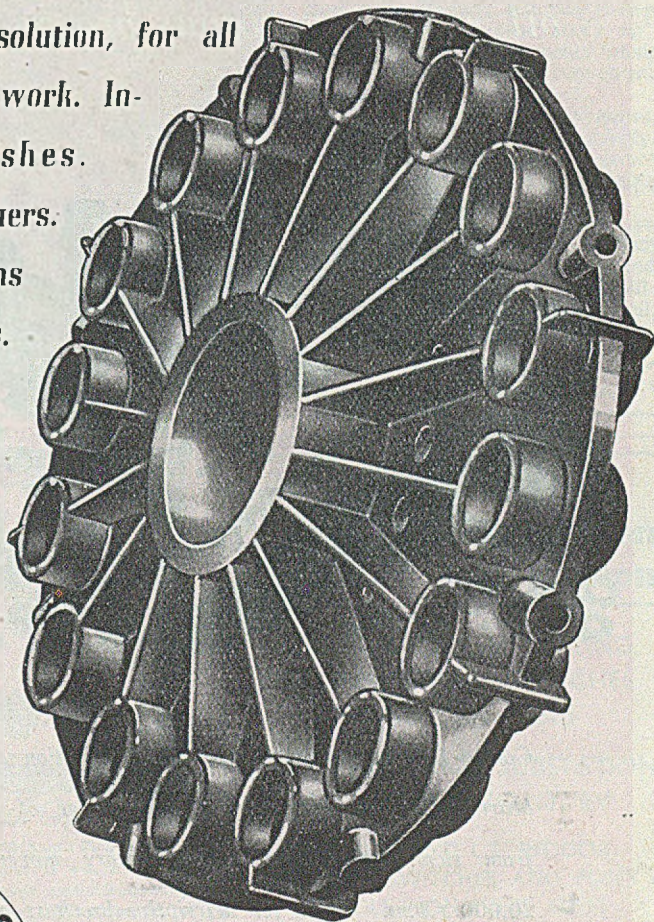
Casting resins.

Capping cements.

Paint resins.

Filling compounds.

Sealing fluids.

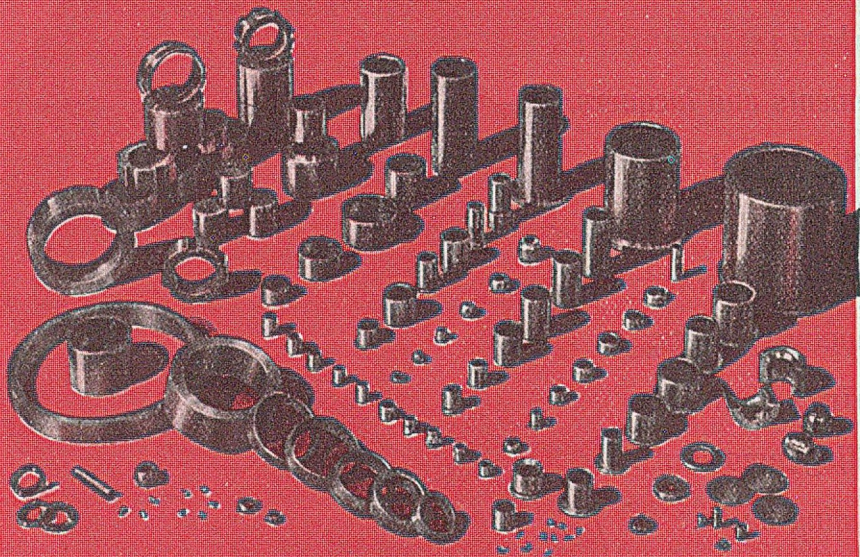


The Hallmark of Modern Plastics

Full information & data from SALES DEVELOPMENT DEPT.
BIRKBY LTD., LIVERSEDGE, YORKSHIRE

COMPO

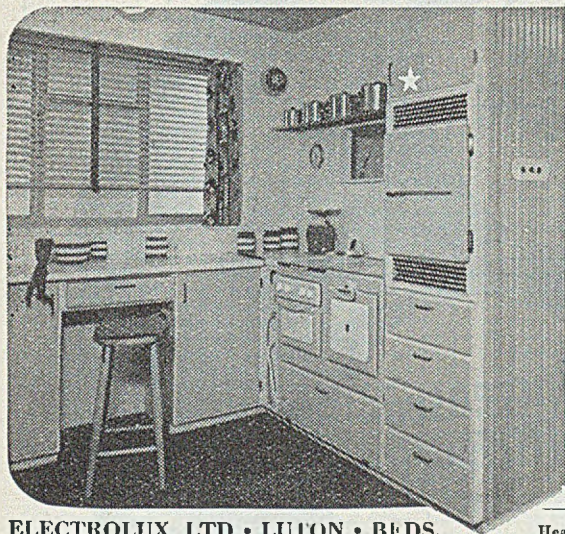
oil retaining porous bronze bearings



Compo Bearings combine automatic lubrication with adequate bearing load capacity over a wide range of shaft speeds from slow, intermittent, or oscillatory movement up to 20,000 r.p.m. Send for descriptive brochure and size list.

BOUND BROOK BEARINGS (G.B.) LTD. (A Birfield Company)
BIRCH ROAD • WITTON • BIRMINGHAM 6

Electrolux *Silent* REFRIGERATION



★ . . . in the *Electric Kitchen*

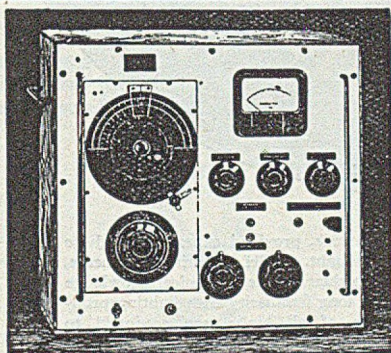
Here's the Electric Kitchen shown at the "BRITAIN CAN MAKE IT" Exhibition with its Electrolux Silent Refrigerator built in at convenient waist height.

Electrolux 'built-in' Refrigerators, which can be operated by Electricity, are once again in production. Deliveries will be made in 1947 for Housing Schemes.

As Electrolux has no machinery, or moving parts, this means freedom from vibration, absence of Electricity, are once again in production. Deliveries will be made in 1947 for Housing Schemes. As Electrolux has no machinery, or moving parts, this means freedom from vibration, absence of wear and tear, low maintenance cost, all-round-dependability and, above all, absolute *silence* at all times.

ELECTROLUX LTD • LUION • BELDS.

Head Office: 153/5 Regent Street, London, W.1



Standard Signal Generator

With its *extreme accuracy and stability*, the AirmeC Signal Generator is an indispensable instrument wherever radio-frequency measurements are made. Whether in a laboratory, a service station, or on a production line, it will speed the work and guarantee accurate results.

Write for full descriptive literature

AIRMEC LIMITED

Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex
Telephone: *Perivale 3344*



A Group Company of Radio & Television Trust Ltd.

CVS-11

C



Switchgear for Transmission and Distribution

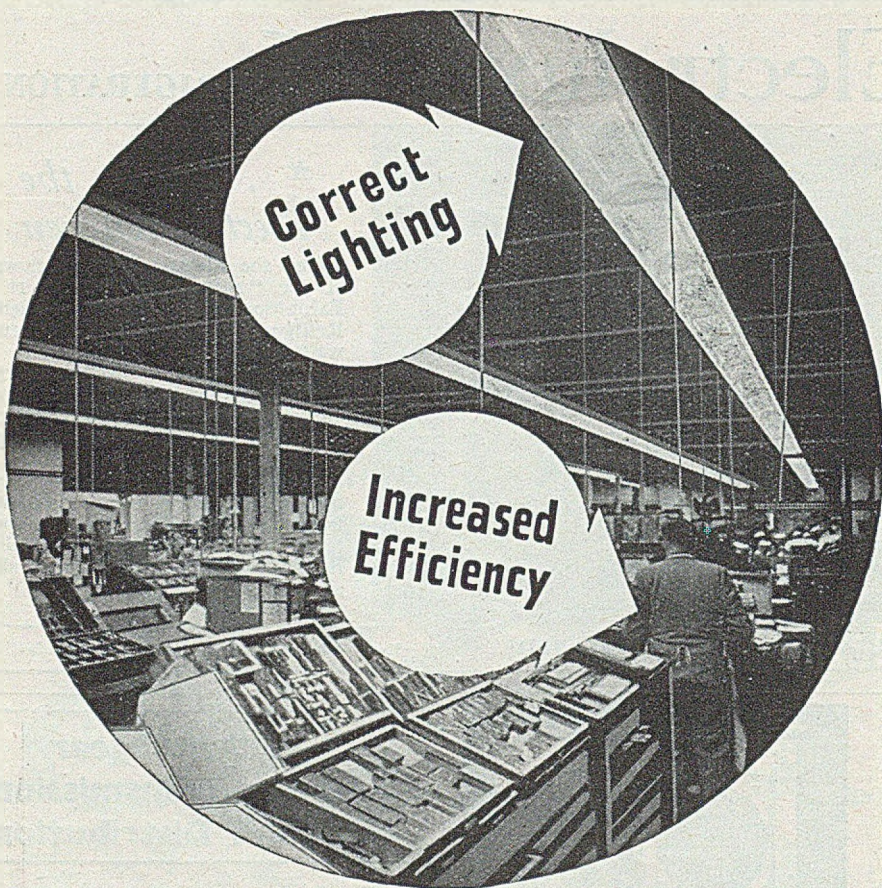
OUTDOOR POLE MOUNTING
DISCONNECTING SWITCHES
AND SWITCH FUSES

GENERATING AND SUBSTATION
ISOLATORS UP TO 132 kV.

ALSO H.T. AND L.T. INDOOR
ISOLATING SWITCHES AND FUSES
L.T. POLE MOUNTING FUSES
TRACTION SWITCHES, TRANSMISSION
LINE CLAMPS, JOINTS, ETC.

BRITISH SWITCHGEAR CORPORATION LTD.

MORDEN FACTORY ESTATE, LONDON, S.W.19
Telephone: *LI Berty 2273-4-5*



UNTIL YOU'VE had experience of what correct lighting can do, you cannot fully appreciate how much a good lighting installation can save in hard cash.

Innumerable faults and errors which lead to waste of time and material can be traced to incorrect lighting. Many mishaps and accidents have their roots in the same cause, and it is now recognised that premature fatigue can be induced by poor light.

All this can be very easily corrected to the advantage of both the workers and

the work, provided experienced advice is sought. BTH Lighting Engineers, with their detailed technical knowledge and long familiarity with lighting problems of all kinds, are equipped to provide sound counsel and practical suggestions to correct faulty lighting.

If you desire to avail yourself of their services, without obligation, you are invited to write to BTH Lighting Advisory Service, Bridle Path, Watford.

Telephone : Watford 7701/8.

MAZDA
Lamps



MAZDALUX
Fittings

The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

January 3, 1947

Contents :—

Managing Editor :

Hugh S. Pocock, M.I.E.E.

Technical Editor :

C. O. Brettelle, M.I.E.E.

Commercial Editor :

J. H. Cosens

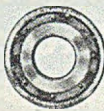
	Page
EDITORIAL —The Coming Year	1
ARTICLES —	
Testing Switchgear Operation. By V. Ananin, B.Sc.(Eng.) and B. J. Prigmore, M.A.	3
London Load Building	6
Power-Cable Specifications. By C. C. Barnes, Graduate I.E.E.	20
Lamp Tests. By T. A. Ledward, A.M.I.E.E.	24
Electrical Materials	31
Meter Dials. By W. B. Askew, A.M.I.E.E.	37
PAPERS AND ADDRESSES —	
Pulverized Fuel Boilers	34
Steel-Strip Annealing	36
REPORTS —	
Factory Report	5
I.M.E.A. Notes	16
News from France	19

	Page
REPORTS (continued) —	
Overseas Electrical Trade	25
Australian Notes	33
London J.E.A.	45
NEWS SECTIONS —	
Personal and Social, 13; Commerce and Industry, 27; Electricity Supply, 39; Financial, 41; Contracts, 47.	
VIEWS ON THE NEWS	17
CORRESPONDENCE	18
NEW BOOKS	44
FORTHCOMING EVENTS	45
NEW PATENTS	46
<hr/>	
Classified Advertisements	59
Index to Advertisers	103

EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING & PUBLISHING OFFICES : Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1
 Telegraphic Address : "Electrev, Sedist, London." Code : ABC. Telephone No. : Waterloo 3333 (50 lines).
 Registered at G.P.O. as a Newspaper and Canadian Magazine rate of postage. Entered as Second Class Matter
 at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office.

Annual Subscription, post free : Great Britain and elsewhere (except Canada), £2 7s. 8d. ; Canada, £2 3s. 4d.
 Cheques and Postal Orders (on Chief Office, London) to be made payable to **ELECTRICAL REVIEW LTD.**,
 and crossed "Lloyds Bank."

BEARINGS



THAT ARE WEARLESS

are a necessity in Electrical Machinery. The designer, the production engineer and the maintenance engineer all recognise this. They recognise that

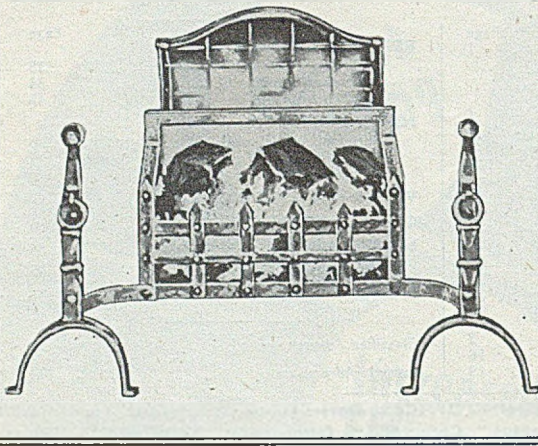


Bearings are indispensable

THE HOFFMANN MFG. CO. LTD.

CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

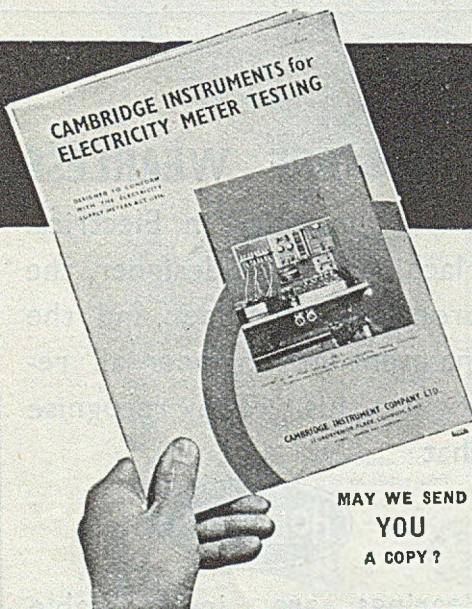
"It has that 'Berry's' look..."



Pattern No. 14 Jacobean with Dogs

YES, it has style and finish certainly, but it has something more—that rare quality of blending perfectly with the background for which it was designed, combining modern efficiency with the hospitable charm of the past

Berry's



MAY WE SEND
YOU
A COPY?

CAMBRIDGE METER-TESTING INSTRUMENTS

THIS FOLDER

(No. 64-X)

contains useful information regarding a series of accurate and reliable Cambridge instruments which have been approved for use under the Electricity Supply (Meters) Act, 1936, including specifications of complete meter-testing equipment and a list of over 100* SUPPLY UNDERTAKINGS in which Cambridge meter testing instruments are employed.

*Now over 200

CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT COMPANY LIMITED

13 GROSVENOR PLACE LONDON SW1

WORKS: LONDON AND CAMBRIDGE



P. 58/47/I

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

THE OLDEST ELECTRICAL PAPER — ESTABLISHED 1872

Vol. CXL. No. 3606

JANUARY 3, 1947

9d. WEEKLY

The Coming Year

Assured Future of Electrical Industry

ONE effect of the war was to give a considerable impetus to electrical development. Electricity proved to be indispensable to industry and the idea of indispensability was impressed upon those hundreds of thousands who by the fortunes of war found themselves in industry.

Unfortunately another thing brought about by the war was a serious shortage of generating plant and many types of fittings and appliances and the results of the interplay of these two opposing manifestations have been only too plain recently.

But for the shortage, 1946 would have been a wonderful year for the electrical industry. As it was, and in spite of the adverse conditions, the demand for electricity continued to grow and was satisfied to what was an amazing extent in the circumstances. The Central Electricity Board deserves much credit for the way in which it has dealt with the rising load without, as a rule, long-period disturbance.

Incomplete Harvest

What would the industry not have done if these irksome restrictions had not bound it? It has been very galling to have had to abandon, or at least only half reap, the harvest which has resulted from two decades of intensive and extensive cultivation.

For electrical manufacturers the past year has largely been one of "reconversion." Many of them, of course, were fortunate enough to be retained on more or less normal production and the change-

over to peacetime conditions has not meant an upheaval. Others have had a more difficult time, but all reports seem to indicate that in so far as labour and material shortages have permitted they are emerging successfully from what has been a serious ordeal. A few concerns, however, are still in the throes of reconversion and find it a rather serious struggle.

Plenty of Business

There has been no lack of orders with home customers, on the one hand, ravenous for all classes of equipment and, on the other, with the Government urging manufacturers on to ever greater production for export. In some directions improved production has proved embarrassing, particularly in the domestic appliance field. It is odd to find this business flourishing in the present generating plant situation.

The export drive has been very successful. Recent Board of Trade returns suggest that the electrical industry is within sight of its rather ambitious target of £65 million per annum. In some respects this, too, has proved an embarrassment for, in the earlier part of the year at least, much plant was shipped overseas which was badly needed at home. We believe that this tendency has now been checked. It is a stern fact that without more labour and raw materials the industry cannot be all things to all men.

Prospects for the coming year are not discouraging. The fact that we have done so well in the difficult circumstances of 1946 should mean that there will be

even better results in 1947. Improvement may be gradual but we feel that matters are beginning to move in the forward direction and we have no doubts about the future of the industry.

WITH the reduction of **Shorter Week** the working week in the engineering industry to five days (44 hours), as from the beginning of this year, the workers concerned tacitly agree that output shall not suffer. In present circumstances it is to be hoped that this will be the case and that the three hours thus lost will not have to be made up by increased overtime. The abolition of Saturday morning work will probably not make the difference that might superficially be expected, for to a very large extent this half-day has not been so productive as it should have been.

ALTHOUGH the number **Electricity in Factories** of accidents due to the use of electricity in factories forms only a very small proportion (0.39 per cent) of the total from all causes, the percentage in the case of fatalities is appreciably higher. This lends force to the recommendation made in the report of the Chief Inspector of Factories, reviewed in this issue, regarding the instruction of workers in methods of administering artificial respiration to those suffering from severe shock. Another lesson is the need for improved maintenance. Since electricity pervades the whole of industrial activities, the secondary effects of accidents in holding up production may also be serious.

EVIDENCE at a recent **Artificial Respiration** inquest into the death of a man who was using a defectively wired electric hammer brought out an important point. It was stated that artificial respiration was applied to the man for eight or nine minutes before the arrival of an ambulance and it was not known whether it was continued at the hospital. Now eight or nine minutes is a totally inadequate period in such circumstances. Even if application was resumed at the hospital, a considerable time must have been wasted when promptitude and continuity were imperative. To interrupt artificial respiration to remove the patient to hospital would seem to be courting failure. It would be well for the Ministries of Labour and Health to issue

clear instructions to first-aid people in factories and to hospital authorities that in cases of electric shock artificial respiration should be commenced immediately and continued without interruption for at least two or three hours.

SINCE the value of high **Grinding Cattle Feed** load factor increases with distance from the source of electricity supply, any reduction in demand on lines serving farms is of greater proportionate value than it is in urban areas. Investigations made by Mr. C. A. Cameron Brown for the Electrical Research Association (Ref. W/T4) have shown that automatic hammer mills for grinding stock feed can be driven by much smaller motors for a greater number of hours, providing better service to farmers at a lower cost and taking less material for their construction than do the cumbersome mills in common use. A suitable follow-up is a new report, W/T10 (3s. 6d. net), dealing with the practical application of time-controlled mills to various farm requirements.

MUNICIPALITIES owning **Rate Relief** electricity undertakings are worried about the possibility of losing the sums which they have regularly taken from the undertakings' profits to relieve the rates. On the face of things, it would seem that if any future State-created organization takes over and the authorities are relieved of the outstanding debts and the charges upon them, then there is no injustice. We are not inclined to sympathize with those who think that failure to take rate relief into consideration is unfair. It merely means that the general body of ratepayers takes over a burden hitherto carried only by the consumers.

ALTHOUGH it does not **Power Politics** suggest that the Republican Party in the United States consists solely of champions of private enterprise in the electric power field, the *Electrical World* considers that that party's domination of Congress may lead to a slowing down of the move towards "public power" evident during the Democratic Party's régime. In this country, as we are becoming increasingly aware, the change in the political scene has had quite an opposite effect.

Testing Switchgear Operation

Checks on Closing and Tripping

THE proving of protective equipment on feeders and switchgear, usually by any of the various injection methods, is an important part of maintenance routine, but the proving of the actual operation of the switchgear is no less important.

After completing the overhaul of a circuit-breaker its correct operation should be checked, not only from the local control panel but also from all other panels from which the switch can be controlled. Should the switch be one of a pair, as for a two-speed induction motor with two windings, then the complete operation of the pair should be proved in addition to the operations of the individual switches.

It does not suffice merely to check the normal operational sequence. If this sequence is modified (should, for instance, only one of the switches be plugged in), the correct operation of the various frame auxiliary switches should also be checked. This may be done by simulating the several combinations of switch positions by the temporary wedging of frame switches, the wedges being so designed that they cannot inadvertently be left in place.

Further to these operational tests, however, it is generally wise to prove that a switch will close, or, more particularly, open under adverse conditions. It is well to check that a switch can be closed even if the control-circuit supply voltage is subnormal. Since switch closure has already been checked, it suffices to prove that the solenoid contactor can be closed if supplied at subnormal voltage. Normal closing is checked by bridging the contacts of the controller or push button. Closing at subnormal voltage may be checked by bridging these contacts with a resistance of such a value that, with the contactor-closing current flowing, the required reduction in voltage is obtained at the contactor-coil terminals.

By *V. Ananin, B.Sc. (Eng.), and
B. J. Prigmore, M.A.*

The test may be made as in Fig. 1, using test prods, connected to a portable resistance of the required value, with which to make contact with the controller or push-button closing terminals.

If a freely moving contactor fails to close when, say, 70 per cent of normal voltage is applied to its closing-coil terminals, correct operation may usually be obtained by reducing the air gap in its magnetic circuit, providing that in so doing the contact gap is not excessively reduced.

If the terminals on the push-button wires are not conveniently accessible at any place from which contactor operation may be observed, the substitution of a mechanical test, in the form of an extra force tending to prevent closure of the contactor, may be useful. A contactor is adjusted just to close at the required minimum voltage. Full voltage is then applied, the contactor being held open by a force which is gradually reduced until the contactor just closes. The force may conveniently be applied by a length of thread, hooked to the contactor moving portion as far from the hinge as possible, led over a smooth surface or small pulley and held in tension by a small weight.

The maximum weight which fails to prevent the closure of this calibrated contactor is the standard for testing contactors. It is the weight against the force due to which any contactor should close when normal voltage is applied to its closing-coil terminals.

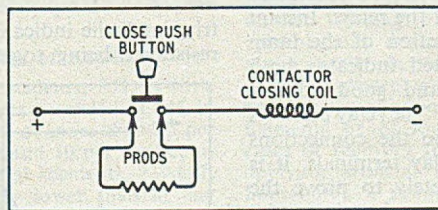


Fig. 1.—Switch-closing test

It is essential that a switch should trip correctly, even if the trip supply voltage is below normal. In some instances a trip test at 50 per cent of normal voltage is customary. The test is best performed, as is the first of the above mentioned closing-contactor tests, by the use of test prods and a portable resistance of the required value. The prods are preferably applied to the tripping terminals of the protective relay; this enables the whole of the relay-tripping circuit to be

proved. It is inadvisable to use the trip-relay contacts for routine testing, as, although ample in design for their duty, they are readily burnt by frequent use and will be worn by the frequent cleaning so necessitated.

In the circuit shown in Fig. 2, in which the series alarm relay is energized by the trip-coil current when the trip relay contacts are

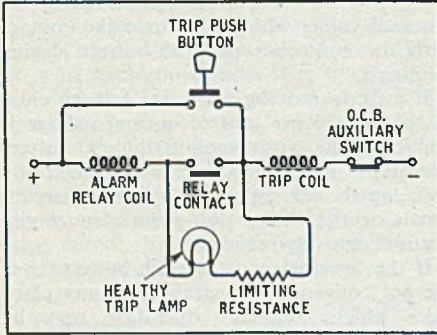


Fig. 2.—Trip and alarm relay test

closed, it may happen, if the trip coil will work at greatly reduced voltage, that it is the alarm relay which fails to operate on a low-voltage trip test. In this case the trip relay contacts should also be shunted with a lower test resistance, to ensure that the alarm will operate on, say, 70 to 80 per cent of normal voltage. If it will not, its adjustment is advisable.

The efficacy of trip-relay contacts is readily checked during injection tests. A flash-lamp bulb, in series with a dry battery, is connected across the trip terminals of the relay. Instant and full-brilliance illumination of the lamp when the relay is operated indicates both correct relay operation and good contact between the relay contacts. The relay contacts thus being proved, as also the connections between these and the relay terminals, it is sufficient in order completely to prove the protection circuits to perform the trip test by bridging these relay terminals either directly or with a resistance.

From the mechanical aspects of tripping, several points require attention. Many trip mechanisms are arranged so that impact of the trip plunger causes collapse of their toggle links. In performing tests on this type it is essential that the switch should be tripped at the first blow of the plunger, since action of the relay will not give any second impact to trip the switch.

In another type of mechanism, as in Fig. 3, the trip plunger merely lifts a form of catch

or bridge, which, by releasing a portion of the mechanism, causes its collapse. Complete freedom of movement of the trip catch is necessary. When the switch is closed one of the pin joints of the mechanism is generally just off "dead centre." On the exact position of this joint when the switch is closed depends the pressure of contact at the point P.

If the switch mechanism has any stiffness, or if, owing to wear, this pin joint has approached too closely to dead centre, there will be insufficient force at P to result in movement of the mechanism when the catch is raised and the lever released. The excess of this force over that necessary to cause tripping may be measured by holding back the lever with a spring balance. The catch is then lifted and the tension in the spring balance reduced until the mechanism just collapses. The spring balance reading just before collapse gives the available force at P; this should be ample to give positive action when the catch is raised.

On the exact setting of the contact face P of the catch, depends the ease with which the plunger can lift the catch and cause tripping. To ensure that vibration (such as that caused by operation of an adjacent switch) will not cause the catch to release the lever, it is worth attempting to close the switch with the trip catch slightly lifted by inserting thin packing between the plunger and the catch. Should the switch fail to latch closed in this condition the cause of the failure should be investigated.

On many control circuits the "closed" indication lamp also indicates "healthy tripping," the indication lamp and a limiting resistance being together in series with the

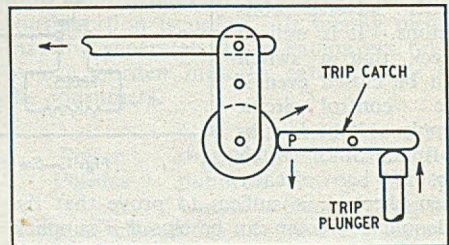


Fig. 3.—Mechanical tripping arrangement

trip coil, as in Fig. 2. Since the indication lamp is energized by the trip supply through the trip-coil circuit, it proves that circuit to be in order. Tripping is effected by short-circuiting the lamp and resistance. In the event of the lamp or the lampholder becoming short-circuited, the resistance will limit

the current and prevent trip-coil operation.

Should trip-coil operation be possible on a very low fraction of normal voltage, the limiting resistance may be so great as to cause the indicator lamp to be very dim. The temptation to decrease the resistance considerably should be resisted. Instead, the minimum operating voltage for the trip coils should be obtained by experiment, and the value of the resistance then decreased to an extent that is consistent with safety. In this way a maximum of convenience in indication

combined with freedom from inadvertent operation will be obtained.

Tests of the above nature are of use in determining the limitations to the correct operation of complete switchgear and might well be performed on examples of all new equipment. When those parts which are liable to fail under adverse conditions have been discovered, they may then be listed as requiring routine testing, together with normal operational testing, at the conclusion of an overhaul of the equipment.

Factory Report

Suggestions for Ensuring Safety

PROBLEMS arising out of the change-over from war conditions to normal working in 1945 are summed up in the annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Mr. H. E. Chastenev, who succeeded Sir Wilfrid Garrett on his retirement at the end of the year. There has been far less deterioration in safety standards than was noticeable after the previous war, but much leeway needs to be made up in respect of guarding machinery, maintenance and repairs.

New war factories show a substantial advance in lighting, which has yet to spread to peacetime industries. Attention is drawn to the importance of quality in lighting, on which increased emphasis is placed in the revised Code of Practice issued by the Illuminating Engineering Society. Appreciation is noted of the value of the 12,000 canteens serving hot meals which are likely to be permanent. The Information Branch of the Department, set up in 1943, continues to collect and distribute to those concerned up-to-date information on all aspects of safety.

Substantial Reduction of Accidents

The number of fatal accidents, 851, is little more than half the highest recorded (1,646 in 1941) and shows a decline of more than 15 per cent compared with 1944 and 10 per cent compared with 1938. Non-fatal accidents, 239,802, likewise were substantially lower than in any year between 1939 and 1944 but were about 61,000 more than in 1938.

Owing to variations in volume and distribution of employment accident totals by themselves provide no true criterion unless related to man-hours, as is done in some works. The accident rate per 1,000 persons (excluding docks, and building and civil engineering sites) was 37 in 1945 as against the highest of 43 in 1942 and 29 in 1938. Power-machinery accidents have steadily fallen from 18.3 per cent in 1938 to 14.9 per cent in 1945.

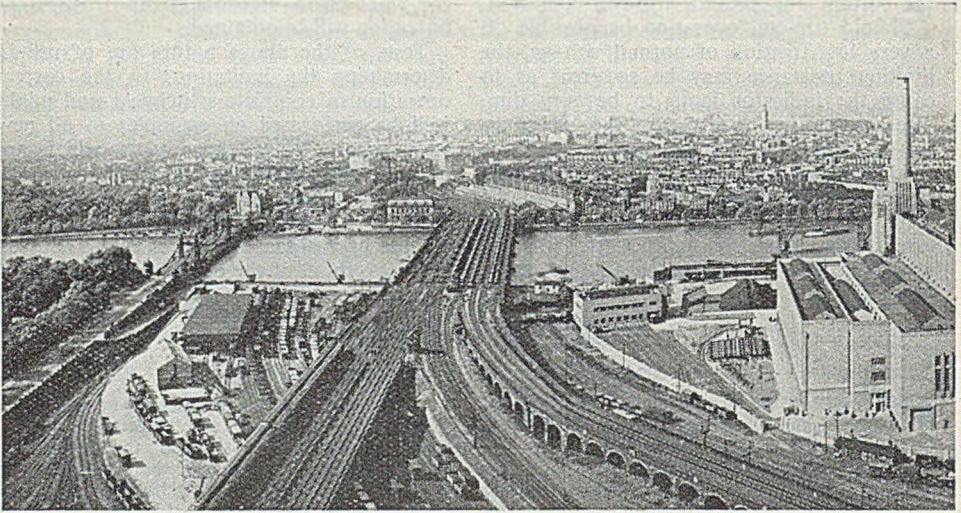
Tables of accidents related to industry, age, sex and causes (in which the injured person is the unit) show that 8,749, including 16 fatal,

occurred in electrical engineering works, 64 of which are attributed to "electricity." In electrical generating stations the total was 1,819, including 11 fatal, and the number due to electricity was 81. In all industries under the Factory Acts, the number of accidents due to electricity amounted to 937, of which 31 proved fatal. In a section on "Electrical Risks." Mr. H. W. Swann, Senior Electrical Inspector, refers to the significantly low proportion formed by the 31 fatal accidents in factories to a total of 178 in all places of which the Department had knowledge. No similar information regarding non-fatal accidents was available to the Department.

Importance of Proper Maintenance

This section includes the following notes. The majority of the 35 explosions of switchgear was due to inadequate maintenance. The importance of a low-impedance earth return for welding sets is emphasized, reference being made to the Fourth Edition of the Memorandum on Arc Welding (Form 329-1945). Failure of control and indicating gear should result automatically in safe stoppage of plant and design of electronic equipment should take into account the effect of the burning out of valve filaments or of faulty condensers. Thirteen cases of recovery from electric shock through applying artificial respiration up to half-an-hour—only a proportion of the accidents in which respiration should have been attempted with possible saving of life—show the importance of spreading a knowledge of the requisite procedure.

It is stated that mains supply for hand tools used in building should be transformed to about 100 V, the centre point of the secondary winding of the transformer being earthed. Other important recommendations of the Electrical Branch were given in the *Electrical Review* of September 15th last. Technical discussions with manufacturers on the safety of new equipment form an important part of an inspector's duties. In securing safety much depends upon effective maintenance.



London Load Building

I—Sources of Supply

WE have selected for treatment in our load-building series that part of Greater London which depends mainly for its supply on the London Power Co., Ltd., because in this area of about 80 sq miles, which extends roughly from Greenwich in the east to Maidenhead in the west, and from Chertsey in the south to Chesham in the north at the western part and tails off rather sharply and irregularly eastwards, there is probably by far the greatest variety of conditions, particularly with regard to load density, to be found in any area of comparable size in this country.

To follow the line we have taken in previous articles since the end of the war, we first present the "background," i.e., the generation, transmission and distribution activities, and this article, therefore, outlines the work of what may be termed the "production department"—generation. The Power Company has about a million kW of main plant in its five generating stations or station groups—Battersea, Deptford, Willesden, Grove Road and Bow—but as the chief function of the last two stations is to serve the grid they need not be included in our survey.

At Battersea there is now in commission a

total plant capacity of 343,000 kW, including the 100,000-kW cross-compound turbo-alternator, and the two e.h.p. 440,000-lb per hour boilers associated with it, which were commissioned during the war and constitute the first instalment of

Battersea "B" which was described in the *Electrical Review* of October 4th last. The earlier constructional work for the second generating set to be installed there is now going on, and this 60,000-kW set and its associated

boilers will bring the total generating plant capacity of the whole station group up to 403,000 kW, and the total steaming capacity up to approximately 4,400,000 lb per hour.

The new turbo-alternator will be a single-shaft machine with a three-cylinder turbine and a hydrogen-cooled alternator. Extra-high-pressure main steam—1,350/1,420 lb per sq in. at 965 deg F—will again be adopted for the turbine, but in this case there will be no connection with the 600-lb per sq in. boilers. A 6,000-kW house set for the new plant will, however, take steam at the lower pressure. Pulverized-fuel firing will be employed for the three new 340,000/425,000-lb per hour boilers.

This is the first article of a short series dealing with one of the most important and diversified supply areas in the country. It deals with three of the London Power Company's generating groups



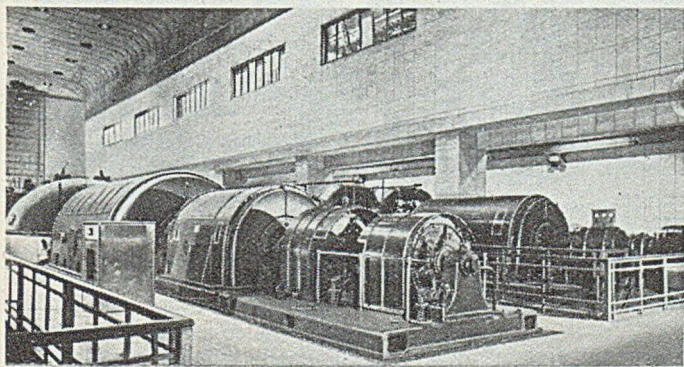
The new set (No. 5) will be disposed horizontally in line with, and to the south of, the 100,000-kW set, thus occupying, with the cross-compound set, about two-thirds of the turbine hall of Battersea "B" and leaving room on completion of the station for, say, another 100,000-kW turbo-alternator. The three new extra-high-pressure boilers will be aligned with Nos. 10 and 11 boilers, which were the first two to be installed in Battersea "B"—but will occupy positions to the south of them.

The combined Battersea stations constitute a main base-load group, operating on the three-shift principle, and the following are

efficiency 26.74 per cent on a "sent-out" basis. During one week's run in March of last year, however, generated thermal efficiencies of 31.5 per cent and 28.9 per cent were recorded for Battersea "B" power station and the combined stations, respectively. The stations depend entirely, of course, on the Thames for their circulating water supply, and in normal times most of the fuel consumed is obtained from the Welsh coalfields.

The group at Deptford—Deptford West and Deptford East—at the south-east corner of the area served, represents a total plant capacity of 353,750 kW, excluding house-

service sets and frequency-changing plant. Some 215,000 kW of this main plant is installed in Deptford West power station and operates at 50 cycles, while the remainder consists of 25-cycle plant installed



Battersea has a total plant capacity of 343,000 kW, including the new 100,000-kW e.h.p. cross-compound set (view from electrical end) in the "B" station

the operation results for 1945:—kWh generated, 1,424 million; kWh sent out, 1,343 million; maximum demand, 250,450 kW; load factor, 64.11 per cent; and thermal

at Deptford East which is exclusively used to supply the Southern Railway. Both stations, which are operated on a three-shift basis, stand on a common site on the south bank

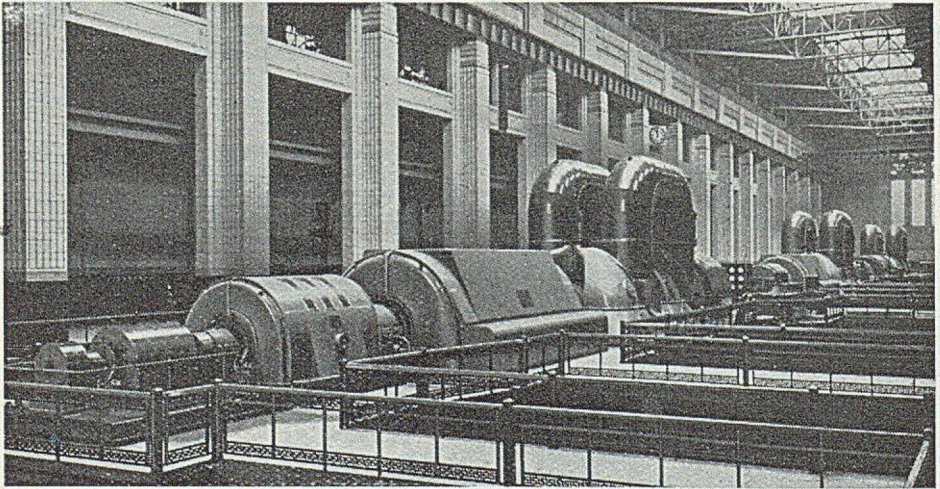
of the Thames and opposite the Isle of Dogs. They depend entirely on the river for their circulating water, and all the coal consumed is water-borne to the unloading jetty, the greater part of it being transported by means of the Power Company's fleet of colliers.

Each station is operated independently of its neighbour, except that a 30,000-kW frequency changer in Deptford West provides for an interchange of supply between the two stations and that a new substation on the site now provides a means of auxiliary interconnection in the interest of supply reliability. The following are the operation results for 1945:—Deptford West.—Load factor, 40.88 per cent; kWh generated, 669 million; kWh sent out, 634 million; maximum demand, 184,800 kW; thermal efficiency, 20.84 per cent. Deptford East.—Load factor, 30.81 per cent; kWh generated, 225 million; kWh sent out, 210 million;

alternators in Deptford East vary in individual capacities up to 25,000 kW. The nineteen boilers in Deptford West afford a total steaming capacity of 2.37 million lb per hour, and the largest of these boilers is a 250,000-lb per hour La Mont forced-circulation boiler which was commissioned at the beginning of the war. The steaming con-



In emergency it has been possible to control both Battersea stations from the emergency control room overlooking the "B" turbine hall



Battersea "A" turbine hall accommodates a 105,000-kW and two 69,000-kW turbo-alternators

maximum demand, 81,000 kW; thermal efficiency, 16.47 per cent.

All the existing main generating plant in both stations was commissioned before the war, the largest unit being a 50,000-kW turbo-alternator in Deptford West. In this station there are also three 35,000-kW and two 30,000-kW sets. The seven main turbo-

alternators are 375 lb per sq in. and 780 deg F, with a feed-water inlet temperature of 250 deg F. The total steaming capacity in the Deptford East station is 1.485 million lb per hour, and the largest of the twenty-two boilers is a 160,000-lb per hour unit. The steam conditions in this case are 325 lb per sq in. and 700 deg F, with a feed-water inlet

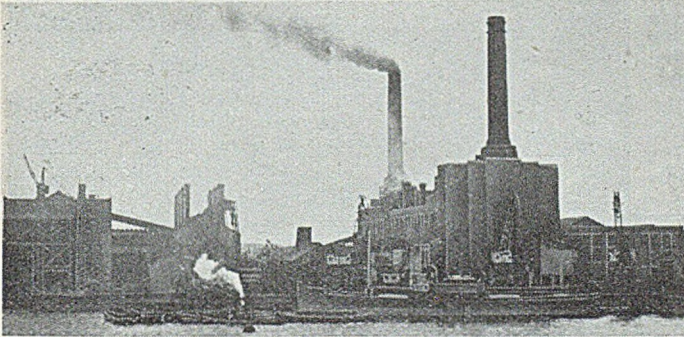
temperature of 180 deg F. Steam at 900 lb per sq in. and 900 deg F will be introduced on the completion of two new boilers which are now in the early stages of erection at Deptford East. This is of particular interest, partly because it indicates an ultimate change of steam conditions throughout the station group, and partly because of the scheme to interlink the two stations on the steam side as a means of facilitating to a great extent the later reconstruction schemes in both stations.

In the first place, by means of this interconnection scheme, the new boilers in

The actual steam link between the two stations will be provided by a number of 700 ft long steam pipes. The interconnecting scheme, already well under way, provides for a 12-ft by 12-ft wall, directly through the coal store between and common to both stations, on which will be mounted an 8-ft diameter tunnel to accommodate the new steam mains as well as various water pipes, cables, etc.

In view of the rather novel aspect of this scheme it should be stressed that the new boilers really represent the first stage in the reconstruction of the old station, Deptford East. For their accommodation the existing boiler house is being so extended that a new portion will constitute about a half of the completed boiler house, which will be 140 ft high and will later on probably house eight boilers, each of the same capacity of each of the initial two,

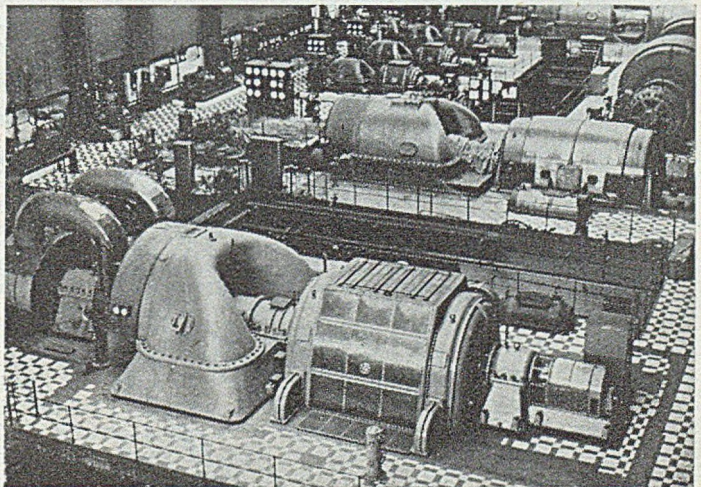
Deptford generating-station group (Deptford West right) has a plant capacity of 353,750 kW



Deptford East will augment the steam supply in Deptford West, and Hopkinson pressure-reducing and desuperheating equipment will be provided in the interconnecting pipe lines, so that the new steam supply will suit the Deptford West conditions. Secondly, the new steam supply from Deptford East will help to maintain the output from Deptford West while the existing boilers in this station are being replaced by more modern plant as and when this becomes necessary. Thirdly, it is visualized, the new boilers will become an organic part of a completely reconstructed Deptford East power station in which a number of 50,000-kW turbo-alternators will be installed.

i.e., 220,000/250,000 lb of steam per hour. The stop-valve steam conditions will be 900 lb per sq in. and 900 deg F.

Each boiler is a Babcock & Wilcox high-head equipment, including a "Style 28" chain-grate stoker, a high-head steel-tube economizer, and a horizontal tubular air

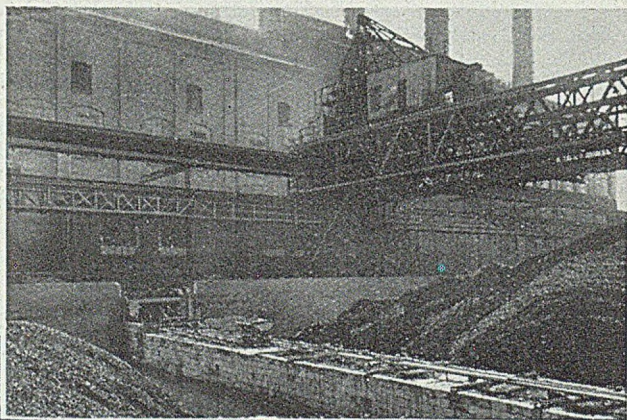


There is 215,000 kW of main turbo-alternator plant in Deptford West—one set "down" for overhaul

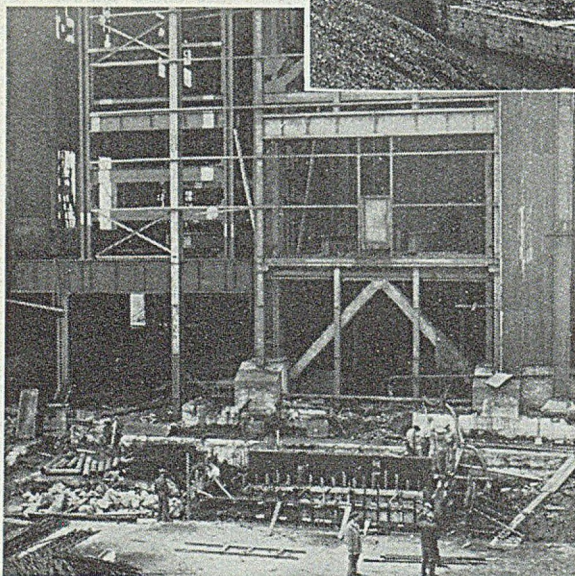
heater in which the outgoing gases flow around the tubes and the incoming air through the tubes—an unusual arrangement calculated to facilitate cleaning. The current extensions at Deptford East also include a new 300-ft chimney stack, new coal-conveying plant, and a twin system of John Thompson submerged ash conveyors. The twin ash conveyors in themselves provide for stand-by measures, and in this way the necessity for “external” stand-by plant is eliminated.

The Willesden station is situated on the south side of the L.M.S. line and near Harlesden on the Bakerloo Railway. It is operated normally as a two-shift station, with a daily shut-down period from about midnight to 6 a.m. The station is dependent entirely

Total main generating plant capacity is 158,750 kW; it includes a Richardsons Westgarth 30,000-kW, 3,000-r.p.m. turbo-alternator set which has now been commissioned for this winter's load. Four new Foster Wheeler boilers, each with a capacity of 110,000 lb per hour (m.c.r.), have also been installed. The following are the principal operating data for 1945:—kWh



Above: The steam interlinking scheme between Deptford E. & W. provides a 12-ft by 12-ft wall carrying an 8-ft diameter tunnel to accommodate the h.p. steam pipes



Deptford East boiler house is being so extended that the new portion will constitute about half of the completed new boiler house which may eventually accommodate eight 250,000-lb per hour boilers (early construction work)

on towers for condenser-water cooling. The coal, practically all rail-borne, is handled by a tippler and conveyor system, and the 30,000-ton storage ground is served by an International Combustion grab-scraper for distribution and reclaiming.

generated, 279 million; kWh sent out, 263 million; load factor for running hours, 32.42 per cent; maximum demand, 95,200 kW; and thermal efficiency, 17.25 per cent. The new plant is all being installed centrally in the station, the new turbo-alternator in the space left by the removal of two-phase plant many years ago, while the boilers are replacing four old 50,000-lb per hour units.

The boilers are two-drum units in vertical lay-out in order to obtain the required capacity from limited floor space. The top drum is at the 36 ft o.d. level, and the bottom one at 13 ft o.d. The steam conditions are 650 lb

per sq in. and 875 deg F, with an inlet temperature of 320 deg F, as against 275 lb per sq in. for the older plant. The boiler heating area is 11,766 sq. ft. A Green “Diamond Gill” economizer with a heating area of 14,544 sq ft is located with the

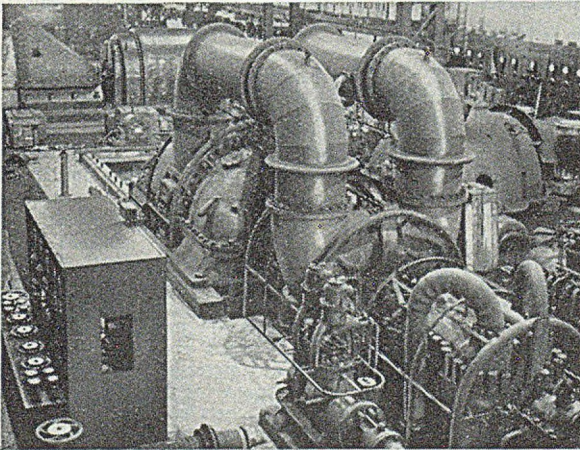
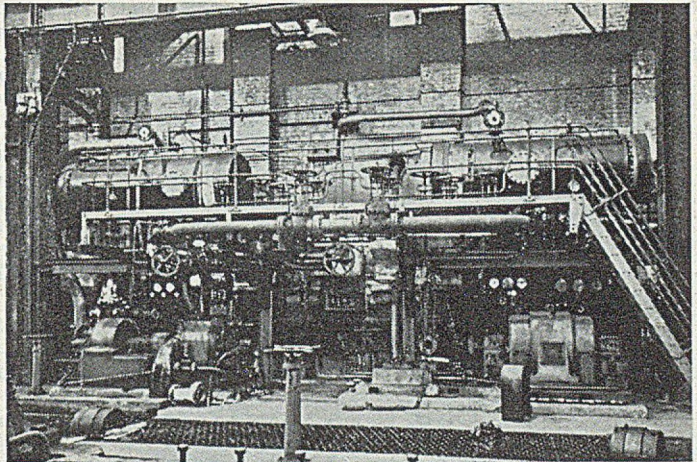
tubular air heater on the fan floor immediately above the boiler, and the Foster Wheeler air heater has a heating surface of 18,951 sq ft.

Each boiler has a radiant and a convection superheater, the steam passing through the combination in the sequence mentioned. By virtue of the fact that the steam temperature decreases with the increasing load characteristic of the radiant superheater and the reverse characteristic of the convection superheater the overall characteristic is rendered practically independent of the load.

The radiant superheater, constructed of a special alloy steel, forms the roof and

stoker they are protected by means of "Blizzard" blocks.

Boiler ashes are dealt with by a new removal sluice system including two Gwynne pumps which pass the water and ash to two large



Above: New 30,000-kW turbo-alternator under construction at Willesden which will normally run independently of the older plant

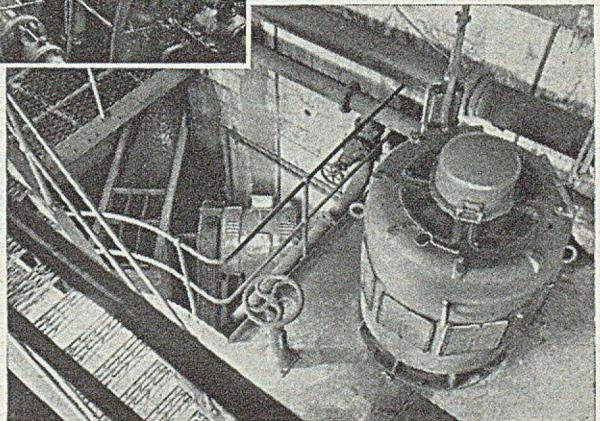
Right: New sluice ash-removal system at Willesden; on its way from the pump the ash is passed through a double-roll crusher (left, lower level)

Heat cycle of the new plant at Willesden embraces four feed heaters, of which two h.p. ones are shown (elevated) and at present one turbine and one motor-driven feed pump (motor-driven set incomplete)

receivers from which the ash can be fed to road or rail vehicles. On its way from the pumps the ash is passed through a Fraser & Chalmers double-roll crusher.

Normally the new set will run independently of the older plant, but by means of reducing valves

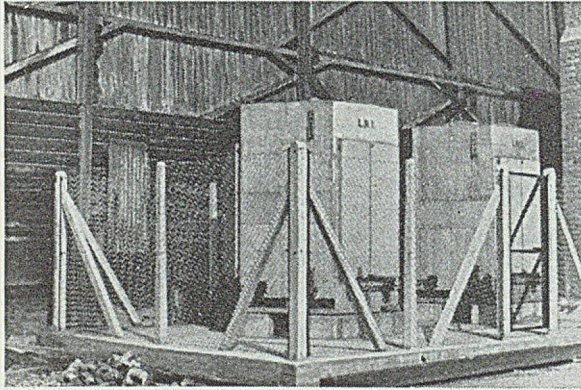
most of the front wall of the combustion chamber, whereas the convection superheater is shielded by two rows of boiler tubes. The side walls of the combustion chamber are water cooled, and adjacent to the



and desuperheaters the new boilers will be able to supply a limited amount of steam to the l.p. section of the station. The turbine has three cylinders, with a double-flow l.p. cylinder which exhausts into twin condensers. Steam is bled at four main stages to two l.p. and two h.p. feed-water heaters, and there is a gland heater in the heat cycle between the two l.p. heaters. The twin condensers have

capacities of 800 A and 25,000 kVA. Where two-speed motors are served there is a separate circuit breaker for each winding.

A new B.T.H. liquid neutral earthing resistance for the 22-kV system is believed to be the first of its type to be installed in this country. It has an opposite characteristic from the ordinary grid resistor, in that the resistance is reduced as the time increases, and in this way it assists in the clearing of faults. Further, the thermal capacity of the new equipment is greater than that of the ordinary type of grid resistor. The resistor is a solution of water and bicarbonate of soda, proportioned to offer a resistance of 8 ohms, and the special arrangement of the electrodes is designed to induce circulation of the liquid and to minimize local heating or boiling. Thermostatically controlled heaters prevent freezing in the winter, and distance thermometers afford remote readings in the control room.



New liquid neutral earthing resistance at Willesden, believed to be the first of its type in this country

an overall cooling area of 28,000 sq ft, and they will produce a vacuum of 28.5 Hg, with circulating water at 72 deg F. Two Mather & Platt vertical c.w. pumps have a capacity of 1.230 million gallons per hour each. There are at present two Mather & Platt feed-water pumps, one motor and one turbine driven, each with a capacity of 330,000 lb per hour. A second motor-driven pump will be installed later. There are ten cooling towers, including a hyperbolic concrete one with a capacity of 1.5 million gallons per hour. The wooden cooling towers are nested together near the station, but the concrete one is some distance away and in order to get water out to it a boost is necessary; this is provided by a motor-driven axial-flow pump, which will deal with 1.5 million gallons per hour against a 17-ft head.

All the old plant generates at 6.6 kV, stepped up to 22 kV before switching, while the new set generates direct at 22 kV, and two transmission systems—one 66 kV and one 22 kV—are served by interconnecting transformers. New B.T.H. air-break switchgear has been installed for the new plant auxiliaries. This centrally-housed equipment, which is solenoid operated and remotely controlled from the plant, is 400-V truck-type apparatus with carrying and rupturing

We are indebted to Sir Leonard Pearce, C.B.E., D.Sc., engineer-in-chief and chief executive officer of the London Power Co., Ltd., for the co-operation of his staff in the preparation of this article and for permission to publish it.

Nickel in 1946

IN a letter to shareholders, Mr. R. C. Stanley, chairman and president of the International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., says that operations in Canada are now running at 75 per cent of the enlarged productive capacity, which closely approximates the rate prevailing in 1937, when a record tonnage of nickel was sold. Although the costs of mining, smelting and refining have increased substantially, apart from bringing the United States prices of nickel into line with the prices in the world market, no price increase has been made, or is contemplated. Over 35 per cent of the nickel used in the world is absorbed in stainless steels, which are likely to find increasing markets. Plating accounted for more nickel in 1946 than in any previous year, showing an increase of over 50 per cent on pre-war consumption, and in the United States there was a similar spectacular increase in the production of nickel silver.

There are many new, revived, or extended applications for nickel steels, nickel plate, cupro-nickel, and the company's alloys, "Monel" and "Inconel," which have been joined by the "Nimonic" series of alloys originated and developed by the Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

PERSONAL and SOCIAL

News of Men and Women of the Industry

AS a result of the acquisition by the Government of the shares of Cable & Wireless, Ltd., the following directors and officials have vacated their offices:—

Chairman and managing director: Sir Edward Wilshaw, K.C.M.G. Joint managing directors: Hon. Jocelyn Denison-Pender, C.B.E., and Mr. R. E. Luff, C.B.E. Directors: Mr. E. G. Brooke, Lord Courtauld-Thomson, K.B.E., C.B., Lt. Col. Ivor Fraser, Mr. A. H. Ginman, Admiral H. W. Grant, C.B., Lord Inverforth, P.C., Brigadier H. J. Lenton, Hon. George Peel, D.L., Sir Harry Twyford, K.B.E., and Sir John Wardlaw-Milne, K.B.E. Officials of the company who are members of the board of management: Messrs. J. U. Burke (assistant secretary), W. G. Edmonds, O.B.E. (staff manager), H. W. Grove, O.B.E. (traffic manager), W. G. R. Jacob, O.B.E. (engineer-in-chief), E. K. Jenkins (secretary) and F. H. Maitland (assistant secretary to board of management). Other officials: Messrs. D. L. Flexman (contracts manager), A. Sabater (joint deputy traffic manager) and J. H. Hannigan (deputy staff manager).

Mr. L. Satchwell, who founded the Rheostatic Co., Ltd., twenty-five years ago, has resigned his office as managing director, but will continue actively as chairman and advisory technical director of the company. Mr. T. N. Flight and Mr. M. J. Gartside have been appointed joint managing directors of the company. Mr. A. J. H. Stevens recently joined the board as works director.

Mr. H. Watson-Jones, M.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Assoc.I.Min.E., of the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., has been appointed Divisional Chief Electrical and Mechanical Engineer to the North-Western Divisional Coal Board with effect from January 1st, 1947. He was born in 1899 and received his practical training first with the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board and later at the Metropolitan-Vickers Trafford Park Works, taking an engineering degree course at Liverpool University. Subsequently he was employed by Metropolitan-Vickers as installation engineer (chiefly on industrial and power supply equipment), as liaison engineer in the United States, and as senior engineer in the general engineering department, where he was responsible for complete power supply and distribution



Mr. H. Watson-Jones

schemes at home and overseas. In 1937 he was appointed general manager of the Birtley Co., Ltd., Co. Durham, returning to Metropolitan-Vickers in 1939 as head of the Mining Department. In this position, which he now holds, he has dealt with many comprehensive electrification schemes for collieries and mines. Mr. Watson Jones has written a number of articles published in engineering journals and has read papers, chiefly on colliery electrification, before various engineering institutions.

Mr. A. J. Gill, deputy engineer-in-chief of the General Post Office, whose promotion has been announced to the position of engineer-in-chief of the General Post Office on the retirement of Col. Sir Stanley Angwin, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., T.D., was born in 1889 at Stoke - sub - Hamdon, Somerset. He had early engineering experience in the Yarrow ship-building yards and was also employed at the British Thomson-Houston works, Rugby. In 1913 he entered the Post Office Engineering Department as assistant engineer, and was attached to the Radio Section. Mr. Gill was appointed executive engineer in charge of the Radio Experimental Section at Dollis Hill in 1925, and became an assistant staff engineer in 1929. Three years later he was appointed staff engineer of the Radio Branch, and in 1944 he became deputy engineer-in-chief. Following on the Moscow Telecommunications Conference at which Sir Stanley Angwin headed the United Kingdom delegation, Mr. Gill will continue to handle the work of co-ordinating the inter-departmental preparation for the forthcoming international conference dealing with the regulation of radio.



Mr. A. J. Gill

Mr. Bernard Fisher, A.M.I.E.E., of Boythorpe, Chesterfield, latterly technical assistant to the chief electrical engineer of the Tube Investments (Group Services), Ltd., has been appointed power installation engineer to Sheffield Electricity Department. Mr. Fisher was for some years with the Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd. He was for a time assistant electrical engineer to the Chesterfield Tube Co., Ltd.

Mr. F. A. Fox, M.Sc., F.I.M., has relinquished his position as chief metallurgist of Magnesium Elektron, Ltd., and has joined the staff of the British Welding Research Association as assistant director of research. Mr. Fox has been engaged in metallurgical research since

Mr. F. A. Fox, M.Sc., F.I.M., has relinquished his position as chief metallurgist of Magnesium Elektron, Ltd., and has joined the staff of the British Welding Research Association as assistant director of research. Mr. Fox has been engaged in metallurgical research since

1934, in both the ferrous and non-ferrous fields, and has been responsible for many publications, mainly in the light alloy field.

Mr. R. G. Devey, M.I.E.E., chief electrical engineer to Lever Bros., Port Sunlight, has retired after thirty-three years' service with the company. He was responsible for the electrification of many of the premises belonging to associated companies in this country, on the Continent, in the Far East and in South America. He is succeeded as chief engineer by **Mr. E. J. Evans**, M.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., who has been deputy manager of the power department of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for the past twelve years.

Mr. J. H. Greenwood, M.I.E.E., who as we recently reported has been appointed deputy engineer and manager



Mr. J. H. Greenwood

at Walsall, received his technical education at Halifax Technical College and has since had extensive experience in the electricity supply industry. For six years he was with the Yorkshire Electric Power Co., when he was in charge of many districts. He also served with the Stalybridge, Hyde, Mossley and Dukinfield Joint Electricity and Transport Board for over three years, com-

pleting the whole of the d.c. to a.c. change-over in the four boroughs and preparing a comprehensive protection scheme for the e.h.v. system. Mr. Greenwood has for the past twelve years been with the Willesden electricity undertaking as mains and distribution engineer.

Dr. R. J. Sarjant, head of the research department of Hadfields, Ltd., has been appointed to the Chair of Fuel Technology at Sheffield University.

Sir Arthur Fleming has been appointed to the board of British Industrial Plastics, Ltd.

After nearly 45 years' service with the London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd., **Mr. H. B. Hoeken**, manager of the Birmingham branch, has retired. He is succeeded by **Mr. E. W. Darville** as from January 1st.

Mr. R. Weaving, M.I.E.E., retired on January 1st from the position of general manager of the British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd. (in association with Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.). He retains his seat on the board. Mr. Weaving joined Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., at Chelmsford in 1928 as transformer engineer, and went to the British Electric Transformer Co. as chief engineer early in 1933, later being appointed general manager. He became a director in 1939.

Mr. Weaving is succeeded as general manager by **Mr. E. T. R. Ball**, who joined Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., as a designer in 1928 and was

transferred to Hayes in 1933 when the merger with Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., took place. He became production manager in 1939.

Mr. F. C. Winfield has been taken into partnership by Merz & McLellan. He has been with the firm for many years and he will normally be at the Newcastle office.

Mr. F. H. Beasant, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed manager of the Traction Division of Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., in succession to **Mr. H. G. McClean**, who is taking up an appointment in the United States.

Messrs. P. C. Sharp, J. H. R. Nixon, B. L. Metcalf, D. S. A. E. Jessop and Col. H. T. Thornley have been appointed local directors of the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.

Mr. B. G. Harrison has resigned from the board of Crabtree Electrical Industries, Ltd.

Mr. T. H. Thorneycroft has retired from the boards of the Clyde Valley Electrical Power Co. and its subsidiaries.

Mr. H. H. Partington, general manager of a number of electricity supply companies in the Scottish Power Co. group is retiring this month under the age limit. **Mr. J. J. Cargill** succeeds him as general manager of the Grampian Electricity Supply Co. and **Mr. A. W. Andrews** as general manager of the Scottish Central Electric Power Co. and Scottish Midlands Electricity Supply, Ltd.

Mr. J. F. Thomas, manager of the Cardiff branch of Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Ltd., retired on December 31st.

Mr. Thomas entered the service of the company in 1903. From 1906 to 1927 he was outdoor representative in South Wales and has been manager of the Cardiff branch from its opening in 1927. He is to continue to act in an advisory capacity and is succeeded as manager by **Mr. A. W. Gibbs**, assistant manager at Cardiff for many years.



Mr. J. F. Thomas

Mr. A. N. Bott, county electrical engineer of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, has been appointed city electrical engineer of Winchester. Mr. Bott was born at Nottingham in 1907 and was educated at the University College there. After training in the Post Office Engineering Department and the Nottingham electricity undertaking, he joined, in 1930, the contracts department of **W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.**, as assistant engineer and surveyor. Later he became a resident engineer in Yorkshire for the **J. L. Eve Construction Co., Ltd.**, and then chief assistant to the resident engineer S.W. England area of **Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.** After serving as assistant engineer with the Westmorland Electricity Supply Co. and with

Buchan & Partners, Edinburgh, he joined the Kirkcudbright county undertaking in 1935 as mains engineer. He was successively consumers' engineer and deputy county electrical engineer and succeeded Mr. G. E. Vaughan as "interim" county electrical engineer in 1940, being confirmed in the position in March last. The County Council is advertising for a new county electrical engineer in succession to Mr. Bott. The appointment will carry a salary of £900, rising by annual increments of £50 to £1,000, plus appropriate war increase.

Mr. W. N. C. Clinch has been elected chairman of the Electricity Supply Joint Committee for the ensuing year and Mr. F. Newey vice-chairman.

Mr. F. L. Ogden, former chief electrical engineer and manager of the Oldham Corporation undertaking, has been elected an associated member of the Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association.

Mr. J. L. Williams, chief accountant of the Isle of Wight Electric Light & Power Co., Ltd., has been appointed assistant accountant to the Shropshire, Worcestershire & Staffordshire Electric Power Co., following the retirement of Mr. E. G. Williams.

Mr. T. H. V. Walker, resident engineer at North Wilford power station, was recommended for appointment as deputy borough electrical engineer at Nottingham by the Corporation Electricity Committee on December 18th. Mr. Walker went to Nottingham in January, 1932, as assistant superintendent of the North Wilford power station. He became station superintendent in 1933, and resident engineer early in 1945.

Mr. H. Harrison, mains engineer with Tyne-mouth Corporation, has been appointed deputy borough electrical engineer. Following the retirement of Mr. J. B. Glen, borough electrical engineer, Mr. Harrison will have charge of the electricity department until a successor to Mr. Glen is appointed.

Mr. Llewelyn Lewis, electrical engineer to Holyhead U.D.C., has been appointed electrical engineer to the Portland U.D.C.

In referring to the forthcoming retirement of Mr. J. Barnett Feltham, engineer and manager of the Long Eaton Urban District Council electricity undertaking, in our issue of December 13th we stated that he was retiring in February next. Mr. Feltham now informs us that he does not retire until March 31st. He was appointed to his present position in 1933 and not 1923 as stated.

Mr. A. E. Thomas, A.M.I.E.E., of Walsall, has been appointed consumers' engineer and meter superintendent to the Chesterfield Electricity Department in succession to Mr. W. J. Jefferson, who has taken up an appointment at Leyton.

The G.E.C. Head Office Dramatic Society presented "Cinderella," its first pantomime

since 1938, at Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2, for seven performances from December 16th to 21st. The show was entirely original, having been written by John Hurst, a member of the Head Office staff, who also composed all its amusingly topical songs. The pantomime was full of pointed "gags" about the present state of the electrical industry and there was much good-natured leg pulling of well-known G.E.C. personalities. Some of the artistic effects reached a very high level. "Cinderella" was produced by Marian Naylor and it would be invidious to pick out any of the large cast of thirty-four for particular praise where all did so well. The singing of the chorus was excellent. The proceeds, after meeting expenses, will be devoted to Dr. Barnardo's Homes.

Obituary

Mr. J. Christie.—We regret to learn of the death at Folkestone recently of Mr. John Christie, a former engineer and manager of the Brighton Corporation Electricity Department and a past-president of the I.M.E.A. Born at Glasgow in 1868, Mr. Christie began his career as a marine engineer with the British India Steam Navigation Co. For a short time he served as assistant to Professor A. Jamieson at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College which he had earlier attended as a student, and subsequently he held positions with Crompton & Co. at Chelmsford and in the testing department of Siemens Bros. & Co., at Woolwich. As second engineer at St. Pancras he assisted in the installation of plant at the generating station. At Glasgow he was concerned with the equipment of the old Waterloo Road station and when, after four years as city electrical engineer of Londonderry, he returned to Glasgow as power-house superintendent, he was responsible under Mr. W. A. Chamen for the erection and running of the first section of the Port Dundas and Pollokshaws Road stations. He joined the Brighton Corporation in 1900 and succeeded Mr. Arthur Wright as engineer and manager. While he was at Brighton the Southwick station was built and to meet the rapid growth of the undertaking large extensions were carried out there and at North Road. Mr. Christie retired in 1930. He leaves a widow, two sons and a daughter.

Mr. H. C. Godsmark.—We regret to report that Mr. H. C. Godsmark, general manager of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Corporation transport and electricity undertaking since 1941, died recently in Newcastle General Hospital. He was fifty years old and succeeded Mr. T. P. Easton as manager of the undertaking. Mr. Godsmark had previously been general manager of the Huddersfield Corporation transport undertaking, and had been operating manager of the Joint Omnibus Committee of the L.M.S. and Huddersfield transport. He was also at one time deputy general manager of the Nottingham transport undertaking and had served with

Manchester Corporation and the former London County Council tramways. He was trained at the Loughborough Technical College and with the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.

Mr. W. Barnes.—The death occurred recently of Mr. Walter Barnes, who was secretary of the Reading Electric Supply Co., Ltd., from 1907 until 1934, when the undertaking was purchased by Reading Corporation. He had also been secretary of the Thames Valley Electric Supply Co. and other companies. He was eighty-four years of age.

Mr. W. H. Gatley.—The death occurred on December 22nd of Mr. William Henry Gatley, of Gatley & Co., electrical engineers and registered contractors of Todmorden.

Mr. H. M. Hubbard, former chairman of the Barcelona Traction Light & Power Co., Ltd., and a vice-president of the Brazilian Traction Light & Power Co., Ltd., died suddenly on December 22nd at Egham, Surrey, at the age of eighty.

Mr. Andrew Gordon, principal of the firm of A. Gordon & Co., electrical engineers, Motherwell, died suddenly at his home on December 23rd.

Will.—**Mr. R. Hodge,** M.I.E.E., for many years manager of the Bristol office of the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., who died on May 27th last, left £17,266 (net personalty £16,751).

Canadian News

AN interim report by the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario presented for consideration and discussion to the Ontario Municipal Electrical Association puts the cost of changing the 25-cycle system in the Niagara district to 60 cycles at \$200,000,000 which, it is suggested, could be spread over twenty years. Plans considered by the Commission would permit the programme to be executed and financed so as not to increase the wholesale power rates to municipalities under normal conditions by more than 5 per cent on the average over 1945 rates.

POWER RATIONING PROSPECT.—That the possibility of rationing might have to be faced within the next two years if the increase in power loads continued at the present rate was stated recently by Dr. T. H. Hogg, chairman of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario. He said that the Commission had been unable to construct any new power supply facilities during the last five years and at the present time was operating without any reserve or surplus capacity. At present two new power stations were under construction, one of 70,000 H.P. at DeCew Falls, which would be completed next summer, and the other of 80,000 H.P. at Stewartville, on the Madawaska River, which should be finished in the summer of 1948.

I.M.E.A. Notes

THE Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, which has been occupying temporary premises in Earl's Court Road since the expiration of its Wellington House tenancy, has now secured a permanent headquarters at Kingsway House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, and is moving into the new premises shortly.

Fluorescent Lamp Supplies

At a recent meeting of the I.M.E.A.—E.L.M.A. Joint Committee, the E.L.M.A. representatives explained the shortage of fluorescent tubes as being due to the tremendous public demand with which the manufacturers had been unable to cope. There had been a lack of machinery, but electric lamp manufacturers now proposed to make the machinery themselves. It was denied that fluorescent lamps had any harmful effects.

E.C.A. and the Register

Following upon consideration of the matter by a sub-committee, the Council of the I.M.E.A. has asked the Electrical Contractors' Association to meet representatives of the I.M.E.A. to discuss the position which has arisen from the withdrawal of E.C.A. support from the National Register of Electrical Installation Contractors.

Pointers or Cyclometers?

The I.M.E.A. Council recently recommended to the British Standards Institution that in considering the revision of B.S.S.37—Electricity Meters—the Institution should provide for cyclometer dials as well as pointer dials. At a meeting of the Electrical Industry Committee of the B.S.I. it was stated for the Electricity Commissioners that when the Meters Act came into force they were more or less compelled to approve cyclometer types where they satisfied the Commissioners' requirements or compel the authorities to go to great expense in replacing them. They could not withdraw their approval until existing meters were scrapped.

The Electrical Industry Committee came to the unanimous decision not to proceed with the preparation of a specification including cyclometer type meters.

Welding Loads

Discussions have taken place between representatives of the I.M.E.A. and the members of B.E.A.M.A. concerned regarding welding equipment on the mains. The plant manufacturers suggested that recommendations on types of welding plant load characteristics, method of framing tariffs, etc., might be produced jointly by the I.M.E.A. and B.E.A.M.A. It was agreed that any recommendations would have to deal separately with arc and resistance welding. It has been decided that manufacturers of welding equipment shall prepare two memoranda of the types of plant, load characteristics, power factor, etc., for discussion with the electricity supply associations.

Views on the News

Reflections on Current Topics

I WAS glad to see Miss Caroline Haslett's letter in last Sunday's *Observer* taking that journal to task for suggesting that the present deficiency in generating plant should have deterred "planners" from providing so much electrical equipment in modern houses. Miss Haslett rightly says that as these houses are designed to last for some fifty years it would be unwise to deprive tenants of the benefits of electricity for this period because of a temporary shortage. She goes on to suggest that one remedy for the present difficulties is the "staggering" of load in industry and the home, and concludes by emphasizing the fact that the modern housewife insists on electrical labour-saving equipment.

* * *

The popular fallacy that restrictions in electricity supply can be equalized as between different factories is scotched in a circular of the Minister of Fuel and Power regarding a new Order that relates to fuel saving in industry. This idea, which usually fails to distinguish between short-time shedding of kW, necessitated by overloading of generating plant, and longer periods of curtailment to save kWh takes no account of the importance of a factory to the national production drive or of the possible effects on, say, the linings of a steel furnace of cutting off electricity at even 24 hours' notice. Again it would start a truly vicious circle if a colliery were, in its turn, deprived of electricity and so could not produce coal for the power stations serving it. The savings required will be from industry *as a whole*; the italics are Mr. Shinwell's.

* * *

During the past twelve months questions have been asked in the House of Commons almost daily about the supply of poles for overhead lines. The latest reply (from the President of the Board of Trade) indicated that of 30,000 poles to be "released" 20,000 were to go to the Post Office and only 10,000 to electricity supply authorities. Mr. G. J. Moody, regional manager in South Essex for the County of London E.S. Co., points out that before the war the County of London group alone was using between 5,000 and 7,000 poles a year and he truly says that 10,000 will not go far among all the present claimants. I suppose it is essential that the G.P.O. should have "priority" in this

matter although of the two essential services I should have thought electricity came first.

* * *

Many householders, I find, have little idea about the working of a "Willans line" in connection with their water-heating installations. So long as the apparatus is in operation they hold the erroneous opinion that the quantity of hot water drawn off makes no appreciable difference. Actually the average amount of coal required for every bath has been calculated at 4 lb. Suppose, then, that the occupants of, say, 250,000 houses of four persons apiece who take a warm bath daily decide to revert for the next twelve months to the weekly habit of their fathers and grandfathers, the amount of coal saved would be about 550,000 tons. This would be equivalent to a week's margin at all electric power stations.

* * *

I have already mentioned that the Ministry of Fuel and Power has refused to permit battery-operated shop-window lighting. The reason given that fuel is required for charging the batteries has some justification. But, if the *Daily Graphic* is to be believed, the Ministry has also declined to countenance windmill-generated electricity for shop-window lighting. This would look like a rigid working to a rule without regard to exceptions which may make nonsense of it.

* * *

A service of trolley-buses has recently been introduced at Palma, capital of the Spanish island of Majorca, states the journal *Metalurgia y Electricidad*. One detail which attracted my attention was the fact that the single-deck vehicles are designed to carry seventy passengers—twenty-five seated and *forty-five* standing. It must be difficult for the conductor to decide when the bus is full.

* * *

Several press references have come to my notice lately regarding the awkward times at which the Central Electricity Board decides to cut off electricity supply. It seems that this happens just as people want to switch on fires, water heaters, cookers and other things. How much more convenient it would be if the cut was made at, say, 2 a.m.!

—REFLECTOR.

CORRESPONDENCE

*Letters should bear the writers' names and addresses, not necessarily for publication.
Responsibility cannot be accepted for correspondents' opinions.*

A.C. Motor Starters

IN his article published in your issue of December 13th, "Rotor" in Diagram 4 shows three over-current and one earth-leakage trips, whereas with leakage gear two over-current releases only are necessary. Furthermore, he shows time-lag fuses connected across the over-current releases, but I do not think any starter maker of repute would embody time-limit fuses in motor starters, as if the starting current on any particular drive were maintained for any length of time, the fuses would have to be wired to pass this current and subsequently would not give the requisite over-current protection.

The standard practice of starter makers is to fit over-current releases of the direct series type with oil-dashpot time lags and, for leakage, three current transformers and a leakage trip. Presumably "Rotor" has shown time lag fuses because the current transformers operate both the over-current releases and leakage trip.

Should any particular starter be of a size which rules out the possibility of using direct series over-current releases, then with oil-dashpot time lags, five current transformers would be necessary.

Manchester.

W. BRIGGS.

Rotor replies:—"I agree that two over-current releases only are essential when leakage trips are used. At the same time the third current transformer is necessary with the arrangement shown in Fig. 4, and the simple provision of the third overload trip provides a safeguard against the leakage trip failing to function for any reason.

"Within the space available the article was intended to deal in a general way with the principles of protective gear and to include older types of apparatus still in commission as well as modern gear. Time-lag fuses shunted across the overload trip coils have been used in control panels of large motors of the slip-ring type, with a suitable size of fuse which allows the passage of the starting current and yet causes tripping of the breaker on prolonged or dangerous excess currents. With this arrangement the overload trips are not fitted with oil dashpots and alteration of the current setting is carried out by fitting a different size of fuse.

"The modern overload trip with oil dashpot has the advantage that both the tripping current and the time lag can be independently adjusted, and it is not necessary to replace a fuse when the trip operates."

Cost of Living in India

RECENT "Situations Vacant" notices suggest that United Kingdom firms still appear to be unaware of conditions in India at the present day and are mentally still in the days when the "Sahib" was one of the ruling race. The cost of living is now two or three times pre-war but the salaries offered are only about 20 per cent up, which means that the newcomer will have to count every penny to avoid debt. That is impossible in a country where the custom is to have one set of prices for the native population and another (higher) set for the foreigner, and where almost all price controls have been lifted.

For a proper comparison of salaries, pounds sterling in England should be multiplied by forty to get the equivalent scale in rupees in India. I have been in Bombay for a year and can state definitely that no Englishman will get a flat nowadays unless he is prepared to pay from Rs.10,000 to Rs.15,000 (illegally) to the landlord as *pagri* or "key money," due to the housing shortage and "Quit India" slogan. Unless an applicant is prepared to live as a bachelor, the contract should stipulate that the firm will provide accommodation.

Those wishing to make a career in India are strongly advised to ask a newly-returned civilian about conditions. To rely on those who were in India in pre-war days or who have only seen it while in the Army is to risk a spell of extreme discomfort.

Bombay.

B. JUBB.

I.E.E. Annual Dinner

THE annual dinner and reunion of the Institution of Electrical Engineers is being resumed and will be held in the Grand Hall of the Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, W.C.2, on February 27th. Full details and application forms for tickets will be circulated to members about the middle of January, and application should not be made until this form is received.

News from France

From Our Paris Correspondent

WORKING upon the assumption that the demand for electricity will increase from the present level of 4.3 million kW to 8.2 million kW by 1951, the French Modernization and Equipment Commission has drawn up a plan for the provision of the necessary plant.

It is emphasized that some priority in the allocation of materials will have to be accorded, and the quality of steel products will be as important as quantity. The supply of labour is likely to prove very difficult, particularly for the hydro-electric workshops. It will be necessary to increase rapidly from 22,000 workers (including 7,000 prisoners of war) to 50,000. In particular, skilled workers are lacking and a sub-commission has studied the question including the provision of dwellings for workers.

Specialized machinery and technical collaboration may be sought from America and Switzerland. For the construction of mechanical and electrical equipment, the Commission has approached French constructors who have declared themselves capable of the necessary work in spite of the volume required. The two branches likely to receive most orders are for boiler and hydraulic turbine construction.

Up to the present, certain complete sets of equipment have been ordered abroad, as likely to be delivered without undue delay. Orders to the United States have included boilers for the Gennevilliers group (100,000 kW), and the Harnes groups (100,000 kW). From England transformers are being obtained and from Switzerland hydraulic equipment and miscellaneous electrical apparatus. The constructors themselves agree that for certain items, where French industry is ill-equipped to supply them, orders should be placed abroad. For example, it will be indispensable to import workshop material, as well as rotor shafts. Certain other equipment, such as large bulldozers, etc., which are regarded as American specialities, will be imported, and altogether 15,000 tons out of the 25,000 tons of special material required will be obtained from abroad. For the other material, demands will be dependent on the recovery of the steel and cement industries, as well as the labour available. Altogether, it has been estimated that 230 milliard francs will be required for the electrical industry to which about 20 milliards will have to be added for the construction of mining plants.

Electric Lamp Production

Provided sufficient raw materials are forthcoming there is every prospect that the French electric lamp industry will attain pre-war production levels very shortly. Estimates have, however, been optimistic, forecasting 125 per cent by the end of 1946 and 150 per cent in 1947, but so far only 30 million lamps are being produced quarterly instead of 40 million. The

difference was to have been made up by imports from Czechoslovakia, America and Austria, while awaiting sufficient coal for the French industry to produce to its limit, but imports have been negligible. The varying quality of materials provided results in a good deal of wastage in production, and shortage of proper packaging causes a 10 per cent loss in transit. However, production is considered satisfactory, and the main cause for its insufficiency is the greatly increased demand.

The average life of the lamps has been reduced about 20 per cent owing to the quality of raw materials used, and instability of supply voltages. Certain sectors regarded as indispensable to the economy of the country are given priority in obtaining lamps, absorbing about 40 per cent of production. It is admitted that only immediate increases of raw materials and electric power can enable demands to be satisfied, and the immediate authorization of imports is demanded.

French Overseas Trade

FROM the official statistics of French foreign trade for the first eight months of 1946 it appears that France on balance is an importer of electric power plant. Exports of such apparatus were only half the value of imports. On the other hand, exports of telegraph, telephone and radio material were twice the value of imports. The principal items imported during the eight months are shown below:—

IMPORTS, JANUARY-AUGUST, 1946

	Imports Fr. (000)
<i>Dynamo-electric machines and transformers</i>	282,540
From Germany	35,000
" Great Britain	74,800
" Switzerland	79,700
" United States	65,600
<i>Switch and control apparatus</i>	60,100
From Switzerland	35,500
" Great Britain	7,500
" United States	7,700
<i>Electric welding apparatus</i>	57,600
<i>Telegraph and telephone apparatus not elsewhere specified</i>	6,700
<i>Automatic telegraph apparatus</i>	10,100
<i>Radio apparatus, except valves imported separately</i>	49,900
<i>Measuring apparatus except meters</i>	8,500
<i>Electro-medical apparatus</i>	22,800
<i>Electric heating material</i>	29,300
<i>Domestic refrigerators (electric)</i>	3,400
<i>Unspecified electrical apparatus</i>	34,000

The leading French electrical exports during the first eight months of 1946 were (valued in thousands of francs):—Dynamo - electric machines and transformers, 144,100 (two-thirds to French Colonies); switch and control apparatus, 61,200 (53,000 to French Colonies); telegraph and telephone apparatus, 29,000 (mainly to French Colonies); radio apparatus, 180,000 (130,600 to French Colonies); heating apparatus, 47,200 (40,500 to French Colonies).

Power-Cable Specifications

Brief Review of the Present Position

By C. C. Barnes, Graduate I.E.E.

THE broad classification of electric cables is based on the type of dielectric. In general impregnated-paper-insulated cables are used for transmission and distribution, varnished-cambic-insulated cables for inter-connectors in power and substations and for motor, transformer and switchgear connections, while compound-insulated and vulcanized-bitumen-insulated cables are confined to mining work for which service, however, increasing use is being made of paper-insulated cables because of the higher

A revised specification for paper-insulated cables only was issued as B.S. 480-1933 and this specification was again reissued in modified form in 1942 to cover the range of paper-insulated cables from 660 up to and including 22 kV. Belted cables are included for the whole range, while alternative design data are given for 11-kV three-core screened cables and for 22-kV three-core screened and three-core S.L. (separate-lead) types.

B.S. 480-1942 does not allow for any primary change in the radial thickness of dielectric or lead sheaths, as compared with the 1933 edition, but it greatly reduces the number (from 887 to 192) of lead-covered cables (Fig. 1) by excluding cables for non-earthed systems, adopting shaped conductors for the whole range of multi-conductor cables, except the smallest sizes, and modifying the voltage range.

Fig. 2 shows the gradual reduction in dielectric and lead thicknesses (the radial thickness of lead being a function of the cable diameter) since the original B.E.S.C. report on cables (in 1904). B.S. 480-1933 introduced for the first time the practice of specifying a *minimum* thickness of dielectric, whereas earlier standards were based on *average* thicknesses.

The voltage range has been modified as follows: In the 1933 specification two types of medium-voltage cables were standardized, i.e., 460 and 1,000, having minimum radial thicknesses in the former case of 35 mils of paper on each core and no belt insulation (apart from a binder over the laid-up cores) and 35 mils for both core and belt insulation in the latter.

Experience has shown that two standards for medium-voltage cables are not justified and in 1942 one voltage, i.e., 660 V, for cables having minimum core and belt thicknesses of 35 and 20 mils radial respectively was specified.

The earlier nomenclature, which specified delivered (declared) high voltages of 3, 6, 10 and 20 kV with a permissible increase of approximately 10 per cent was brought into line with the standard system voltages specified in B.S.77-1939, viz. 3.3, 6.6, 11 and 22 kV.

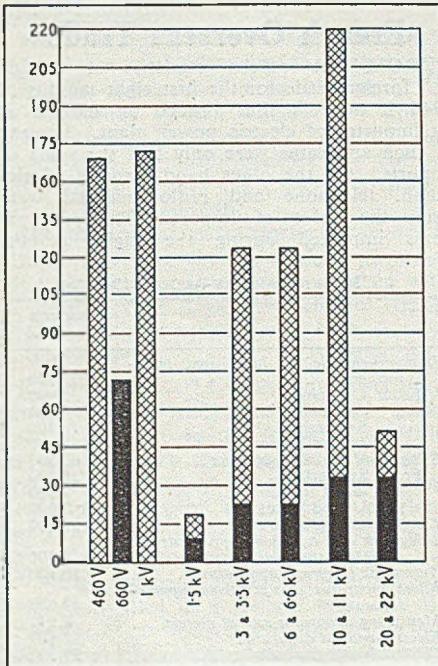


Fig. 1.—Comparison between numbers of lead-covered cables in B.S. 480-1942 (black section only) and in B.S. 480-1933 (total height)

current ratings that can safely be assigned to them.

Before 1933 the British Standard detailing thicknesses of dielectric, lead sheath, steel tape and wire armouring for paper, jute, vulcanized-bitumen and vulcanized-rubber-insulated cables was B.S. No. 7-1926 for a maximum operating voltage of 11 kV.

For 660 V there are now seventeen conductor sizes built up from nine wire diameters, the copper sections ranging from 0.007 to 1.5 sq in. Comparable sections in the latest (German) specification of Verband Deutscher Electrotechniker 0225/1937, range from 25 sq mm (0.0388 sq in.) to 1,000 sq mm (1.55 sq in.), twenty-five copper sections which can be stranded from *one* wire diameter.

The following copper sections have been omitted from the medium-voltage range of B.S.480—1942: 0.01, 0.03, 0.075, 0.12 and 0.85 sq in. For high voltages two sizes only have been omitted, i.e., 0.03 and 0.075 sq in.

In the past a four-core cable usually had a neutral conductor one-half to one-third of the conductor section of the phase cores, but the same copper area for all cores is now recommended (see footnote to Table 3 of B.S.480—1942). The introduction in 1942 of shaped conductors only for multicore cables of 0.0225 sq in. and larger sections has resulted in a reduction in both the weight of material and cost of the cable. For 11 kV, circular conductors are specified only for 0.0225 sq in. section; the smallest (shaped) conductor specified for the 22-kV range is 0.04 sq in.

The standard method of core identification used to be by means of coloured paper tapes lapped on the outside of the core insulation. Appendix 11 of B.S.480—1933 recommended a colour scheme for new installations, but most supply authorities were loth to depart from their own particular colour combinations with the result that cable makers were often compelled to provide widely different colour arrangements. This presented difficulties when building up stocks of power cables and also complicated production schedules, so in B.S.480—1942 the cores are identified by *numbers* printed on the outer layers of core papers at frequent intervals, the identification scheme being as follows:—Twin cables, 0, 1; three-core 0, 1, 2, 3 for 660 V and 1, 2, 3 for higher voltages; four-core 0, 1, 2, 3;

five-core 0, 1, 2, 3, 4. The number 0 indicates the neutral conductor.

With a solidly earthed system the voltage to earth is limited to the "star" voltage (phase-to-phase $\div \sqrt{3}$), and neutral earthing is often necessary because only then can many of the most important relay protective devices be operated to full advantage. The grid system has greatly reduced the number

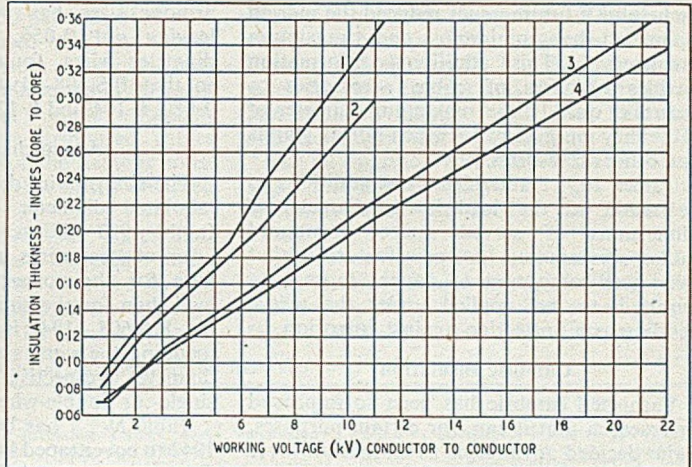


Fig. 2.—Dielectric thicknesses (core to core) for paper-insulated cables in British Standards. (1) B.E.S.C. Report No. 7—1910 (average); (2) B.E.S.A. No. 7—1919 and 1926 (average); (3) B.S. 480—1933 (minimum); (4) B.S.480—1942 (minimum)

of systems which do not comply with Clause 19 of B.S.480—1942. This clause states that:—A system may be considered as an earthed system when one of the following conditions applies:—

- The neutral point is permanently connected to earth through a suitably low impedance.
- A device is installed which automatically and instantly cuts out any part of the system which becomes accidentally earthed.
- The neutral point is earthed through a Petersen coil with arrangements for isolation within an hour of the occurrence of a fault.

This specification provides design data for earthed-type cables but a supplementary table, No. 13, gives data for 3.3- to 11-kV unearthed cables for undertakings at present operating unearthed systems. To reduce the demand for non-standard cables it is recommended that where an unearthed cable is required an earthed-type cable for the next higher voltage should be used.

Concentric cables are not included in 480—1942, but as some undertakings are committed to their use for unearthed systems, design data is given in Supplementary Tables where they are termed "non-standard" and not recommended for new installations.

B.S.480—1942 departed from earlier specifications by giving minimum and maximum dimensions over the lead sheath for the full range of cables included. It would, however, be helpful if future issues reduced the margin between the minimum and maximum diameters. This additional information enables suppliers of cable accessories to ascertain quickly the maximum diameter of cable they must allow for when boring glands and other accessories.

Tables 10, 11 and 12 set out additions to be made to the lead-sheath diameter if dimensions of served and/or armoured cables are required. A new feature is that two well-compounded paper tapes are required to be applied under the textile bedding as a protection against corrosion.

Cambric Insulation

Varnished cambric has been so improved by research that it can, for certain purposes, claim decided advantages as an insulant over impregnated paper. The basic material is cotton sheeting impregnated with a varnish composed of pure boiled linseed oil and either a high-grade gum resin or asphaltum, depending on whether the yellow or black type of varnished cambric is required. Experience has shown that black v.c. gives better results as a cable insulant, practically no deterioration being observed after prolonged service.

Cambric-insulated cables are widely used for internal wiring where terminating boxes are not employed but out of doors adequate protection such as a terminal box is required. Varnished-cambric insulated cables are often used where vertical installations of considerable length are necessary, since drainage of compound cannot occur.

B.S.608—1935 provided design data for 460-V and 1,000-V varnished cambric cables and was revised in 1942 in order to bring it into line with the modifications introduced by B.S.480—1942, in regard to the dimensions, method of core identification, voltage range and elimination of unearthed-type cables. B.S.608—1935 included an Appendix C, which specified a test for tinned copper conductors. This tinning test has now been omitted, since the considerable improvement

in the standard of varnished cambric has made the use of tinned conductors unnecessary. When compared with the paper-cable specification, the following copper sections have been omitted from the 660-V range:—0.01, 0.0145, 0.03, 0.04, 0.075, 0.12, 0.15, 0.25, 0.6 and 0.85 sq in. In the high-voltage range the following conductor sections are omitted:—0.03, 0.04, 0.075, 0.15, 0.25, and 0.60 sq in. The range of wire-armour sizes has been also restricted by leaving out 0.056, 0.072, and 0.160 in. diameter wires, found in the 1935 edition so that B.S.608—1942 includes only 0.064, 0.080, 0.104 and 0.128 in. armouring wires.

Armouring-Wire Sizes

The size of wire depends on the minimum tabulated diameter over the lead sheath. In the 1933 edition, cables having a double layer of steel wires used a smaller diameter wire for the corresponding diameter over lead than for the single-wire-armoured type, but B.S.608—1942 is more logical in recommending the same size wire for a given lead diameter irrespective of whether the cable is single- or double-wire-armoured.

Table No. 7 has been added to B.S.608—1942 to cover taped braided and compounded cables up to and including 11 kV. Twelve sizes are provided for medium voltage and eight for high voltages.

B.S.760—1943 superseded B.S.760—1938 for paper-insulated cables for use in mines, the changes generally following those of B.S.480—1942, but with the few exceptions the thickness of the lead sheath has been reduced for all sizes and types of cable in this specification. The highest voltage in the 1943 edition is 6.6 kV instead of 11 kV in the earlier specification. In B.S.480—1942 unearthed cables are regarded as non-standard, whereas for mining work data are included for both earthed and unearthed cables for 3.3 and 6.6 kV.

The dielectric for mining cables is heavier than for the corresponding voltages in B.S.480—1942, in view of the more arduous operating conditions. Paper-insulated vulcanized-bitumen-sheathed cables are sometimes used for mining work in place of the lead-sheathed type in order to minimize the weight to be handled. The present position of these cables is not clear since no design data have been published in British Standards corresponding to that included in B.S. No. 7, 1926. This omission is possibly due to the limited demand for this type of cable.

Regulation 129 of the Coal Mines Act calls for a metallic covering on all cables operated above low voltages, where the roadway conveying the cables is also used for mechanical haulage or where there is a risk of igniting gas, coal dust, or other inflammable material.

Regulation 125 requires an earthing system, including any cable armouring connected, to have a conductivity at all parts and at all joints equal at least to 50 per cent of that of the largest conductor used solely to supply the apparatus; furthermore no switch, fuse or circuit-breaker may be inserted in the earth conductor. An exception is made in Regulation 129 for single-core armoured cables where the conductance of the armour must be at least 25 per cent of that of the enclosed conductor.

Clause 14 of B.S.760—1943 states that where the conductance required under Regulation 129 cannot be obtained by the use of galvanized-steel wire of the specified size, it may be obtained by the insertion in

tions of inorganic salts and protective servings should be adequate to prevent corrosion of the steel armouring. Colliery cables are invariably single- or double-wire-armoured.

Standards for jute-insulated cables (which are referred to in I.E.E. Wiring Regulation No. 1306) were discontinued when B.S. No. 7 was revised, but B.S.1216—1945 has recently been issued at the request of the Wiring Regulations Committee. This specification has been prepared on generally similar lines to B.S.480—1942, but dimensions are given for both circular and shaped multicore jute-insulated cables, and the following additional comment is given under Clause II: "For all unarmoured cable the metal sheath shall normally be alloy 'E' (i.e., lead-tin-antimony alloy as detailed in B.S.801—1938)."

The following method is specified for core identification:—Single core, plain jute; twin, one core plain jute and the other fabric-taped; three-core, one plain jute and the

SUMMARY OF SPECIFICATIONS REFERRED TO IN THIS ARTICLE

B.S. No.	Year	Title	Dielectric	Voltage range
7	1946	Rubber-Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and Lighting (including Supplement on the uses of polyvinyl-chloride compounds as an alternative to v.r.) PD540 Amendment No. 1 Sept., 1946, Transitory Relaxations (relating to Rubber-Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords).	Vulcanized - r u b b e r or polyvinyl-chloride compounds.	For rubber-insulated 250 V to 11 kV. For p.v.c. insulated and/or sheathed, 250-V and 660-V cables with conductors up to 0.06 sq in. and flexible cords.
480	1942	Paper-Insulated Cables for Electricity Supply.	Oil-impregnated paper tapes.	660 V to 22 kV earthed only. (Additional tables included for 3.3 to 11-kV unearthed type cables.)
608	1942	Varnished - Cambric - Insulated Cables for Electricity Supply.	Varnished-cambric tapes.	660-V to 11-kV (earthed type only).
760	1943	Paper-Insulated Cables for Use in Mines.	Oil-impregnated-paper tapes.	660 V to 6.6 kV (earthed and unearthed types).
883	1940	Cables and Flexible Cords for Electrical Equipment of Ships. Amendment No. 3, Aug., 1943, Ref. PD149, added supplement relating to polyvinyl-chloride compounds.	Impregnated paper, varnished cambric, rubber and polyvinyl-chloride compounds.	Paper, 1 to 6.6 kV; varnished cambric, 1 to 6.6 kV. Rubber and p.v.c. 250 and 660-V.
1216	1945	Jute-Insulated Cables for Electricity Supply.	Impregnated jute.	660-V only.

the armour of h.d. tinned-copper wires not smaller than the galvanized-steel wire.

Paper-insulated cables installed vertically in a shaft or on a steep gradient should be of the drained or non-bleeding type in which the dielectric is devoid of free compound. In wet conditions or where moisture is liable to drip from the shaft sides or roofs, the water frequently contains acid or concentra-

tions fabric-taped and paper-taped; four-core, plain jute, fabric-taped, paper-taped and jute- or cotton-braided, respectively.

REFERENCES.

1. H. J. Allcock. *I.E.E. Journal*, Vol. 88, Part 1, January, 1941.
2. J. A. B. Horsley, "Rationalization of Colliery Electrical Equipment," *I.E.E. Journal*, Vol. 89, Part 2, April, 1942.

Lamp Tests

Light Output, Consumption and Life

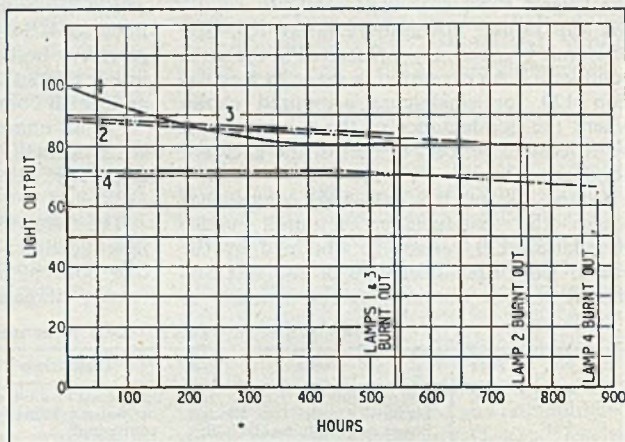
DISCUSSION upon the relative merits of different lamps is not, as a rule, based on comparative tests in which light output, watts consumption, life and cost are all taken into account. In the tests here described, four 40-W gas-filled lamps were purchased from retailers in the ordinary way. Nos. 1, 2 and 3 were of different makes, but No. 4 was purchased as the same in all respects as No. 3.

A fifth lamp was used as a standard and was switched on only when readings were being taken for the lamps under test. This enabled a check to be kept on possible variations of readings owing to external temperature change or other cause affecting the instruments.

The lamps under test were left continually in circuit on the a.c. supply mains, thus being subject to normal voltage variations, but were switched over, for the purpose of taking readings, to an adjustable supply, so that all readings were taken at exactly 230 V. All lamps were subject to three switching operations per day. In every case, failure occurred during a switching operation.

The graph shows curves of relative light output from the start of the tests until the

By **T. A. Ledward, A.M.J.E.E.** operations. Voltage can, of course, have a considerable effect if the average is high. In these tests, the average supply was not more than 233 and the highest reading noted was 236. Vibration as a factor in the reduction



Relative light output of four lamps under test

of life may be ruled out in the test conditions.

The figures for lamp life are given as percentages of 1,000 hours. The table shows the relative average light output per watt (taking lamp No. 2 as 100 per cent), the life of each lamp as a percentage of 1,000 hours and the cost of each lamp as a percentage of the cost of lamp No. 1. The average light is the average during the life of

the lamp. From these figures a figure of merit,

$$M = \frac{L}{C} \times T,$$

has been deduced, where L = average percentage light output, T = life as percentage of 1,000 hours,

and C = percentage cost of lamp, relative to No. 1. Figures of merit form a true criterion where the watts consumption is exactly the same for each lamp. Where it is abnormally low, the light output may be so low that the lamp would be considered unsatisfactory. Uniformity of manufacture is of importance, and tests of a large number would be necessary to assess the merits of different makes.

Lamp No.	Initial Light Output	Watts consumption	Average light output per W.	Life per cent	Cost per cent	Figure of Merit
1	100.0	42.7	95	54.1	100	51.4
2	89.0	41.6	100	75.9	82.5	92
3	89.5	42.4	98	54.1	45.7	116
4	72.0	38.2	89	87.6	45.7	171

failure of each lamp. It will be seen that lamp No. 1 did not maintain its initial advantage in light output. The figures for light output in the table are merely relative and are given in terms of percentage of the light from lamp No. 1.

The usual standard for the life of a lamp is 1,000 hours, but the actual life probably depends mainly upon the number of switching

Overseas Electrical Trade

Further Progress in November

IN November last a new record for monthly electrical exports was reached, the total (as will be seen from Table I) approaching £6 million. As in the previous month this represented over three times the monthly average for 1938. Once again radio apparatus was the leading item; the value was more than six times the 1938 average figure. Details given by the Board of Trade

(£59,314), New Zealand (£34,512) and India (£23,120).

The cable class as a whole (including submarine types) advanced from a 1938 monthly average of £359,881 to £999,876 in November. The principal markets were:— Non-submarine telegraph and telephone, South Africa (£55,349) and Argentina (£16,236); rubber insulated, South Africa

TABLE I.—ELECTRICAL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

Class	Exports			Imports		
	Nov., 1946	Nov., 1945	Monthly Av., 1938	Nov., 1946	Nov., 1945	Monthly Av., 1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Telegraph and telephone wires and cables, submarine	133,277	14,134	17,289			
Ditto, not submarine	203,118	78,804	71,803			
Wires and cables, other than telephone and telegraph, rubber insulated	312,019	61,001	117,533	3,209	* 51	31,246
Ditto, insulation, other than rubber	151,462	110,698	153,256			
Radio apparatus	970,805	75,997	149,593	154,006	31,399	75,160
Telegraph and telephone apparatus, other than radio	541,581	191,097	242,716	2,152	5,366	9,243
Electric carbons, furnace	*	*	*	12,812	2,722	4,054
Other electric carbons	*	*	*	2,915	16,372	2,301
Electric lamps	100,296	60,218	49,440	490	32	10,265
Other lighting apparatus	221,635	68,259	48,565	1,976	274	38,662
Primary batteries	63,468	22,059	13,572	1,983	1,426	3,549
Accumulators, portable	127,552	32,487	28,874	*	*	*
Ditto, stationary	13,953	1,722	19,773	*	*	*
Ditto, parts and accessories	54,087	16,291	—	*	*	*
Electric cooking and heating apparatus	156,578	15,978	30,664	*	*	*
Commercial electrical instruments, including ammeters, voltmeters, etc., and parts	111,270	13,896	15,878			
House service meters	63,897	8,651	15,791	11,876	1,771	32,057
Other electrical instruments	67,342	10,028	9,612			
X-ray apparatus, vacuum tubes and parts	83,521	14,044	4,881	11,298	7,760	9,734
Insulating materials, not elsewhere specified	132,652	19,715	19,343	*	*	*
Unclassified electrical goods and apparatus	383,175	75,417	110,615	11,783	35,038	42,630
Generators, complete, up to 200 kW	122,768	38,384	38,071	*	*	*
Ditto, over 200 kW	340,580	67,481	119,079	*	*	*
Ditto, parts	66,589	*	*	*	*	*
Motors	278,380	72,089	145,045	3,069	3,893	26,033
Convertors and transformers	177,007	66,154	101,304	*	*	*
Rectifiers for power-house use	14,974	3,463	3,463	*	*	*
Motor starting and controlling gear	178,856	24,078	50,866	*	*	*
Switchgear and switchboards, other than telegraph or telephone	405,559	80,727	184,533	*	*	*
Other electrical machinery	13,573	5,575	15,497	4,025	349	14,455
Electric vacuum cleaners	164,716	13,942	26,662	50	44	7,519
Other electrically-operated portable appliances	63,257	12,094	10,394	1,308	1,027	17,108
Total	5,917,947	1,272,693	1,814,114	222,952	107,524	324,016

returns show that among Empire countries India (£117,250) and South Africa (£100,079) took the largest quantities. Norway (£53,346) was the principal foreign buyer.

In an allied field—telegraph and telephone apparatus—exports were also high and at £541,581, reached twice the pre-war level in value. In this case Australia was the largest buyer, with a total of £92,219, followed by Soviet Russia (£59,326), South Africa

(£46,789), India (£35,669) and New Zealand (£44,898); insulation other than rubber, India (£60,795), South Africa (£43,043). Australia (£29,477) and Argentina (£13,387).

With the sole exception of stationary accumulators, all the other items showed substantial advances, notably electric cooking and heating apparatus, instruments, X-ray apparatus, lamps and lighting equipment, and vacuum cleaners.

Taking electrical goods and apparatus as a whole, South Africa proved to be the principal customer (£534,752) with the following taking the next places:—India (£450,498), Australia (£206,941), New Zealand £187,814). France was the leading foreign market, followed by Norway and Russia.

So far as electrical machinery was concerned the rise above 1938 values was not so great—from £657,858 to £1,598,286. Of the

valued at £254,293 to Russia, apart from unenumerated plant valued at £311,270, making Russia by far the best customer for electrical machinery. India's purchases amounted to £235,960 and South Africa took third place with a share valued at £187,753.

Electrical imports consisted largely of radio apparatus from Canada (£133,127). The only other large supplier was the United States (£44,458).

It will be noticed that although the total value of imports of electrical goods and apparatus was still below the 1938 average it was double the figure for November, 1945. Electrical machinery imports were well below the 1938 level—less than a fifth.

Power Shortage in Italy

From Our Milan Correspondent

WING to the shortage of electricity various Italian industries are being compelled to cut down their output by 40-50 per cent during the winter season. In order that the manufacture of railway rolling stock shall not be held up the Ministry of Transport has made arrangements to supply these engineering firms with power produced for electric traction, the railways making good the deficiency by using oil-burning steam locomotives.

Prof. Bottani, who has been appointed High Commissioner for Electric Power, in the course of a press interview, has pointed out that in 1942 the output of electricity reached 20,000 million kWh, whereas at present it has dropped to 15,000 million kWh, while the demand has increased. Construction of new power plants has been limited by the shortage of labour, reduction of the deliveries of cement, poor transport facilities, and the shortage of capital.

During the past few weeks the High Council for Public Works organized a meeting of the leading Italian electrical industrialists to examine the building of new plants. Present plans provide for the completion of new plants with annual outputs as follows: In 1947, 869 million kWh; in 1948, 1,635 million kWh; in 1949, 2,659 million kWh; and in 1950, 3,432 million kWh.

With regard to nationalization, it would appear that a settlement of the problem has been found through the proposal of the Italian Government to participate in the capital of the Compagnia Nazionale Imprese Elettriche (CONIEL). Indications are that the danger that the situation of the hydro-electric industry in Italy would be affected by the Peace Treaty has been overcome as the result of a direct Italo-French agreement.

It is interesting to note that a special domestic electrical apparatus show is to be held at Milan in the course of the next International Samples Fair during April, 1947.

TABLE II.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPORTS OF ELECTRICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS

Destination	Nov.,	Nov.,	Monthly
	1946	1945	Av., 1938
	£	£	£
Eire	108,195	56,506	37,562
Channel Islands	43,281	21,612	11,965
Palestine	92,278	3,783	8,371
British West Africa	56,600	5,942	12,864
Union of South Africa	534,752	137,287	157,602
Southern Rhodesia	36,490	3,886	9,574
British East Africa	17,882	6,293	7,830
British India	450,498	190,561	122,928
British Malaya	153,422	—	32,280
Ceylon	42,484	21,598	14,931
Hong Kong	50,265	—	12,874
Australia	206,941	115,366	196,823
New Zealand	187,814	51,610	95,851
Canada	54,487	15,821	12,482
British West Indies	39,733	22,212	12,887
Other British Countries	152,456	21,969	26,336
Soviet Union	169,212	295	36,780
Finland	20,206	—	5,824
Sweden	114,888	699	13,735
Norway	177,185	7,379	12,582
Denmark	138,437	1,601	18,282
Poland	43,636	370	9,626
Netherlands	70,923	11,345	20,190
Belgium	131,120	13,366	10,874
France	180,455	22,767	15,674
French West and Equatorial Africa	1,297	293	400
Switzerland	37,487	7,297	3,572
Portugal	34,253	4,462	6,498
Portuguese East Africa	6,698	843	6,924
Spain	86,768	26,119	3,808
Italy	1,335	456	5,659
Czechoslovakia	12,339	—	7,205
Yugoslavia	5,831	3	1,471
Greece	19,163	—	4,888
Roumania	—	—	13,350
Turkey	13,798	23,009	7,633
Egypt	89,328	70,048	12,872
Iraq	26,557	758	5,456
Iran	72,636	303	16,330
China	86,482	—	4,042
United States of America	5,528	2,853	5,546
Chile	8,392	—	6,635
Brazil	67,053	—	11,123
Argentine Republic	43,707	389	45,387
Other Foreign Countries	199,346	21,395	33,672
Total	4,091,688	890,496	1,119,200

total, as a matter of special interest in these days of plant shortage, only £122,768 represented generators of over 200-kW capacity. Motors (another item of importance to home industry) rose in value to only £278,380. A noteworthy feature of this trade was the shipment of generating plant

COMMERCE and INDUSTRY

Cable Makers' Five-Day Week. Proposed Manchester Coal Tunnel.

AT a recent meeting of the Joint Industrial Council for the Electrical Cable Making Industry, agreement was reached to establish a five-day week of 44 hours throughout the cable making industry, to become operative on the third pay day in January, in respect of the period for which payment is made on that pay day. A Memorandum of Agreement (Doc. J.I. No. 1,862) sets out the methods by which consequential adjustments are to be made to the existing wage rates applicable to all adult time-workers, pieceworkers and shift workers. No alteration is necessary to the current rates paid to juveniles, but as the rates of wages per hour to juveniles must be raised the increase will be added to the cost-of-living bonus, and not to the basic rate. Tables illustrating changes in the hourly rates of wages of juveniles will be available in due course.

Electricity Supply Holidays

The National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry has decided that the term "public holidays" shall mean Good Friday, Easter Monday, Whit-Monday, August Bank Holiday, Christmas Day and Boxing Day, or, when either Christmas Day or Boxing Day falls on a Sunday, the normal working day next following Christmas Day or Boxing Day. Provided that in any district in which the District Council so agrees the words "public holidays" shall mean such substituted holidays as may be agreed, not exceeding in the aggregate in any year the normal working hours of the six holidays set out in this definition.

Token Imports

Illuminating glassware other than lamp globes and lamp glasses is included in a fourth supplementary list of goods which can be imported into the United Kingdom under the token import scheme arranged by the Board of Trade at the request of the overseas governments concerned. The countries now participating in the scheme are Canada, the United States, Belgium, Switzerland, France, Denmark, Sweden, Holland and, since January 1st, Luxemburg.

Simultaneous Shot-Firing

Improvements in electric detonators are a major factor in enabling official permission to be given to the simultaneous firing of two or more shots in coal mines. The Minister of Fuel and Power has made a new S.R. & O. (No. 2060, 1946), amending Cl. 6 (9) of the Explosives in Coal Mines Order, 1934, under which simultaneous shot-firing may be carried out under conditions to be imposed by the Chief Inspector of Mines. The conditions usually include the following:—Maximum number of shots per

round; use of only low-voltage electric detonators check-tested by the manufacturers; test for continuity of firing circuit immediately before firing; weekly testing of exploder at surface.

New Scottish Factories

Burndept, Ltd., are opening an additional factory at Dundee's industrial estate. At first it will house research departments and the dry cell and battery manufacturing section. Provision has been made for large extensions to allow for the manufacture of radio sets and domestic appliances.

Scottish Electric, Ltd., Dundee, has taken a factory as an extension of its present premises. It will be used for the manufacture of electrical apparatus for industry, cinemas, &c., and for the repair and rewinding of small electric motors.

L. Sterne & Co., Ltd., refrigeration engineers, propose to inaugurate a new factory block this year. This will raise the aggregate floor space at their Hillington works to 150,000 sq ft.

Chinese Import Licensing

Details are given in the *Board of Trade Journal* of December 21st of the import licensing regulations introduced by the Chinese Government in November. The schedules appended to the regulations show that a number of electrical classes are affected, including power generating and transmission plant; prime movers (including generators); steam-raising equipment; railway and tramway supplies; materials, fixtures and fittings for wiring, etc.; electric cookers, fans and other domestic appliances; accumulators, batteries and condensers; and telegraph and telephone instruments.

B.E.A.M.A. Contract Formulæ

The latest figures for the B.E.A.M.A. contract price adjustment formulæ are as follows:—Rate of pay for adult male labour at December 14th, 103s. (no change). Costs of material: The index figure for intermediate products published by the Board of Trade on December 14th is 201.8 and is the figure for the month of November, as compared with 199.9 for October.

Suggested Coal Tunnel

A scheme for conveying coal by underground tunnel from Bradford colliery to the bunkers at Manchester Corporation electricity works was considered by the Electricity Committee recently. Provisional agreement was reached regarding the Corporation's section of the work, which is estimated to cost £50,000; the cost to the colliery company would be considerably

greater. The chairman of the Committee (Sir William Walker) stated that when the scheme was completed coal of a very suitable character for electricity generation would be delivered at the power station at a cost substantially less than by any other form of conveyance. By 1950 it is expected that the undertaking will be receiving coal at the rate of 200,000 tons per annum direct from the pit.

Unions and Nationalization

The *Electrical Power Engineer* reports a meeting held in November between the Minister of Fuel and Power and representatives of trade unions operating in the electricity supply industry. The object was to impress upon the Minister the need for safeguarding the position of employees in any scheme for the nationalization of the industry. Matters dealt with included machinery for negotiating wages and conditions; superannuation rights; employees' representation; training schemes; and compensation for loss of employment or worsening of conditions. The unions' spokesman was Mr. E. W. Bussey (Electrical Trades Union) and the Electrical Power Engineers' Association was represented by Mr. J. C. Welburn (president) and Messrs. Oswald, Wallace, Palmer and Essex.

Scottish Electricians' Wages

By agreement between the Electrical Contractors' Association of Scotland and the Electrical Trades Union the hourly rate of wages for journeymen electricians employed in the electrical contracting industry in Scotland will be increased from 2s. 4½d. to 2s. 6d. with effect from January 1st. It has also been agreed that holidays (the first three working days of the year and the local spring and autumn holidays) will be paid for at ordinary plain time rates as from and including the New Year holidays, January 1st to 3rd.

Scottish Building Centre

Colonel G. Gardner-McLean, presiding at the ninth annual general meeting of the Scottish Building Centre held in Glasgow on December 24th, expressed satisfaction with the progress made during the year. He said that not only had there been an encouraging increase in the number of exhibitors and of exhibits, but there was also a gratifying improvement in the number of visitors, especially during the last three months, while technical inquiries were considerably higher than at any time in the Centre's history. The present year had opened with promising signs, and there was every reason to anticipate that satisfactory progress would be maintained.

Whaling Factory Ship

Power for the electrical equipment in the whale refinery *Southern Harvester* built by the Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., for Chr. Salvesen, which is now at the Antarctic whaling

grounds, is provided by six Diesel-engine driven generators and one small steam-driven set. The Diesel sets develop 1,680 kW (three are of 400 kW, two of 200 kW and one of 80 kW). The Mirrlees vertical single acting, trunk piston, four-stroke, airless injection, cold starting type engines are direct coupled to Brush generators of the single pedestal pattern, open, canopy protected, drip-proof, compound wound design at 220 V d.c., suitable for parallel operation or independent running as required. The three 400-kW sets are driven by Mirrlees "HF6" six-cylinder Diesel engines, the two 200-kW dynamos by Mirrlees "TL6" six-cylinder engines and the smaller 80-kW set by a "TL" type three-cylinder engine. A Clarkson waste heat gilled tube economizer is installed in the exhaust pipe line of each of the six-cylinder "HF" and "TL" engines. The piping is so arranged that when necessary these economizers can supply feed water to the main boilers.

Russian "Electric Road"

According to the Soviet news agency Tass, construction of the first high-frequency motor road has begun in Moscow following successful experiments by Prof. Georgi Babat. A cable charged with high-frequency current laid beneath the road will produce an electromagnetic field which will be picked up by vehicles equipped with special receivers and condensers. The weight of this motor together with the condenser and other devices is said to be 40 per cent of that of an ordinary four-cylinder internal-combustion engine. It is estimated that cars using the road will be able to travel at over 124 miles an hour.

Quality Control

A Bibliography of Statistical Quality Control has been compiled by Dr. G. I. Butterworth for the College of Economics and Business (University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington; 114 pages, \$1.50). It lists 712 books and articles on the subject that have been published in English-speaking countries, including nine which have appeared in the *Electrical Review*.

Electric Drive in Industry

On December 11th and 12th a series of lectures, in conjunction with a small exhibition of equipment, was organized by the Bradford Corporation Electricity Department in co-operation with the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., on the subjects of "Electric Drive in Industry" and "Electronics in Industry." Lectures were given each afternoon and evening by Mr. G. W. Edgley, Leeds district manager, and other members of the B.T.H. Co.'s staff, to large audiences composed of industrial executives and industrial engineers. The company's sound film, "Electronics in Industry," was exhibited after each lecture. At a luncheon preceding

the lectures those present included the Lord Mayor of Bradford (Alderman T. I. Clough), the Deputy Lord Mayor (Councillor Alton Ward), the chairman of the Electricity Committee (Alderman R. Barber), the deputy chairman (Councillor J. Foster), the electrical engineer and manager (Mr. T. H. Carr), the commercial manager and deputy chief official (Mr. A. Haselhurst), and the chief assistant engineer (Mr. A. N. Aikman).

Mr. Edgley, speaking for his company, emphasized that its immediate purpose was not the booking of orders for motors or other electrical gear, but it hoped that contacts made as a result of the lectures between the supply authority, the users and potential users of industrial electricity supplies, and the B.T.H. Co. as representatives of the electrical equipment manufacturers in general would result in full co-operation between all concerned when schemes of electrification were considered. This co-operation was highly desirable having regard to the wide range of equipment now adopted as standard, and particularly so when it was acknowledged that manufacturers were often able to make special provisions to meet particular needs if given the opportunity to do so. He also stressed the fact that supply authorities constituted a vital link between industry and the equipment manufacturers.

Mill Lighting Installation

A new fluorescent lighting scheme at Smith & Philips' blanket mills at Witney is thoroughly approved by the operatives. In the weaving shop there are seventy looms over each of which is a "TrufoLite" reflector made by the Revo Electric Co., Ltd., with an 80-W tubular fluorescent "Osram" lamp. Each fitting is mounted 4 ft 6 in. above the working plane, and the degree of illumination provided averages 30 l.p.f. The previous tungsten illumination varied in intensity from 5 to 15 l.p.f. To help provide maximum reflection and distribution of light the walls of the shop are coloured cream and the ceilings white. The installation was planned and carried out by Hill, Upton & Co., Ltd., Oxford.

Transport Bill Summary

A four-page summary of the Transport Bill giving a very clear picture of this far-reaching scheme has been produced by *Motor Transport*, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Copies are available at 4d., post free, or 12s. 6d. a hundred.

Fatality

A case of fatal electric shock from a wireless aerial was heard by the Forest of Dean coroner recently, the victim being Mrs. Evelyn Nancy Ward (30), of Berry Hill, near Coleford, Gloucester. The evidence showed that there was contact between the aerial and a clothes line on which Mrs. Ward was hanging clothes with wet hands. Mr. S. G. R. Hart, electrician,

of Coleford, said there was a breakdown in the insulation of part of the wireless set in Mrs. Ward's house.

London Electricity Workers' Wages

The question of a wage increase for electricity workers in the London area was considered at a meeting of No. 10 Council for the Electricity Supply Industry (Greater London Area) on Monday last. A committee was appointed to discuss details of the proposed increase, which will affect all grades.

St. Dunstan's

The 31st annual report of St. Dunstan's for the year ended March 31st last states that there are 1,673 blinded survivors of the first world war living to-day. The total for the second war, including the aftermath which will manifest itself during the next twenty or thirty years, but primarily during the next five or ten years, is estimated at 1,160. The present assets of St. Dunstan's are a little under two-thirds of what would be necessary to capitalize its future needs. In order to secure its future St. Dunstan's plans to raise by voluntary contribution the sum of £306,000 in each of the next ten financial years starting from April 1st, 1946. The report expresses thanks to those who have rendered personal service or who have made donations.

Welding Research

With reference to the notes on welding research which appeared in our issue of December 13th, the British Welding Research Association points out that the experimental tests will be conducted at Abington Hall, near Cambridge, and not Abingdon, Berks., as stated.

Dissolution of Partnership

Messrs. S. Aldwinckle and W. F. Grainger, carrying on business as electrical engineers under the style of Aldomic Electrics at 22 and 24, King Richard's Road, Leicester, and at 25, High Street, Skegness, have dissolved partnership. Mr. Aldwinckle will attend to debts and carry on the business under the same name.

Rashleigh, Phipps Fire

We are informed by Rashleigh, Phipps & Co., Ltd., that their Hanover Square premises were broken into on the night of December 27th and maliciously set on fire. Only one section of the stores and three or four offices were affected. While a certain amount of disorganization will result, owing to the loss of records and lack of essential services, the business will continue as usual.

Dunlop War Secrets Film

Many wartime devices are shown in action in a new type of documentary film, "Far Horizons," produced by Cossar Turfery for Verity Films, which tells the story of the Dunlop war effort. The film combines the qualities of

a feature story with a background of industry during the war years and will be seen early in the New Year at 73 centres in England, Scotland, Northern Ireland and Wales.

Shipbuilding in 1946

During 1946 the Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., completed twenty-one vessels for various companies. These included the *Oliver Bury*, a 2,904-ton collier, for the London Power Co., Ltd.

Trade Publications

Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Martell Road, West Dulwich, London, S.E.21.—Illustrated brochures describing the "Synccycle" static ringing convertor for telephone exchanges; cam-type "TMC" multiple switching keys; and Carpenter polarized relays for repeating signal pulses of varying time duration.

Vacuum Cleaner & Electrical Supplies, Ltd., 543, Moseley Road, Birmingham, 12.—Price list of spare parts, hose, belts, sweeper brushes, carbon brushes, bearings, commutators, motor rewinds and switch movements.

J. E. Wildbore, 26, Marlborough Street, Oldham, Lancs.—Illustrated and priced leaflet on "Protectafil" anti-vibration shock absorber for pendant lamp fittings, spring suspended to permit swinging.

Calendars, Diaries, etc.

The neat diary received from the Cressall Manufacturing Co., Ltd., is bound in navy-blue box calf leather and contains a list of products in which the company specializes.

The extremities of a girl clad in bracelets and sandals—and a bowl of flowers!—compete for attention with an electric fire on the calendar of Clifton Aircraft, Ltd.

Reproductions of photographs of Swedish scenery, life and industry illustrate the weekly date slips of the 1947 calendar of Swedish Lloyd, Gothenburg.

Monthly sheets with bold figuring form the useful calendar received from Victor H. Iddon, Ltd.

A handy engagement calendar has been received from the Middlesex Electron Co., Ltd.

An appealing damsel using a telephone, from a painting by David Wright, entitled "Lines of Communication," illustrates an attractive calendar sent us by William Steward & Co., Ltd. Fernand Espir, Ltd., have sent us a useful desk calendar mounted on a neat wooden base with two days to each slip.

"Seeing's Believing," from a picture by F. M. Bennett, in which an angler is producing a fish from a basket to substantiate his story, makes a pleasing calendar received from Fitter & Poulton, Ltd.

A handy desk diary has been received from the United Steel Companies, Ltd., which has one week to each page.

Some excellent pictures of Chester as it was

a century ago are reproduced on the calendar of Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., which has monthly sheets showing also the preceding and following months.

This year's artistic calendar from Mr. Christopher Wade is entitled "The English Garden."

Trade Announcements

The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., is moving its Birmingham stores to Unett Street, Hockley, Birmingham, 19 (Tel. Northern 2261) on January 4th.

Canterbury Factors, radio and electrical wholesalers, have opened a central showroom and trade counter at 41, High Street, Canterbury, and ask for manufacturers' catalogues and advertising material.

The new address of Felicity Sound Reproduction, Ltd., which produces a range of amplifiers, gramophone record reproducers and public address equipment, is 87a, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London, S.W.15. Telephone: Putney 1665 and 0873.

Trade Marks

THE following applications have been made for the registration of trade marks. Objections may be entered within a month from December 18th.

LONDEX. No. 636,607, Class 7. Electric welding machines, elevators, ignition apparatus being parts of internal combustion engines, and electric ignition timers for i.c. engines, generators, motors (not for land vehicles), washing machines, machines (not included in other classes) for household and technical purposes, incubators; and parts (not included in other classes) of all such goods.—Londex, Ltd., Brettenham House, Strand, London, W.C.2.

THERMEGA. No. 642,296, Class 9. Electrical apparatus and instruments included in Class 9, and electrically-heated clothing for airmen and for use by operatives or workpeople against accident or injury.—Thermega, Ltd., 51-53, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

PERLITE. No. 643,151, Class 9. Electric insulated wire.—Aerialite, Ltd., Castle Works, Back Grosvenor Street, Stalybridge, Ches.

TRIBORD. No. 644,055, Class 9. Electric flat irons and kettles. Also No. 644,056, Class 11. Breakfast cookers, boiling rings, waffle-irons, toasters, wash boilers, water heaters, fires and radiators, all being electrical devices.—Hogan & Wardrop, Ltd., City House, 158, City Road, London, E.C.1.

ISOTROL. No. 644,188, Class 9. Mercury-arc rectifiers, control apparatus, thermionic valves and thyatron valves.—Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Trafford Road, Trafford Park, Manchester, 17.

DUROGLASS. No. 643,852, Class 11. Lighting fittings of glass.—Duroglass, Ltd., Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17.

Electrical Materials

Large Increases in Metal Prices During 1946

This review, prepared by the Metal Information Bureau, shows that during 1946 there were very substantial increases in the prices of all metals, but rubber was cheaper. There were adequate supplies of most materials but lead is scarce and is likely to remain so, while the present shortage of aluminium should be eased when the Government's aluminium housing programme is completed.

IN some respects events during 1946, so far as copper was concerned, may be said to have run in the opposite direction to anticipations. Immediately following the close of the war a scramble by war-torn nations to cover their immediate requirements took place, and by early 1946 major producing countries were concerned with how they were going to dispose of their outputs, despite the fact that these were below wartime peak figures. Subsequent events, however, ran counter to the belief that a world surplus of copper would accrue.

One major factor leading to the present tight copper supply position was a series of major strikes, chief of which were the prolonged labour disputes at mines and refineries in the United States during the opening months of the year and serious interruptions to production in Chile. In fact the big Braden property is still strike-bound. Of primary importance to United Kingdom consumers were the wages disputes in the Northern Rhodesian copper mining belt which for a time reduced output from that source by no less a figure than 15,000 tons a month. Generally speaking, however, consumers of raw metal in Britain have been able to meet their requirements adequately, although, with consumption gradually on the increase, stocks have been reduced from 123,100 tons at the end of 1945 to 94,000 tons at the end of September, 1946.

The question of erecting an electrolytic refinery in Britain was brought to the fore at various times throughout the year, but official intentions in the matter are unknown at the moment. The desirability of the existence of such a plant in the United Kingdom is obvious, one instance of its utility being the shipment of about 148,000 tons of brass scrap to Canada and America for refining and return of the resulting copper, quite apart from the substantial

tonnages sent to the Continent from time to time for refining on a toll basis.

Indicative of the strong world demand for copper throughout the year has been the appreciable rise in the official maximum quotation in this country, the raising of which from time to time has been brought about by the Ministry of Supply being forced to pay progressively higher prices on the world market for its supplies. The year opened with electrolytic copper quoted at £62 a ton, delivered; a rise of £10 in April took the quotation to £72, a further rise on July 1st lifted it to £84, whilst yet another advance about the middle of November brought the cost to the consumer up to £98 a ton, at which figure it now stands—with no guarantee that it will not go higher.

Tin

With the end of the war in the Far East the question of tin supplies became of immediate importance and a Colonial Office adviser was despatched to Malaya to report upon the situation. Some fair quantities of tin were located there, but the state of dredges, machinery and equipment (though better than was originally hoped for) was such as to preclude the attainment of full-scale production for three or perhaps four years. During the first few months of 1946 it was necessary to hold down tin consumption in most countries although it is true to say that the important requirements of consumers in the United Kingdom and United States were substantially covered.

To assist the position, both the United States and Britain drew on their reserves of metal. Gradual improvements in the monthly rate of production were recorded but the incentive to higher figures was somewhat damped by the delay by the British and American authorities in raising their purchasing prices. The Ministry of Supply maintained its quotation at £300 a ton long after Nigerian producers had made a strong case for a higher price in view of the fact that they had worked their richest ore reserves for the Allies during the war. Similarly, the Americans and Bolivians haggled over the figure to be paid for the latter's output. Factors such as costs of production, world requirements and the removal of controls in

America all finally resulted in a higher tin price. On September 26th the United Kingdom quotation was advanced to £380 10s. a ton, at which figure it now stands. For the present available supplies of tin continue to be allocated throughout the world by the Combined Tin Committee in Washington.

Lead

World requirements of lead in connection with rehabilitation and reconstruction schemes resulted in potential demand rising throughout the year although, as is still the case, a decided stringency in supplies has characterized this market for the whole of 1946. In both Britain and the United States a system of rationing was imposed so that consumers of raw metal found themselves unable to obtain more than a portion of the supplies they required for the production of manufactured items. Undoubtedly the hardest hit in the United Kingdom were the sheet, pipe, cable and battery makers and as a result of the shortage of virgin metal several bottlenecks were reported. In the House of Commons the question of the low level to which this country's stocks had been allowed to fall was frequently referred to the Minister of Supply; from his replies it is apparent that, despite continual attempts to obtain supplies, there is little if any prospect of an appreciable improvement in the position for some time to come.

United Kingdom consumption of refined lead has been progressively curtailed until it now stands at about 17,000 tons monthly but, despite the rationing scheme mentioned above, stocks have been reduced from over 65,000 tons at the beginning of the year to a mere 19,800 tons at the end of September. Following the steady increase in the world value of lead the official maximum quotation in Britain has risen from the £30 a ton, delivered, at which the year opened, to the present record figure of £55 a ton. Little surprise would be occasioned by yet another advance in the near future as world prices are well above the United Kingdom level.

Zinc

Of the four base non-ferrous metals, zinc has undoubtedly remained in the best supply position throughout the past year. Consumers here generally have been able to obtain sufficient supplies of raw metal to cover their requirements, although as consumption in the United Kingdom has gradually increased there has been a steady reduction in stocks until, at the end of

September, they stood at little more than 54,300 tons. This compares with metal stocks amounting to 137,300 tons as at January 1st. There are, admittedly, appreciable quantities of concentrates held in addition but with home zinc production running at no more than 6,000 tons monthly it has remained necessary for the bulk of raw zinc supplies to be obtained from abroad.

On the whole imports have only been on a small scale and it is to be hoped that the Government is taking steps to ensure that increased tonnages arrive in 1947 as any further attrition of the country's reserves may well result in a difficult situation. The dearth of supplies experienced by some countries can be directly attributed not so much to a shortage of ore as to the limited smelter output due, particularly on the Continent, to the acute coal supply situation and shortage of labour. In the United States the removal of price control during the closing months of the year had the effect of lifting the zinc price there to 10.50 cents per lb, a move which was quickly followed in Britain. United Kingdom official price changes during 1946 were from £31 5s., at which figure the year opened, to £39 5s. on April 8th, to £50 on July 1st, to £55 on November 13th, the last remaining the current zinc quotation.

Aluminium

With the termination of hostilities and the resultant falling off in demand for aluminium, major producing countries such as America and Canada found themselves with surplus aluminium producing capacity, the existence of which forced the closing down of many Government-owned reduction plants. Subsequently, however, demand broadened and it looked as if full capacity could be utilized in the supplying of peacetime needs. In the United Kingdom substantial quantities of secondary material were available and for a time it appeared that the market would be a weak one.

The initiation of the Government's aluminium house programme, however, has been responsible for absorbing a large proportion of this surplus material so that at the moment the outlook for aluminium is a good deal brighter than was originally anticipated. Ample tonnages of virgin metal are obtainable from Canada and a big contract was placed by the Ministry of Supply covering 1946 and 1947, but the much increased rolling and extrusion capacity is proving inadequate and delivery delays are

lengthy. On completion of the programme mentioned above the situation may be eased.

The year opened with the home price of aluminium ingot standing at £85 a ton, delivered, although this was subsequently reduced to £67 on April 10th, following the contract between the Ministry of Supply and Canadian producers under which the latter were to supply metal to the United Kingdom up to the end of 1947. With the revaluation of the Canadian dollar, which brought it into line with the American, the United Kingdom price was once again raised to £72 15s., at which figure it now stands.

Rubber

The year 1946 was a very eventful one in the rubber industry as it saw the end of Government bulk buying and the resumption of large-scale production of natural rubber in Malaya and the Dutch East Indies. This natural rubber output rose more rapidly than most people had anticipated and as a result, with the resumption of operations on the London Rubber Exchange from the beginning of 1947, prices showed some falling off from the level at which the Government here had been supplying industry.

America seems certain to maintain a substantial output of synthetic rubber for strategic reasons: Consequently there should not be any scarcity of raw rubber to meet the large requirements of the rest of the world. Indeed, when full-scale plantation production is reached some difficulty may be found in disposing of all the rubber available at remunerative prices.

New Lighthouse Apparatus

ST. Catherine's Lighthouse, Fowey is to have a new 25,000-c.p. light which on most nights will be visible over twenty miles away. The old optical apparatus, supplied by Chance Bros. towards the end of last century, is being retained, but the coal-gas light is being replaced by an electric lamp "flashed" by a motor-driven character mechanism, all operating off the mains supply to the district. The apparatus is automatically switched on at dusk and off at daybreak by means of a clock with solar compensation. If a lamp burns out during the night an automatic lamp changer brings a stand-by electric lamp into focus, and if mains supply failure occurs during the night the lamp is automatically maintained by a stand-by battery capable of operating the light for two winter's nights without recharging. All the switchgear character mechanisms, etc., are housed within a unit fitted in the existing lantern. A separate battery house contains the stand-by battery and a charger.

Australian Notes

From a Correspondent

THE Western Australian Minister for Electricity, Mr. A. Hawke, states that the Electricity Commission is making good progress in implementing the Government policy for the South-West Power Scheme. The Commission has invited tenders for three 2,500-kW turbo-generators and one additional boiler for the Collic power station, and has lent three generating units to the Bunbury Council. At a power house being constructed at Katanning (W.A.) for Katanning Flour Mills, Ltd., two vertical 330-B.H.P. Diesel engines, coupled to two G.E.C. 220-kW d.c. generators will be installed, the latter having been ordered from Britain.

The recent strike of railway locomotive engineers, which resulted in all electricity supplies being cut off in the metropolitan area of Perth for over a fortnight, led to a suggestion that oil-burning plant should be installed at East Perth, and the local Market Gardeners' Association is pressing for a hydro-electric scheme. In reply to the suggestion of oil-burning equipment, the Premier, Mr. Wise, states that it would not be an economic proposition. The estimated cost to equip five boilers is £39,150 and no date could be given for delivery and installation.

The State Electricity Commission of Victoria has purchased earth-moving and constructional equipment to the value of £250,000 in the past year, and during the next few months additional purchases will bring the total expenditure on this type of plant since the end of the war to £550,000. Most of the equipment is required for work on the hydro-electric project at Kiewa, where the second power station will be 450 ft underground.

The Eastern Goldfields Transport Board Bill, which is now in its second-reading stage in the W.A. Legislative Assembly, contains proposals to enable the Kalgoorlie and Boulder municipalities and the Kalgoorlie Road Board to take over tramways now under the control of Kalgoorlie Electric Tramways, Ltd. The company has operated the existing services for over forty years, and the Bill is the result of an amicable agreement between the parties.

The Fremantle Municipal Tramways and Electric Lighting Board reports a net profit of £20,581 for the year ended August 31st last; the profit for the previous twelve months was £41,854. Revenue from traffic sources was £80,831, and from lighting, £134,074. During the year 7,783,276 passengers were carried by the trams, and 1,684,015 by the buses.

A new subsidiary of Electronic Industries, Ltd.—Electronic Imports Pty., Ltd.—has been formed to handle the large number of overseas agencies acquired by this company.

It is understood that a thermostatically controlled washing machine which boils, washes, rinses and dries clothing is being manufactured in Sydney and will be on the market shortly.

Pulverized Fuel Boilers

Discussion on Mr. Sparks's Paper

THERE was a large attendance at the recent joint meeting of the Institutions of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers when MR. C. H. SPARKS (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.) presented his paper on boilers designed to burn coal in the pulverized or crushed states (*Electrical Review*, December 27th), illustrated with two short cinema films in colour showing the interior of a "cyclone" furnace while molten slag was being tapped for quenching in water.

The discussion was opened by MR. F. SHAKESHAF (C.E.B.) who said that the spreader stoker was being tried out on a fairly large scale in this country. The economic size of generating sets would be 50 to 60 MW running at 3,000 r.p.m. and on account of the difficult fuel situation, which might persist for years, some of them were to be constructed in two or three sections each comprising four boilers in two sets with ratings chosen so that any three boilers would enable full load to be generated by two sets. A further number of medium size stations would be constructed on the unit principle, the size of the sets being 30 MW, the aim being to generate the maximum amount of power in the shortest possible time.

Influence of Boiler Size

It was the considered opinion of both station owners and manufacturers that pulverized fuel firing should be adopted as the boiler sizes were rather too large for stoker type plant, having due regard to the fuel situation. In certain places where fuel was more stabilized, the unit principle of construction would enable a saving of 33½ per cent to be made in the capital cost of the boiler plant. Notwithstanding the fall in calorific value of the coal supplied between 1939 and 1945, there had been a material increase in the supply of unwashed slacks and small coal. In 1944 about 50 per cent of the total coal consumed in selected stations was supplied in that form. Four million tons was consumed in pulverized form and the remainder in stoker-fired plant. While the availability of this plant had materially suffered, the pulverized fuel plant had been able to maintain both output capacity and reasonable availability.

About 75 per cent of the total generating stations in the country were within a few miles of coalfields and strong recommendations had been made to the authorities for a rational zoning of coal supplies to ensure the delivery of fuel of more uniform characteristics. The volatile content of the coal from certain of the major coalfields varied by only two or three per cent, but the widely varying mineral matter and moisture content might still require different designs of burners and special designs of milling equipment. To ensure the economic disposal of pulverized fuel fly ash, special care must be taken in siting new generating stations and in making extensions to existing generating plant. A number of new stations, therefore, were being located in proximity to low lying land which might be effectively reclaimed by the disposal of the fly-ash, for future building or agricultural purposes. Others had been situated on estuaries to permit the disposal of the ash at sea.

Dust Removal

MR. J. MAYER (International Combustion, Ltd.) thought that dust was the salvation of pulverized fuel firing and the removal of the dust before it reached the atmosphere was fully justified. Pulverized fuel had come through many severe tests during the past few years and there were many power stations which had used this fuel over long periods containing 18 per cent moisture and 23 per cent ash with a calorific value down to 8,000 B.t.h.u. There was a good deal of scope for pulverized fuel to cope with any severe worsening of the average fuel values in this country. The main difficulty with the slag tapping furnace in this country was that it was unsuited to two-shift working.

DR. A. PARKER (director Fuel, Research Station) said that a survey of the technical and economic possibilities of various fuels was needed but it would be some time before that could be done. What was wanted at the moment was a guarantee of approximately the same quality with every delivery, even if it could not be the best quality. One of the biggest disadvantages of pulverized fuel was the large amount of fly-ash that must be disposed of. To re-fire it into the combustion chamber would cause certain troubles

due to its high sulphur content. The spreader stoker might mitigate trouble due to bonded deposits, but at present they were without experience of that aspect.

MR. E. McCABE (South Wales Electric Power Co.) remarked that the statement in the paper that stoker fired boilers arranged for grit re-firing local to the ash discharge end of the stoker had remained free of deposit, should not be taken as a sweeping statement of fact. He had been associated with two designs of modern chain grate stoker-fired boilers in which economizer deposits had been experienced in a most malignant form. He thought there was a tendency to exaggerate the importance of reducing the excess air to the minimum. Could not ash from pulverized-fuel-fired plant be returned to the pits to fill the spaces where the coal had been won?

MR. J. P. O'REILLY (John Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd.) said the author's statement as to the failure of attempts to burn pulverized coal in a confined space provoked controversy, in view of the many pulverized-fuel-fired Lancashire boilers operating successfully to-day, and burning very inferior coals. Pulverized fuel firing was not without fault, all the problems had not been completely solved, nor would pulverized fuel supersede the burning of solid fuels by other means, but where consideration was given to the considerable amount of knowledge now available on this subject, pulverized fuel would still continue to play an important part in the reduction of coal consumption and operating costs.

Limitations Suggested

MR. J. F. FIELD (Edinburgh) said he was interested in the author's divine discontent with pulverized fuel firing, but very much doubted whether the alternatives put forward would, as was implied, knock out pulverized fuel in the future. He did not believe that the spreader stoker would be able to deal with any wider range of fuel than the ordinary stoker and whether the cyclone furnace would be any more flexible in the matter of ash content remained to be seen, although there was some possibility that it might. It might be possible to burn coal with an extraordinary amount of ash in it, but that raised the question whether the administration of the coal industry could produce coal with more than a certain amount of ash in it without increasing the cost of production. With the present known methods he did not think there was much chance of improving

the raising of steam. It was necessary to break new ground entirely and he thought that problem was beyond individual firms in this country. Over 30 million tons of coal was burned annually for power generation and it was necessary to have a research establishment worthy of this country.

MR. A. E. POWELL (Merz & McLellan) thought it was reasonable to argue that the consumption of coal for the generation of electricity would increase by as much as 20 million tons per annum and the extent to which that would be off-set by reduced demands from other directions was problematical. He thought the cyclone furnace would be a more serious competitor to pulverized fuel firing than the spreader stoker.

Methods of Conserving Coal

MR. W. N. C. CLINCH (Northmet Power Co.) said that the author had endeavoured to show what might in future be the best means of burning coal, but he had not made any specific representations. Mr. Sparks was interested in the conservation of coal, but it was possible to conserve coal by utilizing the best heat cycle possible.

MR. R. DAVIS did not agree that pulverized-fuel-fired boilers suffered as regarded availability. Semi-anthracite and semi-bituminous coals had been burned successfully in normal size furnaces for many years. Also it was possible to work with a very small proportion of excess air without undue slagging. He also pointed out certain disadvantages of the cyclone furnace for shift working and partial load due to the freezing up of the molten slag. It was also unlikely to be immune from corrosion troubles.

MR. H. E. BARRETT (Bristol Electricity Department) said that a suitable coal size was an ideal which was not likely to materialize for a long time. Therefore, it was better to design boilers to meet existing conditions. Power stations might be put on the coalfields where there was bound to be a surplus of fines for which there was no market, but it did not follow that they would be suitable for power production. He knew one power station which had had thirty-five varieties in the last month, but they could not be burned well in pulverized-fuel-fired installations while the size was too small for either the cyclone furnace or the spreader stoker.

MR. W. C. CARTER (John Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd.) said that more attention should have been given to the

possibilities of fine pulverization by means of steam and air pressurization. The cyclone furnace was a very complicated pressure part, but might be simplified if some form of forced circulation were used. If the main boiler was to be of a natural circulation type, the furnaces could use Le Mont water walls as an adjunct thereto.

DR. R. LESSING said the paper boiled down to the question of the quality of coal and the subject of fly ash loomed very large. In 1924 he had pointed out the difficulties that would arise when inferior coal with high ash content was used in pulverized-fuel furnaces. The dust in the coal when mined, as distinct from the fines, was the material which contributed very largely to clinking in stoker-fired boilers and at the same time, created most of the fly ash trouble. He considered that the dust should be taken out at the collieries. That dust was ideal, in his view, for pulverized firing and there was a potential production in this country of some 10 million tons per annum. If used in that way, the remaining 95 per cent of the coal would be of very much better consistency for stoker-fired installations.

MR. F. TURNER thought an attempt should

be made to burn something other than raw coal for power production purposes in order that the by-products, which were so valuable, especially in the plastics industry, should not be thrown away. He suggested that electricity producers and the gas industry should work more closely together.

THE AUTHOR, in reply, explained that several points had not been dealt with in detail in the paper purposely because he wanted the views of others. If spreader-stoker critics would have a look at a certain small installation in Scotland with which he was associated, he could convince them that there was a great deal more in it than they believed. The coal used in the cyclone described was only 4-mesh, which was very fine indeed, if considered as coal particles and not as dust. It was too fine to be put in the station yard, as it would fly about. The real difficulty about the cyclone furnace was that unless the ash had suitable characteristics, it would not slag. If it were not possible to tap the ash slag out in the way he had shown on the film, it would not be as satisfactory as was desired. It was also wrong to say that the cyclone was unsuitable for shift working; it could be lighted up in two or three minutes.

Steel-Strip Annealing

Details of Electric Furnaces

ANNEALING furnaces for steel strip in coils at the rolling mills of the Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Newport, Mon., are the subject of a paper written by DR. B. JONES and MR. I. JENKINS for the Iron and Steel Institute.

The newer plant was designed for an output of 1,000 tons a week and is worked in conjunction with an older similar installation for up to 550 tons a week, although during the war it exceeded 600 tons a week on occasions. All the electric annealing plant was installed by the General Electric Co., Ltd.

Rearrangement of the earlier sections was completed in 1940 and now includes thirteen furnaces for heating annealing pots varying from 20 to 44 in. in diameter. During 1944-45 further extension of the rolling mills, with automatic regulation of the tension of the strip by "Metadyne" control, involved the provision of sixteen more annealing furnaces. Six of them are rated at 120 kW each with containers of 36 in. diameter by 74 in. deep; the other ten are rated at 130 kW each with containers of 44 in. diameter and the same depth. A 10-ton overhead crane is used for loading the pots and an electromagnet for transporting the coils of strip.

The furnaces are energised in two groups of eight, each with maximum loadings of 1,040 and 980 kW respectively. The r.m.s. value of the load is such that all furnaces may be maintained in production in the event of a transformer failure. Each group is served by three 400-kVA transformers in parallel, stepping down from 6 kV to 400 V, three-phase, 50 c/s. The paper includes details of the manner in which the furnace heating elements are wound and disposed; of their pyrometric temperature control panels, heat recuperation, the controlled gas atmosphere and the annealing cycle.

Although the capital cost of the electric annealing plant is high, it is offset by very small maintenance cost, uniform working conditions and good quality of the annealed strip. There has not been any apparent deterioration of the pots, in some cases after more than twelve years' service, compared with the two-year life of the pots used with the former gas-fired plant.

Labour charges are small, the plant being operated by two annealers and one crane driver. Electricity consumed for heating the furnaces is from 180 to 200 kWh per ton of steel annealed, varying according to the charge tonnage. The cost of the controlled atmosphere averages 3-5d to 4d per ton of steel treated.

Meter Dials

Cyclometers versus Pointers

ALTHOUGH circumstances have since changed somewhat the question of the relative merits of cyclometer and pointer dials for meters appears to be no different to-day from what it was in 1937 when I summarized the position in the electrical press. I then pointed out that "many large undertakings reviewed the situation some ten or fifteen years ago, when cyclometer dials, particularly the falling-weight type, were definitely unsatisfactory. They came to a decision to use only pointer dials because the defects outweighed the obvious advantage of quick and easy reading — a decision with which the writer was in entire agreement. That decision obviously reacted on the manufacturers who then began to specialize on pointer dials."

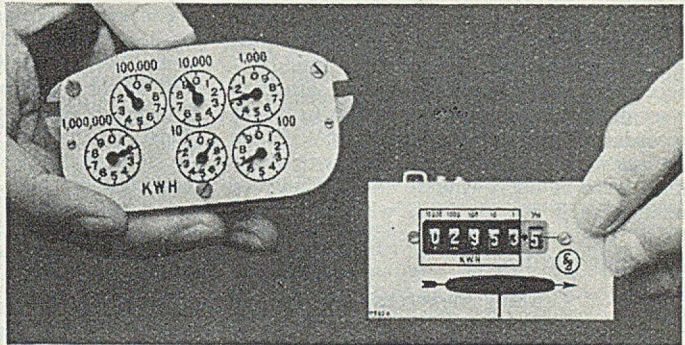
Then, after indicating that Continental manufacturers had fitted many devices with cyclometer dials where the torque applied was no greater than that found in an electricity meter, I went on to say: "Today it is possible to acquire a roller cyclometer dial whose performance is eminently suitable for recording domestic electricity consumptions and which fulfils all the requirements of B.S. Specification 37, even at 1/20th load with all rollers in operation. . . . The time taken to read a pointer dial is three times greater than that of a cyclometer and in addition the number of errors made in reading is ten times greater. . . . In the handbook of the 'Electrical Association for Women' a mere sentence is sufficient to describe how to read a cyclometer dial, but a page is necessary to explain the intricacies of the pointer dial."

The public which is every day becoming more and more electrically minded, will want to know more about the individual consumption of such apparatus as water heaters, cookers, fires, etc., and I venture to think that public opinion will once again make

By W. B. Askew, A.M.I.E.E.

itself felt about the type of dial to be used."

During the war, the ordinary consumer was asked to pay more attention to his meter readings and to make substantial economies in electricity. There is no doubt that he would prefer a direct reading dial.



Comparative features of pointer and cyclometer dials

A test was made of the times taken by consumers to read thirty-six dials of each kind. These observers were selected from the type of intelligent consumers who would wish to read their own meters and the results were tabulated as shown.

	Pointer	Cyclometer
Minimum time ..	4 min. 40 sec.	2 min. 17 sec.
Maximum time ..	13 " 00 "	6 " 00 "
Skilled reader's time	7 " 50 "	3 " 07 "
Individual highest errors ..	2	1
Total errors ..	13	2

When one considers the various types of cyclometer dials in constant use by undertakings in this country some twenty-five years ago, it would appear that consumers were then anxious to make use of this type. The reasons for its gradual supersession by pointer-dial meters were, first, poor construction, which caused accounting troubles and, secondly, the preference of meter superintendents for testing meters fitted with pointer dials. Whilst seeking to retain the better of two types of dials as then produced, a fable was built up around the pointer dial, and accepted, that it is just as easy to read as a cyclometer. Although the time a meter reader spends in viewing the dial

represents but a fraction of his daily work, nevertheless statistics over the past fifteen years show that in a particular area where pointer dials are fitted the number of meters read per man day is eighty-seven. For a similar semi-rural area supplied solely with cyclometer dials the figure is ninety-three.

To appreciate what this apparently small increase in readings means, one must consider that most undertakings deal with thousands of meter readings four times a year. Apart, therefore, from the obvious advantage of supplying the layman with a dial which can be easily read, the undertaking would save time and money by its use. During the war, owing to numbers of premises found inaccessible during working hours, attempts were made to encourage consumers to return records of their meter readings. These returns were not wholly reliable when pointer dials were in use owing to the difficulty of reading their registrations, whereas returns from consumers using cyclometer dials showed few errors.

Many Absentees

These conditions have not materially altered now, and a recent check showed that approximately 25 per cent of the premises visited between 2.30 and 4.15 p.m. could not be entered and in one dormitory area for London workers only one entry was made in thirteen consecutive calls. It is now cheaper and sometimes imperative to read meters after 5.30 p.m. and on Sundays when double time has to be paid.

Close examination of meter cards returned by consumers often show vastly different consumptions compared with previous corresponding quarters as to necessitate re-checks, during which re-checking the number of alleged wrongly read meters is reduced because consumers have in the meantime purchased additional apparatus without informing the supply authority, and the consumption is consequently found to be high. Wrongly read meters are in the proportion of one cyclometer to eight pointer dials.

With readings showing a consumption of from 200 to 2,000 kWh per quarter, errors can be made on the two dials showing units and tens of units without affecting the presentation of accounts, since the error due to an increase or decrease of between 5 and 15 per cent in the quarterly bill is swamped during the next quarter.

This kind of "overlap error," which

causes no accounting troubles but is nevertheless unjust, is almost confined to pointer dials and should be taken into account when assessing the comparative merits of the two types of dial, particularly under tariffs in which the price of the kWh varies with the season.

It has been noticed that meter readers in areas in which pointer dials predominate do not bother to get close up to the meter when, as often happens, access is obstructed, and record readings by estimating the angular displacement of the various pointers.

The writer considers that no dials registering decimals should be exposed through the meter-cover window, as these only tend to confuse the consumer and the meter reader. They are of value only to the test department, whose say in this matter has been unduly stressed by the production of figures which tend to show how cheaply a meter can be tested without due regard to the saving to the undertaking as a whole, when the meter is installed.

The anomaly of the so-called "long-range meter" may in the future be disposed of, and this would appear to benefit dial construction, since only four roller counters, perhaps slightly larger than the present form, would be required with a test dial in such a position that it could be used in the test department only when the meter cover was removed.

As to how meter readings can be brought into line with present-day conditions, the writer feels that an opportunity has been lost in post-war houses in that, apart from the tidying up of the "washing lines" between the service cutouts and the consumer's main switches by the design of service units, little action has been given to the possibility of building these service units into an outside wall, thus enabling the meter to be read without entering the premises.

Australian Telecommunications at War

THIS is the title of a special issue of the *Radio and Electrical Retailer* (Sydney). In it the Hon. Norman J. Makin, Minister for Munitions, surveys the activities of the Munitions Directorate of Radio and Signals Supplies from June, 1942, to October, 1945, in which period nearly £17,000,000 worth of radar, radio and signal equipment was manufactured in Australia and delivered to the Australian and Allied armed forces. The issue (176 pp.) is profusely illustrated.

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Nottingham Plant Breakdown. Sheffield "Peak Load" Poster.

Colwyn Bay.—CHEAPER ELECTRICITY.—Tariffs in the area are to be amended as from the first reading of the meters after January 1st, as follows: Colwyn Bay: "All-in" tariff reduced to 12½ per cent of the rateable value plus ½d. per kWh; lighting (prepayment) reduced from 5d. to 4½d. per kWh; power (prepayment) reduced from 1½d. to 1d. per kWh. There are also to be reductions in Penrhyn Bay and Glan Conway.

Glasgow.—MUNICIPAL AND COMPANY COSTS.—Recently the Corporation Electricity Committee agreed to support a protest to the Ministry of Fuel by the Millroad Tenants' Association and Scotstoun Tenants' Association against increased charges imposed by the Strathclyde Electricity Supply Co., a distributing subsidiary of the Clyde Valley Electrical Power Co., on consumers living in the city. In reply, the Clyde Valley Co. states that increases in the Corporation's tariffs involve the occupier of an all-electric house in an additional charge of anything up to 50 per cent compared with the 15 per cent increase introduced by the company. Regarding the examples cited showing higher charges by the company than by the Corporation, it is pointed out that the Corporation serves a compact area of about 30 square miles, compared with the company's area of 1,200 square miles.

PUMPING PLANT.—The Scottish Home Department has agreed to the installation of six new electrically driven pumps to replace steam driven plant at Kinning Park pumping station at a cost of £17,500 and the Corporation is to invite tenders for the work.

Hawarden.—H.V. EXTENSION.—The Electricity Committee has approved proposals by the electrical engineer covering the extension of the 33-kV system from the Gell Farm sub-station, Lower Kinnerton, to a suggested site at Saltney. The total provisional estimate is £20,460.

Iford.—SUPPLY TO ESTATE.—The Electricity Committee is to provide a supply to Forest Road housing estate at a cost of £6,273.

Leamington.—STREET LIGHTING.—At a meeting of the Town Council attention was called to the street lighting in the borough, which was described as poor compared with other Warwickshire towns. Councillor B. A. Fetherston-Dilke, chairman of the Watch Committee, said that an experiment was shortly to be made with fluorescent lighting.

Leurick.—TRANSFER OF THE UNDERTAKING.—The Town Council has agreed to transfer its fourteen-year-old electricity undertaking to the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board next May.

London.—OPPOSITION TO BANKSIDE STATION PLAN.—On January 14th Mr. K. E. Dodd is to hold an inquiry for the Minister of Town and Country Planning into the application of the City of London Electric Lighting Co. for sanction to the extension of the Bankside power station. Opposition to the proposals has been entered by the London County Council and the Southwark Borough Council on the ground that they do not fit in with the redevelopment of the area.

TRANSMISSION EXTENSIONS.—Permission to carry out extensions which are estimated to cost £564,000 is being sought from the Electricity Commissioners by the London Power Co., Ltd. The extensions are the establishment of 66- and 22-kV transmission mains and auxiliary cables between Battersea generating station, and Alpha Place and Brompton distributing stations. They are considered essential to deal with future load developments. The Finance Committee of the London and Home Counties Electricity Authority recommends that no objections be made to the proposals.

Markinch.—DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES.—The Council has agreed to the conditions under which the Fife Electric Power Co. is prepared to supply and maintain electric cookers and washboilers in 38 houses on the Croft site.

Nottingham.—EXPLOSION AT POWER STATION.—Damage at the North Wilford power station, caused by a transformer failure on December 21st has been found to be not so extensive as was at first feared, and it was stated on December 23rd that cuts in electricity supplies will not be necessary. A 30,000-kW set which was damaged was started up again on the following night after continuous shift work by the engineers, but a 20,000-kW set is likely to be out of action for at least six months.

Paisley.—VOLTAGE STANDARDIZATION.—The Town Council has approved the standardization of voltage and change-over from 200 to 240-415 V.

Poplar.—BRUNSWICK WHARF STATION.—Following consideration of reports on the construction of the second section of Poplar's generating station at Brunswick Wharf, the Finance and Valuation Committee recommends the Borough Council to approve expenditure of £1,932,465.

Sheffield.—WARNING POSTERS.—Mr. J. R. Struthers, general manager of the Corporation Electricity Department, has sent us copies of a poster which is being displayed on all buses and trams and most of the city's public buildings. This stresses the necessity for reducing load between the hours of 8 p.m. and noon and 3.30

and 5.30 p.m. and gives reasons for it. The poster says that complete "blackouts" in the domestic areas have been avoided by the generous co-operation of industrialists who have adjusted their production programmes and shed load at great inconvenience and expense. On Tuesday, December 17th, the maximum load on the generating stations was 272,800 kW, the kWh generated for the day being 4,914,600 and the estimated kWh sold to consumers 3,553,000. The grid export m.d. for the day was 52,600 kW and the kWh exported 876,100. On Friday, December 21st, the maximum load on the generating stations was 274,900 kW, kWh generated 4,951,600, and estimated kWh sold to consumers 3,501,000. The grid export m.d. was 60,100 kW and the kWh exported 967,500.

Shetland.—HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME.—Work on the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board's scheme for supplying electricity to 65 per cent of the Shetland mainland will begin in the spring if the scheme is approved by the Electricity Commissioners, and provided material is available.

Shoreditch.—NEW HIRE CHARGES.—The Electricity Committee has reviewed the existing hire charges for various domestic appliances, and its recommendations have been approved by the Council. Previously the hire charges for cookers covered the provision of an electric kettle, but in future a separate hire charge will be made for kettles, and until these are available in greater quantities, they will only be hired to consumers who also hire a cooker. The new hire charges will come into force immediately as regards all future hirers, and after requisite individual notice with respect to existing hirers.

CHANGE-OVER.—The Council has also approved the carrying out of the first stage of the change-over of the l.v. system from d.c. to a.c., which will deal with about one-third of the supply area. The estimated cost of this work, which includes substation buildings and plant, e.h.v. and l.v. mains, meters and alterations to consumers' apparatus, is £355,000, and application is to be made to the Electricity Commissioners for sanction to borrow this sum.

Southport.—DISTRIBUTION PROJECTS.—The Electricity Committee is to erect a substation in the Trafalgar Road area for additional supply and change-over at a cost of £6,000, including plant and associated equipment. Others are to be constructed at Arundel Road (£2,609) and Carr Lane (£3,386).

CHANGE-OVER.—The Committee is seeking sanction to borrow £14,000 for extensions in connection with the change-over in the Birkdale area.

South Shields.—NO INCREASE IN CHARGES.—A motion to refer back a minute in the report of the Electricity Committee showing that there had been a loss of £1,915 on the undertaking in the past year was rejected by the Town Council. Councillor Younger criticized

the Committee for taking no action about increasing tariffs although the undertaking had shown a loss. Councillor Stephenson said that the Committee thought it was unnecessary to increase tariffs as it was confidently expected that for the current year there would be a surplus. He pointed out that so far in the current year revenue had increased by £6,000 and a further increase of £6,000 was expected.

Stafford.—SUPPLY TO HOUSING ESTATE.—The estimated cost, approved by the Town Council, for providing a supply to the Rising Brook housing estate is £15,600, made up as follows:—Substation and equipment, £3,615; c.h.v. equipment, £2,275; l.v. mains and services, £9,710.

Stranraer.—STREET LIGHTING.—The Lighting Committee has accepted a new agreement with Wigtonshire Electricity Co., Ltd., for street lighting for five years. The Committee has also approved the company's plan for lighting a housing estate with twenty-seven 100-W lamps at a cost of £274.

Tottenham.—REFRIGERATORS FOR COUNCIL HOUSES.—The Health Committee is to purchase 208 refrigerators at a cost of £3,432 for Council houses. To meet the cost of £16 10s. with interest at 2 per cent within a period of ten years a weekly charge of 8½d. will suffice.

Swansea.—DISTRIBUTION EXTENSIONS.—The Electricity Committee is to extend the distribution system at Upper Strand and West Cross at a cost of £17,859.

TRANSPORT

Bolton.—TROLLEY-BUSES RECOMMENDED.—The Transport Committee has decided to recommend the Town Council to adopt electric trolley-buses on suitable routes. Before coming to its decision the Committee considered two reports, one from a sub-committee which had visited a number of towns to study trolley-buses in operation, and another from the general manager on comparative operating costs and merits of trolley and oil buses.

Darlington.—TROLLEY-BUSES.—Double-deck trolley-buses ordered by the Town Council from East Lancashire Coachbuilders, Ltd., are to be of the two-axle rear entrance and staircase type. These will be the first double-deckers used in Darlington.

Edinburgh.—TROLLEY VEHICLE QUESTION.—The Public Utilities Committee has discussed a proposal to experiment with trolley-buses. Questions of amenity were raised. Four members along with officials were appointed to visit London, Belfast and Wolverhampton to inquire into the operation of trolley-buses there.

Glasgow.—MANUFACTURE OF VEHICLE BODIES.—The Corporation Act which empowers the Corporation to manufacture bodies for omnibuses and trolley vehicles has received the Royal Assent.

FINANCIAL SECTION

Company News. Stock Exchange Activities.

Reports and Dividends

Tube Investments, Ltd.—Reorganization and development plans estimated to cost £6,000,000 were outlined by the chairman and managing director, Mr. I. A. R. Stedeford, at the company's annual meeting. As regards their aluminium interests, he said that the output of the two factories bought from the Government at Redditch had been good and a considerable area of additional land had been purchased with a view to extending the production there of light-alloy tubes and extrusions. They had formed the Aluminium Wire and Cable Co., Ltd., during the year jointly with the British Aluminium Co., and the Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co., and it was hoped to establish manufacture in a "special area." Plans had been prepared for the complete modernization of plant and equipment for the production of light-alloy sheet and strip at Reynolds Rolling Mills. Regarding the development of their electrical interests, the Simplex Electric Co. had taken over a modern Government factory at Blyth Bridge on a rental basis and production had started on a moderate scale. The old "Creda" factories would be used for the time being for more specialized lines and for electrical research and development, including the building of prototypes. The acquisition of the business of A. P. Lundberg and Sons would make them less dependent upon others for components. The acute difficulties which had faced the steel tube division had been largely resolved, and good progress was being made with comprehensive plans for modernizing and reorganizing the precision tube factories.

During the year they had exported directly goods to the value of £3½ million, the volume being double as much as in any pre-war year. New arrangements had been established in Australia where their assets in British Tube Mills (Australia) Pty., Ltd., had been transferred to a recently formed holding company, Tubemakers of Australia, Ltd. A factory had been acquired in New Zealand where they would for the present fabricate and finish exports from home factories and, when the steel strip position eased, produce electrically welded tubes. A subsidiary had been established in Argentina, and before long similar facilities would be provided in India and elsewhere.

Dictograph Telephones, Ltd.—The rate of production of telephone equipment by the company has been raised to a level four times as great as at June, 1945, when Government control of telephone apparatus terminated. This fact is given by Mr. P. V. Sumner (chairman) in his statement submitted at the annual meeting. The company has a very full order

book with a substantial demand especially from Australia, South Africa and India. Grampian Reproducers, Ltd., has had an eminently satisfactory year and the increased profits have offset some of the immediate post-war difficulties encountered by the parent company.

Joseph Lucas, Ltd.—Sir Peter Bennett (chairman and joint managing director) stated at the annual meeting that after a year of strenuous effort they had restored their production to pre-war levels. Owing to the shortage of labour in Birmingham they had been compelled to re-establish one of their wartime factories at Burnley, to which had been transferred the manufacture of certain components and items of equipment; this factory was now approaching full production. One of their subsidiaries, the C.A.V. Co., made considerable progress during the year and the output of electrical equipment was well in advance of pre-war. The Rotax Co., now but a fraction of its wartime size, had the difficult task of designing and manufacturing a completely new range of electrical equipment for the post-war aircraft industry.

British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd.—A circular to shareholders states that profits for the year ended July 31st last show a decline. In view of the heavy commitments in Northern Ireland (where a Government factory has been placed at the company's disposal), and because of the present supply conditions which necessitate the holding of large stocks, resources are being conserved, at least until arrangements have been made for additional finance. No dividend is therefore being recommended for the year (against 20 per cent for 1944-45). It is added that trading conditions are now showing an improvement.

S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd.—At the annual meeting Sir Allan Gordon-Smith (chairman and managing director) said that the change-over from war to peacetime production was complete. The expense of the transition had been borne out of the past year's revenue and the group as a whole had not had to call upon the Government for E.P.T. refunds in order to maintain its standard profits. Commenting on the activities of the various divisions, he said that the new company Radiomobile, Ltd., in which they were equal partners with the Gramophone Co., had developed a new car radio set which was now firmly established on the market. Smith's Aircraft Instruments had the problem of catering for a much smaller demand of an even larger range of instruments and they had decided to concentrate this work in one of their Cheltenham factories, freeing the other works for the expansion of the meter accessory division and, to a larger extent, the clock division.

Notable among the new lines developed was a new all-electric automatic pilot. The programme of the clock division, comprising the manufacture of all grades of electric and other clocks, watches, etc., was very extensive. The division was rapidly becoming the largest organization of its kind in the world.

Sterling Industries, Ltd., reports a net profit of £7,479 for the year ended March 31st, 1946, compared with £3,740 for the previous year. Income tax absorbs £4,200 (£2,500) and £12,642 (£9,363) is carried forward. One of the company's subsidiaries has started production of electric clocks which are now being manufactured in growing quantities.

Radio Rentals, Ltd., reports a trading profit for the year to August 31st (after charging an amount written off radio sets) of £55,585. Tax absorbs £12,750, leaving a net profit of £42,835. The ordinary dividend for the year is raised from 20 to 25 per cent and £60,153 (£55,399) is carried forward.

The Perak River Hydro-Electric Power Co., Ltd., reports a net loss for the year ended July 31st of £20,545 (against a deficit of £35,253), increasing the debit balance brought in to £91,480. H.M. Treasury, in terms of the guarantee, advanced the sinking fund instalment and interest due on the debenture stock for the year. At the meeting of the company on Monday the chairman stated that reinstatement of their properties in Malaya would cost between £750,000 and £1,000,000. Urgent representations had been made on the necessity of early advances for rehabilitation, pending settlement of war damage compensation. Owing to rising costs the company had reluctantly imposed a surcharge of 25 per cent on charges for electricity.

The Engineering & Lighting Equipment Co., Ltd., has decided not to pay an interim dividend but the matter will be further considered when the results for the year ending March 31st next are known. The board explains that the transition from war to peace production is proving longer and more difficult than was expected.

The Isle of Thanet Electric Supply Co., Ltd., is to pay the dividend on its 6 per cent cumulative preference stock for the year ended March 31st, 1944.

Aberdare Cables, Ltd., has announced an interim dividend of 6 per cent payable on larger capital.

Cable & Wireless, Ltd., has declared a further interim dividend of 3½ per cent, making 5½ per cent in all (against last year's 4 per cent plus 1½ per cent special tax-free distribution).

Metal Industries, Ltd., is paying an interim dividend of 3 per cent (same).

The Electric Furnace Co., Ltd., is maintaining its interim dividend at 3½ per cent.

Solus Teoranta (the Irish lamp-making concern) has declared an interim dividend of 5 per cent (same).

New Companies

F. T. Lovell & Co., Ltd.—Registered December 12th. Capital, £1,500. To acquire the business of an electrical engineer and contractor carried on by F. T. Lovell at Olney, Bucks, and elsewhere. Directors: F. T. Lovell and G. Thorne. Regd. office: 38, Market Square, Olney, Bucks.

Ralmor Electrical Services, Ltd.—Registered December 12th. Capital, £1,000. Radio and electrical engineers, etc. Directors: R. Levitt and M. Swerdlin. Regd. office: 16, Devonshire Chambers, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

Twin Radio & Television, Ltd.—Registered December 10th. Capital, £1,000. Permanent directors are: G. C. Mulholland (chairman) and J. Lloyd. Regd. office: 28, Newton Road, Kingskerswell, nr. Newton Abbot.

K.M.B. Electric Co., Ltd.—Registered November 27th. Capital, £100. Directors: J. Lewington, Eva A. Massey and E. H. Buswell. Regd. office: 57, Salusbury Road, West Kilburn, N.W.6.

Beacon Electronics (Brentford), Ltd.—Registered November 21st. Capital, £1,000. Permanent directors: F. W. S. Bigsworth and two others. Regd. office: 195a, High street, Brentford.

Burn Electric Co., Ltd.—Registered December 2nd. Capital, £100. Manufacturers of, and dealers in, electrical plant and fittings, wireless goods, etc. M. Sorsky is the first director. Regd. office: 81, Crawley Gardens, N.10.

Increases of Capital

Dictograph Telephones, Ltd.—Increased by £100,000 beyond the registered capital of £250,000.

British Electronic Appliances, Ltd.—Increased by £14,000 beyond the registered capital of £11,000.

Wells Pridgeon Electrics, Ltd.—Increased by £2,000 beyond the registered capital of £1,000.

Airmasters, Ltd.—Increased by £900 beyond the registered capital of £100.

Liquidations

Electric Ignition Laboratory, Ltd.—Meeting January 29th at 5, Greaves Street, Oldham, to receive an account of the winding-up by the liquidator, Mr. S. Slater.

Bankruptcies

W. T. Spencer, electrician, 376, Oldham Road, Newton Heath, Manchester.—First meeting held December 30th. Public examination January 10th at the Court House, Quay Street, Manchester.

R. L. Newell, electrical engineer, High Bank Mill, Egremont, Cumberland.—Receiving order made December 17th, 1946, on a creditor's petition.

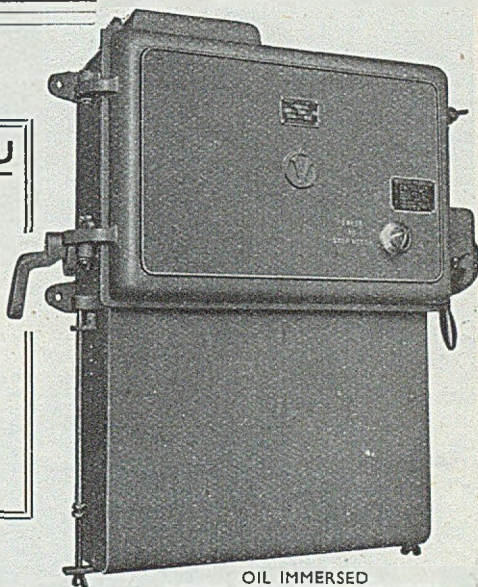
CONTROL

OF IMPORTANCE TO YOU

In order that we may give you the best service under the present difficult conditions we appeal to you to utilise standard equipment ; avoid " frills " whenever possible.

Your co-operation in this respect will enable us to concentrate on standard production with consequent reduction in despatch time.

USE "STANDARD"



OIL IMMERSED
ROTOR AND STATOR STARTER

VERITYS LTD., Sales Headquarters :
Works : ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6

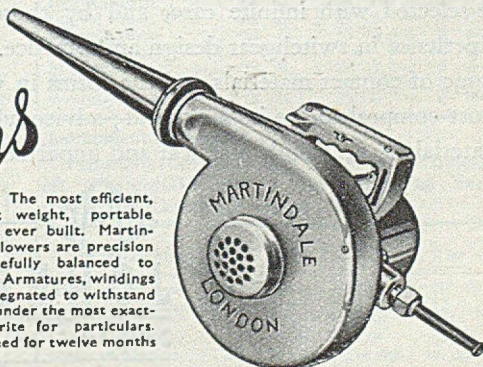
BRETENHAM HOUSE
LANCASTER PLACE, W.C.2

MARTINDALE

Super Blowers

THREE MODELS:

1. "MILL TYPE"
2. "STANDARD"
3. "BLOWER CLEAN"

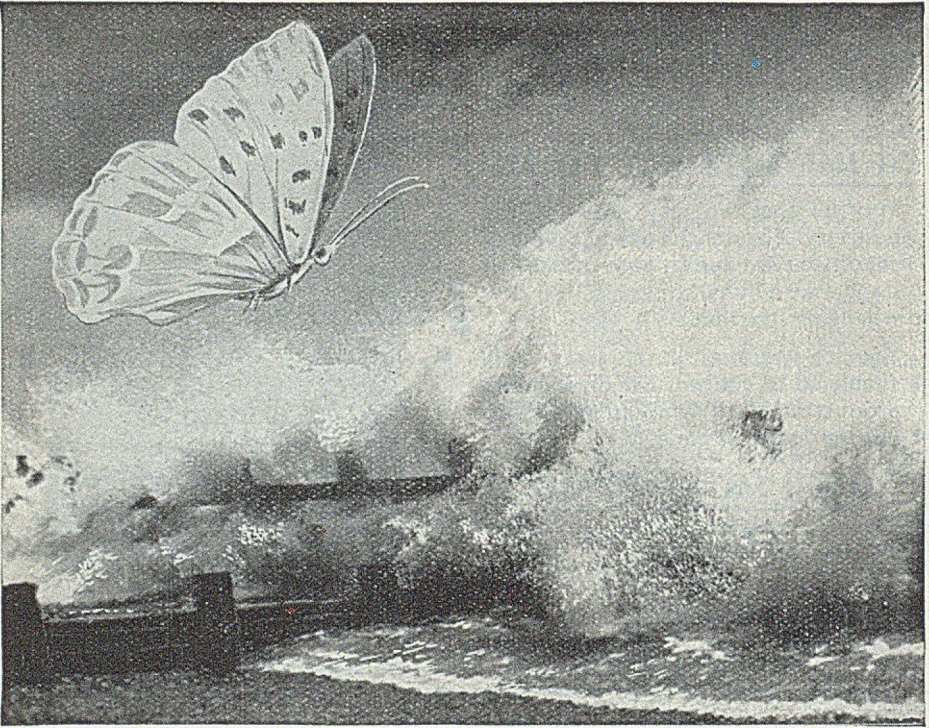


The most efficient, light weight, portable blowers ever built. Martindale Super Blowers are precision built, and carefully balanced to eliminate vibration. Armatures, windings and field coils are impregnated to withstand use in tropical climates and under the most exacting industrial conditions. Write for particulars. Martindale Super Blowers are guaranteed for twelve months against faulty workmanship and material.

MARTINDALE ELECTRIC CO. LTD., WESTMORLAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9.

Phone : Colindale 8642.

Grams : " Commstones, Hyde, London."



Butterflies & BREAKERS Contacts with the lightest possible touch making and breaking a hundred times a second—contacts maintaining pressures of pounds per square inch—contacts demanding consideration of every and any electrical and mechanical condition. Reason enough why contacts must be selected with infinite care, and by those possessed of specialised skill and experience in switchgear design and practice. The Johnson Matthey and Mallory range of contact materials and the forms in which they are manufactured are the most comprehensive in the world; advice which is offered on contact design and materials is thus both practical and impartial.



JOHNSON MATTHEY

CONTACTS & CONTACT MATERIALS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED

Controlling MALLORY METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS LTD.

73-83 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: HOLborn 9277

STOCKS AND SHARES

THE year 1946 will be marked in Stock Exchange annals as the testing time for stocks and shares in companies affected by nationalization. Strange switchback movements have occurred in prices. At first, the very idea of nationalization as affecting Home Railways, electricity supply companies and those engaged in the manufacturing and equipment branches were depressed at the possibilities. From the lower levels to which quotations dropped, there was a sharp rally, which was maintained in the majority of cases up to the end of the year.

Activity in Markets

The Government has deliberately abstained from announcing the terms on which Compensation Stock will be given, and this is still a matter of complete uncertainty. Nevertheless, Stock Exchange markets have spent, much to their surprise, an active and generally speaking prosperous twelvemonth. Money has been very cheap throughout the period, and to all appearance, the Government's policy of reducing interest rates is likely to be continued, the effect being, of course, to bring into prominence the claims of industrial shares, ordinary and preference alike. New issues have been readily taken, and the New Year will open with a continuance of the scramble for investments that has been a feature of the market during the last few months.

London Electricity Supply

This time last year, the prices of electricity supply shares then current showed a melancholy string of falls as compared with December 31st, 1944. In spite of the VE and VJ days, markets were depressed by the return to power of the Labour Government with a huge majority. This caused an all-round fall. Of subsequent developments that led to a change of sentiment, the cheap-money campaign stands out as the principal factor making for recovery in prices. Hopefulness looks forward to the supply companies being treated fairly. Even in the last few business days of 1946, a lively demand arose for the ordinary shares of the Home electricity companies. A representative London list shows the following changes:—

Ordinary	Dec. 31st, 1945		Now	Rise	
	s.	d.		s.	d.
City of London ..	27	6	34	0	6 6
County of London ..	38	0	46	6	8 6
London Assoc. Elec. ...	27	0	27	0	—
Metropolitan ..	40	0	46	3	6 3
Northmet Power ..	37	6	43	9	6 3
South London ..	29	0	33	0	4 0

Scottish and Provincial

The same rising tendency comes out very clearly in the Scottish and provincial companies' ordinary shares, as the following examples illustrate:—

Ordinary	Dec. 31st, 1945		Now	Rise	
	s.	d.		s.	d.
Bournemouth & Poole	59	0	65	6	6 6
Clyde Valley ..	39	6	44	0	4 6
Edmundsons ..	26	0	29	6	3 6
Elec. Dis. Yorks	40	0	48	6	8 6
Lancs Light & Power	32	6	34	6	2 0
Midland Counties	37	6	49	0	11 6
Midland Elec. Power	40	6	47	0	6 6
North Eastern ..	31	6	32	0	0 6
Northampton ..	46	6	51	0	4 6
Scottish Power	35	0	43	0	8 0
Yorks Electric ..	39	6	47	6	8 0

Equipment and Manufacturing

How investment has made its influence felt in the market for equipment and manufacturing shares, can be seen from this group of comparative prices:—

Ordinary	Dec. 31st, 1945		Now	Rise	
	s.	d.			
Assoc. Elec. Ind.	55	6	74	0	18 6
British Insulated Callenders ..	44	0	46	6	2 6
Crompton Parkinson (5s.) ..	30	6	32	0	1 6
English Electric ..	54	3	66	6	12 3
Ever Ready (5s.) ..	45	0	50	0	5 0
General Electric ..	93	9	102	0	8 3
Henley's (5s.) ..	28	0	28	6	0 6
Johnson & Phillips ..	80	0	85	6	5 6
Siemens ..	37	0	38	0	1 0

The Rising Trend

A further dozen instances afford interesting reflection of the results so far achieved by the operation of the cheap-money policy of the Government:—

Ordinary	Dec. 31st, 1945		Now	Rise or Fall	
	s.	d.		s.	d.
Automatic Tel. & El.	69	0	76	3	+ 7 3
Cossor, A. C. (5s.) ..	45	6	28	0	- 17 6
Crabtree (10s.) ..	43	6	48	0	+ 4 6
De la Rue ..	10½		13½		+ 3½
Elec. & Musical(10s.)	33	3	26	0	- 7 3
Elec. Constrn. ..	61	0	65	0	+ 4 0
Enfield Cable ..	62	6	53	6	- 9 0
Ericsson (5s.) ..	52	6	55	0	+ 2 6
Lancs. Dynamo ..	5½		6		+ 10 0
Mather & Platt ..	53	0	58	3	+ 5 3
Reyrolle ..	74	6	80	0	+ 5 6
Westinghouse Brake	73	0	79	0	+ 6 0

Communication Stocks

Nationalization as applied to Cable & Wireless left substantial rises in the preference and ordinary stocks at the end of the year:—

Stock or Share	Dec. 31st, 1945	Now	Rise
Anglo-Amer. pref. ..	128½	148½	20
Cable & Wireless pref. ..	110	122	12
Ditto, ord. ..	103	119½	16½
Great Northern ..	32½	38	5½
Marconi Marine ..	32s. 3d.	33s. 6d.	1s. 3d.

Southern Railway 5 per cent preference, which started 1946 at 110½, finished at 123½. British Electric Traction deferred rose 215 points, from 1025 to 1240. Stock Exchange shares, at 160 now, compare with 94 a year ago.

NEW BOOKS

D.C. Traction Principles. Installation Methods Simply Explained.

Principles of Direct-Current Electric Traction.

By D. W. Hinde and H. E. Ingham. Pp. 248; figs. 179; illus.; index. George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Price 15s.

This descriptive work on d.c. traction is rather reminiscent of the type of book on technical subjects so popular some years ago in the U.S.A. The chapter on traction motors starts right at the beginning with the principles of the d.c. machine, though it is hard to see why space should be taken up with generators including the series connection. Also, the opening statement that "the traction motor is essentially a means of converting electrical energy into rotational mechanical torque" may mislead some readers. The matter gets better as traction proper is reached, though here too some of the space might be better used for technical diagrams instead of certain photographs of exteriors which convey comparatively little. It seems a pity too that the authors stop short of calculations. How much more informative, for example, would it be to work out speed-time curves from specified data than merely to see the diagrams for the several services: the characteristic curves of motors under various conditions are given without vertical and horizontal lines. This may make the diagrams clearer, but curves cannot be used for detail work without some co-ordinates.

The chapters on controls, auxiliaries, power supply, collection, rolling stock and Diesel-electric traction contain good, up-to-date matter, though some of the material might equally well be found in makers' technical pamphlets. The last chapter on the metadyne traction equipment is the most technical of all. For all needing a sound up-to-date not-too-technical description of d.c. traction the book can be recommended.—S.P.S.

First Course for Electricians. By T. C. Gilbert, A.M.I.E.E. Pp. 62; figs. 36. Morgan, Laird & Co., Ltd., 54, Bloomsbury Street, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. Price 3s. 6d.

This is a modest little volume written in simple language which deals with the general range of matters connected with the domestic installation. It commences with a chapter on the usual elementary considerations of current, voltage and resistance, followed by explanations of series and parallel resistances, wiring connections, and precautions to be taken against risk of fire and shock. The book then goes on to deal with lighting installations, including a chapter devoted to methods of switching and control, concluding with a description of various bell circuits.

It is possible that it has been written as a forerunner of a series of booklets, as it deals with the examination of existing domestic work rather than with the provision of new installations. Even so, a number of additional matters might with advantage have been dealt with in this volume, including equipment commonly found in domestic installations such as switch splitters, power sockets, ceiling switches, and so on, and recent developments such as service panels, ring main connections, and standard sockets. Notes on simple motor connections and on fluorescent lighting would also have been of value. The chapters devoted to fire and shock precautions ought to be extended to include an indication of the methods to be used, or the instruments required, for testing. Omissions of this nature detract from the value of the book, which otherwise fulfils a very useful function for young electricians.

There is a sweeping reference to steel conduit on page 37 and it is not possible to agree with the author's contention that the steel conduit installation has disappeared. In a number of cases a technical term is referred to without explanation; for example, reference is made on page 24 to a 3-phase transformer which it is stated will be explained later, but there is no further reference to it in the book.

The description of a method of multiple control of lighting circuits by means of a bell movement seems to indicate that full mains pressure should be applied to an ordinary bell acting as a switch, operated by a bell battery and lighting insulated wiring. In the case of a young electrician, one hopes that the author's suggestion that this method of control may come into popular use will not be realized.

No doubt future editions of the book will carry a table of contents and an index, and the list of electrical associations given at the end should be completed. At present, it includes the A.M.A. but not the C.M.A., and there is no reference to the Institution of Electrical Engineers or to the Wiring Regulations as such. Some attention should also be given to the illustrations which, while generally helpful, in some cases are drawn with the essential parts on too small a scale to be easily understood.—E.J.

Books Received

Steam Generation. By J. N. Williams. Pp. 372; figs. 93; illus.; index. Evans Bros., Ltd., Montague House, Russell Square, London, W.C.1. Price 25s.

Heaviside's Operational Calculus Made Easy. By T. H. Turney. (2nd edition.) Pp. 102; figs. 33; index. Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2. Price 10s. 6d.

Forthcoming Events

Monday, January 6th. — BIRMINGHAM. — James Watt Institute, 6 p.m. I.E.E. South Midland Centre. "Development and Design of Colonial Telecommunications Systems and Plant," by C. Lawton, and "General Planning and Organization of Colonial Telecommunications Systems," by V. H. Winson. (Joint meeting with the Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers.)

LONDON.—At the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 2, Savoy Place, W.C.2, 5 p.m. Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers. "The Provision of Line Communications for the Fighting Services," by H. R. Harbottle.

BRADFORD.—Technical College, 7.15 p.m. Bradford Engineering Society. "Fuel Economy in Facts and Figures," by W. Goldstern.

LIVERPOOL.—Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, 6 p.m. I.E.E. Mersey and North Wales Centre. "Engineering Principles Applied to the Design of Domestic Water-Heating Installations of the Solid-Fuel/Electric Type," by R. Grierson and Forbes Jackson.

Tuesday, January 7th. — MANCHESTER. — Engineers' Club, Albert Square, 6 p.m. I.E.E. North-Western Centre. "The Influence of Resistance Switching on the Design of High-Voltage Oil Circuit Breakers," by H. E. Cox and T. W. Wilcox.

LONDON.—Oddfellows' Hall, 186, Hammer-smith Road, S.W., 7 p.m. Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers (West London Branch). "Some Applications of Electricity and Gas."

GLASGOW. — Ca'doro Restaurant, Union Street, 7.30 p.m. Electrical Society of Glasgow. "Power Factor Correction," by R. H. Bannister.

Wednesday, January 8th. — LONDON. — I.E.E. London Students' Section, 7 p.m. "Radio Transmitting Valves," by A. Mason.

At the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, S.W.1, 6 p.m. Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. "Air Filtration," by N. S. Billington.

WOLVERHAMPTON.—Victoria Hotel, 7 p.m. Electrical Power Engineers' Association. Exhibition of film, "Steam" (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.).

MIDDLESBROUGH.—Cleveland Technical Institute, Corporation Road, 6 p.m. I.E.E. Tees-Side Sub-Centre. "The Electrical Control of Dangerous Machinery and Processes," by W. Fordham Cooper.

Friday, January 10th. — BIRMINGHAM. — Chamber of Commerce Building, New Street, 7 p.m. Society of Instrument Technology (Midland Section). "Electronic Instruments," by D. Edmundson.

Imperial Hotel. Institute of Physics (Midland Branch). "The Nature of the Electric Spark," by Prof. J. M. Meek.

BRISTOL.—Grand Hotel. Bristol Electric Club. Annual dinner.

Monday, January 13th. — NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. Neville Hall, Westgate Road, 6.15 p.m. I.E.E. North-Eastern Centre. "The Influence of Resistance Switching on the Design of High-Voltage Oil Circuit Breakers," by H. E. Cox and T. W. Wilcox.

CARDIFF.—At the South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Place, 5 p.m. I.E.E. Western Centre. "Industrial Applications of Electronic Techniques," by H. A. Thomas.

Tuesday, January 14th. — LEEDS. — Corporation Electricity Department, Whitehall Road, 6 p.m. I.E.E. North Midland Centre. "Silicon Carbide Non-ohmic Resistors," by F. Ashworth, W. Needham and R. W. Sillars.

GLASGOW.—Royal Technical College, 6.15 p.m. I.E.E. Scottish Centre. "Fundamental Legislation for Electricity Supply to Consumers," by W. Fennell.

LIVERPOOL.—Corporation Electricity Show-rooms, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 6 p.m. Illuminating Engineering Society (Liverpool Centre). "Thoughts on Modern Lighting," by O. C. Waygood.

London J.E.A.

THE Finance Committee of the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority recommends that application be made for sanction to loans of £120,000 for mains and services, £60,000 for substations and equipment, £10,000 for meters, £2,000 for substation sites, £6,000 for street lighting fittings, £10,000 for transport, £25,000 for cookers for hire and £25,000 for other apparatus for hire. The Committee has also approved estimates of the Local Distribution Committee for £16,180 for mains and services, £1,200 for a substation in Reigate Avenue, Sutton, and £38,485 for cables.

The London Power Co., Ltd., has notified the Authority of its application to the Electricity Commissioners for consent to the establishment of 66-kV and 22-kV transmission mains and auxiliary cables between Battersea power station, the Alpha Place distributing station and Brompton distributing station. The work is estimated to cost £260,000 for transmission mains and £304,000 for switchgear and transforming equipment.

Central London Electricity, Ltd., is to spend about £162,000 on the construction of a main bulk supply station for the Brompton district. The station will provide ultimate accommodation for 48 MVA of 22/6.6-kV transformers with the requisite 22-kV and 6.6-kV switchgear and control apparatus and auxiliary services. In addition there will be accommodation for 50 MVA of 60/22-kV transformers and switchgear to be installed by the London Power Co.

NEW PATENTS

Electrical Specifications Recently Published

The numbers under which the specifications will be printed and abridged are given in parentheses. Copies of any specification (1s. each) may be obtained from the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2.

A. K. T. Ges. für Technische Studien.—"Thermal power plants." 13513/44. July 17th, 1943. (583076.)

Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget.—"Connection for altering an electric current in facultative dependence on two or more different currents." 7211/44. April 30th, 1943. (582946.)

C. M. C. Armstrong.—"Boiler feed and like regulators." 5357/44. November 12th, 1943. (Divided out of 561404.) (583094.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. (General Electric Co.)—"Detecting and range finding systems employing radio pulses." 16086. September 30th, 1943. (583036.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and H. de B. Knight.—"Electric discharge devices." Cognate applications 18654/43 and 445/44. November 10th, 1943. (583041.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and T. H. Mackenzie.—"Circuit arrangements for sorting impulse voltages, particularly adapted to radio echo direction finding systems." 5942. April 13th, 1943. (583065.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and A. H. Maggs.—"Dynamo-electric machines." 13725. July 18th, 1944. (583079.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., H. de B. Knight and L. Herbert.—"Hermetically sealed spark gaps." 11253. June 12th, 1944. (582995.)

C. H. W. Clark and Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.—"Electric resistance devices." 11692. June 20th, 1944. (583061.)

G. H. Collins and H. F. Collins.—"Terminals for electric conductors." 14986/44. July 27th, 1945. (583081.)

Compania para la Fabricación de Contadores y Material Industrial Soc. Anon., and P. Viteau.—"Devices for transmitting high-frequency currents on high-voltage energy transport lines." 14355. July 27th, 1944. (582957.)

W. W. Constantine (General Motors Corporation).—"Protector devices for electric motors in refrigeration apparatus." 14165. July 25th, 1944. (582999.)

E. C. L. Fievez.—"Process of fabrication of coated rods for welding." 10651. June 2nd, 1944. (583099.)

Mallory Metallurgical Products, Ltd.—"Electrical contacts." 18650/43. November 10th, 1942. (Addition to 540360.) (583067.)

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., J. M. Furnival, N. M. Rust and G. E. Partington.—"Apparatus for the detection by electro-

magnetic radiation of the presence and location of objects in space." 9958. August 5th, 1941. (582934.)

H. J. Modrey.—"Electrical plug and socket connectors with retractable contacts." 14013. August 27th, 1943. (582939.)

A. C. Morrison and A. E. Morrison.—"Electrically-driven vehicles." 7677. April 25th, 1944. (583049.) "Speed reduction gearing." 5137/45. February 1st, 1944. (Divided out of 1844/44.) (583062.)

A. Phillips, Ltd., and S. C. Hall.—"Domestic washing boilers and washing machines." 15787. August 18th, 1944. (582959.)

Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., and D. A. Christian.—"Electromagnetic relays." 16315. August 28th, 1944. (582960.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and C. H. Foulkes.—"Grid electrodes for electron discharge devices." 18159. November 2nd, 1943. (583040.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and R. B. Shepherd.—"Time modulation pulse systems." 12875. September 11th, 1942. (582979.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and S. G. Tomlin.—"Electron beam tube arrangements." 5718. May 2nd, 1941. (583024.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., F. H. Bray and L. R. Brown.—"Electric signalling systems." 2539. February 11th, 1944. (582942.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., P. K. Chatterjea and L. W. Houghton.—"Circuit arrangements for receiving electrical pulse signals." 4132. March 27th, 1942. (583027.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., J. H. Fremlin and J. Foster.—"Ultra-high-frequency oscillation generators." 12066. September 19th, 1941. (582935.) "Resonator chamber systems for ultra-high-frequency devices." 16696. September 19th, 1941. (Divided out of 582935.) (582936.)

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., J. H. Fremlin and C. H. Foulkes.—"Electron discharge apparatus of the velocity modulation type." 2222. February 19th, 1942. (582937.)

Board of Regents of University of Texas.—"Apparatus for treating gases with electric glow discharges." 11545/43. June 22nd, 1942. (583033.)

E. R. Watts & Son, Ltd., and G. A. Whipple.—"Magnetic compasses." 18043. September 21st, 1944. (583012.)

Westinghouse Electric International Co.—"Variable-speed electric drives." 18051/43. October 30th, 1942. (583066.)

H. D. Wheeler and A. H. Mossay.—"Speed control of electric motors supplied on the variable-voltage system." 10071. May 24th, 1944. (583053.)

CONTRACT INFORMATION

Accepted Tenders and Prospective Electrical Work

Contracts Open

Where "Contracts Open" are advertised in our "Official Notices" section the date of the issue is given in parentheses.

Brighouse.—January 31st. Electricity Department. Two 11-kV switchboards and two transformers, one 300 and one 600 kVA. (See this issue.)

Burnley.—January 20th. Electricity Department. E.h.v. cables and transformers. (See this issue.)

Cove and Kilcreggan.—Town Council. Electric lighting installation in Burgh Hall, Cove.—J. Neilson Gray, town clerk, 65, Bath Street, Glasgow.

Dundee.—January 10th. Public Lighting Department. Street lighting equipment. Forms from Public Lighting Engineer, Lochee Road. January 15th. Corporation. Multicore, high- and low-voltage paper-insulated cables. (December 27th.)

Elland.—January 14th. U.D.C. Electrical work in houses on School Street site, Greetland.—F. R. Birkhead, surveyor, Council Offices.

Gainsborough.—Electricity Department. One 6.6-kV switch unit. (December 27th.)

Kettering.—January 20th. Electricity Department. Two 400-kVA and six 500-kVA three-phase transformers. (See this issue.)

Kingston-upon-Thames.—January 13th. Borough Council. Self-interlocking type underground cable covers. (December 27th.)

Manchester.—January 13th. Electricity Committee. Supply of electric water heaters for twelve months, Spec. No. 885. (See this issue.)

Newton-le-Willows.—January 17th. Electricity Department. Two 11-kV switchboards. (See this issue.)

North Riding.—Education Committee. Installation of electric lighting and equipment at Scarborough Technical Institute. County Architect, County Hall, Northallerton.

Salford.—January 23rd. Public Health Department. Thirty electrically heated food conveyors. Secretary, Hope Hospital, Eccles Old Road.

Surrey.—January 31st. County Council. Applications are invited from contractors and manufacturers who wish to be included in the list of suppliers for electrical installations, lifts, refrigeration, and X-ray apparatus and hospital equipment. County architect, County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames.

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis.—Electricity Department. Two 500-kVA three-phase transformers. (December 27th.)

Orders Placed

Darlington.—Town Council. Accepted. Switchgear (£5,065).—A. Reyrolle & Co.

Ealing.—Electricity Committee. Accepted. Switchgear £934.—Ferguson, Pailin.

Ifford.—Electricity Committee. Accepted. Cables (£9,499).—Metropolitan Cable & Construction Co. Three transformers (£589 10s. each).—British Electric Transformer Co.; Ferranti; Johnson & Phillips (one each). Two switchboards (£670 each).—A. Reyrolle & Co. Meters.—Sangamo Weston; Met-Vick; Ferranti.

London.—Joint Electricity Authority. Recommended. 33-kV cable (£38,485).—British Insulated Callender's Cables.

Middlesbrough.—Town Council. Accepted. Cable—Hackbridge Cable Co. Transformers—Electric Construction Co. Substation panel and circuit breakers.—English Electric Co. Traction battery—Crompton Parkinson.

Town Council. Accepted. Columns, lanterns and associated equipment for street lighting on the Thorntree estate.—G.E.C.

Wood Green.—Highways Committee. Accepted. Traffic signals at Bounds Green Road (£901).—Automatic Telephone & Electric Co.

Contracts in Prospect

Particulars of new works and building schemes for the use of electrical installation contractors and traders. Publication in this section is no guarantee that electrical work is definitely included. Alleged inaccuracies should be reported to the Editors.

Aberdeen.—Reconstruction of Palace Hotel, destroyed by fire (£500,000); engineers, L.N.E.R. offices, Edinburgh.

Birkenhead.—Rebuilding Argyle Theatre, Argyle Street; W. & S. Owen, architects, Palmyra Square.

Blackburn.—Extensions to Queen's Park Hospital (operating theatre, X-ray department, and 60 additional bedrooms at nurses' home); W. Pickstone, borough surveyor.

Adaptations at Atholl House for extensions for Queen Elizabeth Grammar School; secretary to the Governors.

Blackpool.—Dwellings (32), Grange Park (£46,196), for T.C.; W. R. Ward & Co., builders, 292, Whitegate Drive.

Boldon (Co. Durham).—Paint factory, Cleadon Lane, for Wards Paints, Ltd.; H. Hill, architect, 10, Winchester Street, South Shields.

Bredbury and Romiley.—Permanent houses (100), on two sites; T. B. Kenyon, clerk, U.D.C. Offices, Bredbury, Stockport, Cheshire.

Brighouse.—Houses (198), Cain Lane estate; H. A. Sneezum, borough surveyor.

Chesterfield.—Works, Brimington Road, for Kennings, Ltd.; F. W. Tempest, architect, Mottistone Chambers, Regent Street, Mansfield.

Cockfosters.—Houses (28), Gloucester Gardens; Huckle & Hall, 61, Truro Road, N.22.

Consett.—Houses (20) at Hamsterley Colliery; H. Ayton & Son, builders, Blackhill.

Coventry.—Municipal restaurant off Corporation Street for T.C.; D. E. E. Gibson, city architect, 1a, Warwick Row.

Dalkeith.—Extension of Westfield Carpet Works (£4,500) for H. Widnell & Stewart, Ltd.; the manager.

Darlington.—Developments at works for the Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd. (£50,000).

Devizes.—Permanent houses (38), Brickley Lane Estate; J. D. Sheasby, borough engineer.

Dublin.—New factory for Cerebos, Ltd.

Dumbarton.—Conversion of mansion house into maternity home (£13,340); burgh surveyor.

Ealing.—Flats (52), Barnham Road; Comben & Wakeling, Ltd., 603, Kenton Road, Harrow.

Easington.—Houses (108) for the R.D.C.; C. W. Clarke, surveyor.

East Sussex.—Secondary schools at Crowborough (£160,000), Heathfield (£105,000), and Uckfield (£99,000); county architect, County Hall, Lewes.

Gateshead.—Factory for A. O. Moffitt, Ltd.; Arthur & Kirkup, architects, 13, Swinburne Street.

Hackney.—Flats (100), Banister House estate (£169,570); H. J. Walker & Sons, Station Road, Fishponds, Bristol.

Huddersfield.—Houses (36) for T.C.; J. Wimpenny & Co., Ltd., builders, Spurn Point, Linthwaite, Huddersfield.

Ilford.—Works additions, Grove Road; Metropolitan Cables, Ltd.

Inverness-shire.—Houses (300), schools, community centres, etc.; county architect, Inverness.

Jarrow-on-Tyne.—Factories for Steel & Co. and Sharp's Footwear Repairs, Ltd., at trading estate; J. Walter Hanson & Son, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Lisburn.—Extensions, Ravarnette Mills for H. R. Carter & Son.

Liverpool.—Factory for W. Flanagan & Son, 33, Kirkdale Road.

Manchester.—Petrol filling station; Halwyn Motor Tyre Co., Cornwall Street, Openshaw.

Offices and workshop, Chapel Street; W. Dale & Co., chainmakers, Ancoats.

Reconstruction of office block, Cross Street, Blackpool Fold and Newmarket Lane; Manchester Commercial Buildings, Ltd., 15, Cross Street.

Offices and additions to buildings, Travis Street and Boardman Street; Carter Paterson & Co., Ltd., 150, Goswell Road, London.

Matlock.—Secondary and junior and infants' schools for Derbyshire E.C.; F. H. Crossley, county architect, County Offices, Derby.

Middlesbrough.—Additions in Back Askwith Road for Brunton's Dairies; Kitching & Co., architects, Albert Road.

Houses (22), Stoneleigh Avenue; T. Pearson & Son, builders.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Additions to engineering department at King's College; College Council.

Rebuilding of 21 houses in Sturdee Gardens, destroyed during war; Marshall, Tweedy & Bourn, Grainger House, Blackett Street.

Newport (Mon.).—Permanent houses (341), Gaer Estate; Johnson Blackett, borough architect, Town Hall.

North Riding.—Secondary schools at Stokesley, Easingwold and Catterick Camp, for North Riding E.C.; county architect, County Hall, Northallerton.

St. Pancras.—Secondary school, Sidmouth Street (£180,000); L.C.C. architect.

Salford.—New offices; Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd., Eccles New Road, Weaste.

Scarborough.—Dormitory block at Scarborough Hospital; E. Hunter, builder, Beaconsfield Road.

Sligo.—Factory at Deepwater for Cook & McNielly, Ltd.

Stockton-on-Tees.—Adaptation of premises in Devonshire Street as factory for Hansen Paper Products, Ltd., London; H. C. Constantine, architect, Marlow, Buckinghamshire.

Sunderland.—Cinema at the Green, Southwick; J. H. Morton & Son, architects, Morthins Bank Chambers, Fowler Street, South Shields.

Swansea.—Temporary shops, central area (£19,000); borough architect.

Extensions to Unit Superheater works, Sun Fuel Yard; Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.

Tynemouth.—Developments at the Fish Quay for the T.C. (£250,000); borough engineer, 19, Howard Street, North Shields.

Factory, Bird Street; Mallins Food Products (North Shields), Ltd.

Uxbridge.—Houses (58), Church Hill, Harefield, for U.D.C.; William L. Eves, Council's architect, 54, High Street.

Wallsend.—Houses (20), Sunnholme estate; W. C. Leech, builder, 2, Clayton Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Temporary extensions to Buddle and Western Schools; county architect, County Hall, Newcastle.

Washington (Co. Durham).—Temporary houses at Washington Station and Usworth for the U.D.C.; N. Harrison, surveyor.

Woolwich.—Houses (88), various sites (£140,186); borough engineer.



*Stands up to
Polluted
Atmosphere
and Fog*

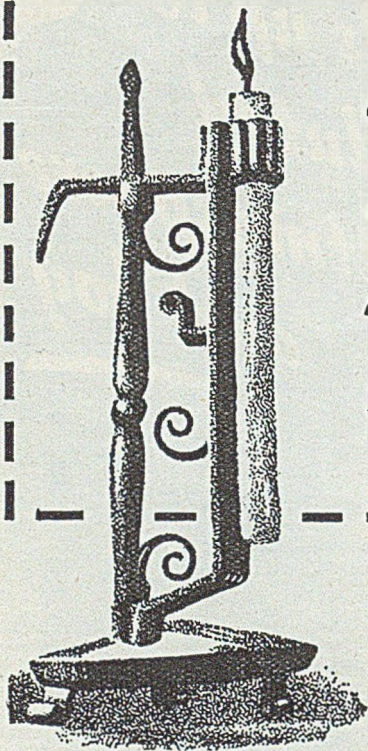
TO overcome these insidious enemies of High Tension System operation calls for long and intimate experience of the problems involved. It entails intensive tests and trials carried out in laboratories equipped with the most modern plant and facilities.

This insulator incorporates the very latest developments in design for combating foul air and fog—and like all *Bullers* products, stands up to its job.

Whatever your insulating problems, bring them to Bullers.

Bullers

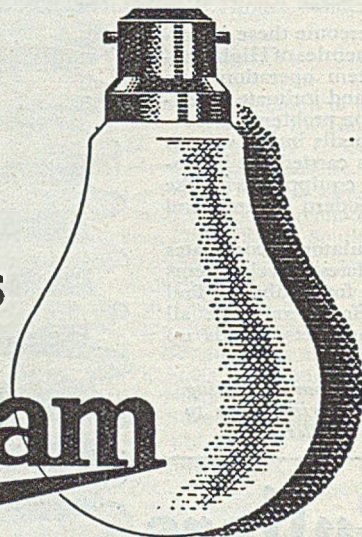
| THE MARCH OF LIGHT



*Queen Elizabeth
had to eat
her supper by
tallow candles...*

today there's

Osram



the wonderful lamp

A *S.E.C.* PRODUCT

Advt. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in the following Friday's issue are accepted up to **First Post on Monday**, and should be addressed to Classified Advertisement Department, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

THE CHARGE for advertisements in this section is 2/6 per line (approx. 7 words) per insertion; **ONLY OFFICIAL AND GOVERNMENT ANNOUNCEMENTS CAN NOW BE DISPLAYED**—35/- per inch. Where the advertisement includes a Box Number this counts as six words and there is an additional charge of 6d. for postage of replies. **SITUATIONS WANTED**.—Three insertions under this heading can be obtained for the price of two if ordered and prepaid with the first insertion.

Original testimonials should not be sent with applications for employment.

OFFICIAL NOTICES, TENDERS, ETC.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

Selected Contractors

A List of Contractors is now being prepared for the Council's building and maintenance works. Contractors and manufacturers are therefore invited to make application for consideration in respect of one or more of the following classes of work or materials:—

1. General building.
2. Redecorations and repairs.
3. General maintenance and repairs.
4. Tar paving and tar macadam.
5. Heating, hot water and gas installation.
6. Electrical installations.
7. Fencing and railings and gates.
8. Lifts.
9. Refrigeration and cold storage.
10. Sterilizing and disinfectant plant.
11. Swimming pool filtration and treatment plants.
12. Water softeners.
13. X-ray apparatus and hospital equipment.
14. Land works.
15. Cooking equipment.
16. Structural steel.
17. Reinforced concrete.
18. Masonry (natural and artificial).
19. Ironmongery.
20. Sanitary fittings.
21. Roof tiling and slating.
22. Joinery.
23. Plastering (general and fibrous).
24. Asphaltic, etc., water proofings.
25. Paints, varnishes and distempers.
26. Floor finishing (all types).
27. Patent roof coverings.
28. Metal windows.
29. Plumbing installations.

Those contractors applying in connection with Items 1, 2 and 3 should state the limit of cost (maximum and/or minimum) of work for which they are prepared to tender, and also some indication of the labour force normally employed.

Applications should be addressed to the County Architect, County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames, to be received not later than 31st January, 1947.

DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

4077

BOROUGH OF KETTERING ELECTRICITY DEPT.

TENDERS are invited from British manufacturers for: Specification No. 106. Two 400-kVA, three-phase Transformers, ratio 11,000/420 volts; Six 500-kVA, three-phase Transformers, ratio 11,000/420 volts.

Specification and form of tender, in duplicate, may be obtained from the Borough Electrical Engineer, Rockingham Road, Kettering, upon receipt of one guinea, which will be refunded upon receipt of a bona fide tender and the return of the specification. Extra copies of the specification may be purchased at a cost of 5s. each.

Tenders must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope, supplied by the Corporation, endorsed "Tender for Specification No. 106," and must be received by me not later than Monday, 20th January, 1947. The Corporation do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

JOHN CHASTON.

Town Clerk's Office.

High Street, Kettering.
19th December, 1946.

Town Clerk.

4153

REPLIES TO advertisements published under a Box Number if not to be delivered to any particular firm or individual should be accompanied by instructions to this effect, addressed to the Manager of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Letters of applicants in such cases cannot be returned to them. The name of an advertiser using a Box Number will not be disclosed. All replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o ELECTRICAL REVIEW, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW LTD. and crossed.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BURNLEY ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of the following:—

- Specification No. 1—Extra High Tension Cables.
- Specification No. 2—Transformers.

Copies of the specifications, conditions and form of tender may be obtained on application to the Borough Electrical Engineer, 43, Grimshaw Street, Burnley.

Tenders, in plain sealed envelopes, endorsed respectively "E.H.T. Cables" or "Transformers," to be delivered to the undersigned not later than the first post on the 20th January, 1947. The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

C. V. THORNLEY.

Town Hall, Burnley.
December, 1946.

Town Clerk.
4176

BOROUGH OF BRIGHOUSE ELECTRICITY DEPT.

TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of the following equipment:—

- (a) Two 11,000-volt Switchboards.
- (b) One 300-kVA and one 600-kVA Transformers.

Specifications and forms of tender can be obtained from the Borough Electrical Engineer, Huddersfield Road, Brighouse. Tenders must be received by the undersigned not later than Friday, the 31st January, 1947, in plain sealed envelopes endorsed "Tender for Switchboards" or "Tender for Transformers" as the case may be. The Corporation do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender.

ERNEST H. CLEGG.

Town Hall,
Brighouse.

Town Clerk.
4222

CITY OF MANCHESTER

THE Electricity Committee invites tenders for the supply and delivery over the twelve months ending 31st January, 1948, of Electric Water Heaters (Specification No. 885).

Specification, etc., may be obtained from Mr. R. A. S. Thwaites, Chief Engineer and Manager, Electricity Dept., Town Hall, Manchester, 2, on payment of a fee of one guinea, which amount will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide tender.

Tenders, addressed to the Chairman of the Electricity Committee, to be delivered not later than ten o'clock a.m. on Monday, 13th January, 1947. The Committee does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

PHILIP B. DINGLE.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2.
24th December, 1946.

Town Clerk.
4221

NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

TENDERS are invited for the supply and delivery of two 11-kV Switchboards.

Specification, form of tender, and full particulars can be obtained upon application to the Council's Electrical Engineer, Mr. W. Phoenix, M.I.E.E., Electricity Offices, Old Town Hall, Newton-le-Willows.

Tenders, enclosed in plain, sealed envelopes, and endorsed "Tender for Switchboards," must be delivered not later than noon of Friday, 17th January, 1947, to the undersigned.

M. W. COUPE,
Clerk to the Council.

Town Hall, Market Street,
Newton-le-Willows, Lancs.

4216

**CITY OF PORTSMOUTH ELECTRICITY
UNDERTAKING**

TENDERS are invited for the supply, delivery and erection of three 1,500-kVA 11/6.3-kV Transformers, connected delta/interstar for direct connection to existing 30-MW alternators for works auxiliary supplies.

Specification, conditions and form of tender may be obtained from the Engineer and Manager, Electricity Undertaking, 11, High Street, Portsmouth, on receipt of 21 ls., which will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide tender. Additional copies may be purchased at a cost of 10s. 6d. per copy. Tender forms must be returned to the undersigned in a plain sealed envelope, marked "Tender for Transformers," without bearing any name or mark indicating the sender, on or before the 30th January, 1947.

V. BLANCHARD,

Town Clerk.

Portsmouth,
December, 1946.

4198

SITUATIONS VACANT

**METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF FULHAM
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

THE Council invites applications for the following positions in the Fulham Base Load Generating Station, Townmead Road, Fulham, S.W.6.

GENERAL ENGINEER, not over 40 years of age, education up to Inter.B.Sc. standard, with technical and practical experience in the erection and maintenance of heavy mechanical, electrical and steam-raising plant, preferably with experience of base load power station work, experience in acting as site engineer or clerk of works, and with practical knowledge of mechanical fitting and/or electrical testing and steam-raising plant. Salary in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class L, Grade 8, at present £224 15s. per annum. It is anticipated that the station will be reclassified in 1947 to Class M, when the commencing salary would be £260 15s. per annum.

ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL PLANNING ENGINEER, not over 40 years of age, education up to Inter.B.Sc. standard, with technical and practical experience in the maintenance, testing and operation of electrical plant, preferably in the types of plant associated with a base load power station, and proved ability in organisation and planning of work. Salary in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class L, Grade 9a, at present £468 6s. per annum. It is anticipated that the station will be reclassified in 1947 to Class M, when the commencing salary would be £501 18s. per annum.

ASSISTANT INSTRUMENT ENGINEER, not over 25 years of age, with sound technical training and education up to Inter.B.Sc. standard, at least three years' practical experience with a manufacturing firm of instruments of the type used in a power station and at least two years' experience in servicing and calibrating such instruments, more particularly analytical temperature, and flow types for gas, water and steam, and capable of supervising mechanics on repair work and of diagnosing faults. Salary in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class L, Grade 10b, at present £374 17s. per annum. It is anticipated that the station will be reclassified in 1947 to Class M, when the commencing salary would be £400 1s. per annum.

ELECTRICAL TESTER, not over 35 years of age, education up to Inter.B.Sc. standard, at least five years' experience of working on H.T. and E.H.T. circuits and in testing of electrical apparatus, including all types of generators, relay and protection systems, switchgear, feeders and cables, and capable of carrying out maintenance and operation testing of all types of electrical apparatus associated with a large base load power station, from the diagnosis of faults to the calibration of relays on all voltages from 400 to 66 kV. Salary in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class L, Grade 9a, at present £468 6s. per annum. It is anticipated that the station will be reclassified in 1947 to Class M, when the commencing salary would be £501 18s. per annum.

The successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination and the appointments are subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Forms of application and conditions of appointment may be obtained on sending stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the undersigned, to whom completed applications must be returned not later than 12 noon on the 28th January, 1947.

CYRIL F. THATCHER,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Fulham, S.W.6,
December, 1946.

4162

**METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Appointment of General Clerks—Meter Reading Section

APPPLICATIONS are invited from persons of not less than 21 years of age for the permanent positions of Male or Female General Clerk (two vacancies) in the Meter Reading Section of the above undertaking.

The salary and conditions of service will be in accordance with the General Division of the National Joint Council Scheme, as follows:—

Male.—From £180 per annum at 21 years of age, rising by annual increments to £330 at 30 years of age, plus temporary cost-of-living bonus, at present £59 16s. per annum.

Female.—From £144 per annum at 21 years of age, rising by annual increments to £264 per annum at 30 years of age, plus temporary cost-of-living bonus, at present £48 2s. per annum.

The commencing salary will be the salary appropriate to the age of the successful candidate at the date of his/her appointment.

Applicants should have a sound general education, aptitude for accurate figure work, and preferably some experience in dealing with filing systems and records similar to those used in a meter reading records department.

The appointments will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination. Candidates are required to disclose in writing whether, to their knowledge, they are related to any member or holder of any senior office under the Council. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification. The Council are unable to make any arrangements whatsoever for the provision of housing accommodation for the successful candidate.

Applications, stating age, particulars of education, qualifications and experience, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the Engineer and General Manager, 341/343, Holloway Road, N.7, so as to reach him not later than noon on Friday, 17th January, 1947.

W. ERIC ADAMS,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall,
Upper Street, N.1.

4130

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF WARRINGTON
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Switchboard Attendant

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of Switchboard Attendant for shift duties at the Corporation's Selected Generating Station.

Applicants must have had experience in the operation of high tension and low tension switchgear in a modern generating station.

The appointment is a permanent one, and will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937. The conditions will be in accordance with the District Council No. 3 N.W. Area, the present rate of pay, including war bonus, being 2s. 8½d. per hour.

Applications, on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, must be accompanied by copies of not more than 2 recent testimonials and delivered in sealed envelopes, endorsed "Application for Switchboard Attendant," not later than first post on Monday, January 20th, 1947.

N. T. SMITH, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.,

Electricity Works, Borough Electrical Engineer,
Howley, Warrington.

4186

FIRST GARDEN CITY LIMITED

THE following vacancies are open:—

(a) **FITTER AND TURNER** for general maintenance work, experience with Brush-Ljungstrom turbines desirable.

(b) **FITTER** for water-tube boiler and pump maintenance, experience with Babcock & Wilcox stoker-fired units desirable.

Rates of pay 2s. 4d. per hour for day work, plus extra for superior ability and experience.

(c) **CONTROL ENGINEER**, experienced with E.H.T. feeders and turbo-alternators, also D.C. rotary plant, rate 2s. 7½d. per hour for shift work.

The above to be in accordance with J.I.C. (No. 9 Area) conditions; subsistence allowances will be considered pending permanent settlement in the district. Applications to be undorsigned by 11th January, 1947.

W. A. BROWN,

Electrical Engineer and Manager.

Works Road,
Letchworth, Herts.

4060

SHEFFIELD CORPORATION ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Appointment of Assistant Power Station Superintendent

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Assistant Power Station Superintendent at the Neepsden Generating Station of the above undertaking. Applicants must have had a thorough mechanical and electrical engineering training, preferably including experience in a manufacturing engineering works, and possess a degree or equivalent technical qualifications admitting to Corporate Membership of the Institution of Mechanical and/or Electrical Engineers. He must also have had experience in the operation and maintenance of a modern selected power station.

The salary will be in accordance with Class J, Grade 5. of the National Joint Board Scale (present value £651, rising to £682). Extensions are now in progress at this station which, when completed, will place the station in Class K.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and candidates must have previous local authority service carrying a transfer value within the meaning of the Act or otherwise be not more than 40 years of age. The successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination.

Form of application may be obtained from the undersigned and is to be returned to me in an envelope marked "Assistant Power Station Superintendent" not later than 17th January, 1947, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing or any communication with a member of the Council, either directly or indirectly, is prohibited and will be a disqualification.

(Signed) JOHN R. STRUTHERS.

Commercial Street, Sheffield, 1. General Manager and Engineer.

27th December, 1946.

4225

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF FULHAM ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

A PPLICATIONS are invited from candidates not more than 40 years of age for two positions of Temporary Draughtsman (one Architectural and one Mechanical) in connection with the Council's Base Load Electricity Generating Station and Distribution Department. Applicants must have had respectively five years' practical experience of architectural and mechanical draughtsmanship, sound technical training and education up to Inter B.Sc. or equivalent, and be capable of carrying out their own calculations and of preparing working drawings from site measurements.

Salary up to £10 per week according to age and qualifications, plus cost-of-living bonus. The successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination.

Forms of application and conditions of appointment may be obtained on sending stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the undersigned, to whom completed applications must be returned not later than 12 noon on 28th January, 1947.

CYRIL F. THATCHER.

Town Hall, Fulham, S.W.6. December, 1946.

Town Clerk.

4163

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF FULHAM ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

THE Council invites applications for the position of Assistant Contract Engineer in their electricity distribution department from candidates not over 35 years of age for supervision of electrical installation work during progress and on completion and measuring up for and providing data for the costing department. Education standard up to matriculation required and possession of Higher National Certificate in electrical engineering; practical experience of domestic and industrial electrical installation work, and supervisory experience and ability to control and discipline men.

Salary in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class G, Grade 9a, at present £360 3s. per annum. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and the appointment is subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Forms of application and conditions of appointment may be obtained on sending stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the undersigned, to whom completed applications must be returned not later than 12 noon on 28th January, 1947.

CYRIL F. THATCHER.

Town Hall, Fulham, S.W.6. December, 1946.

Town Clerk.

4164

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Appointment of Engineering Draughtsman

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Engineering Draughtsman on the permanent staff of the Council.

The salary and conditions of service, in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, will be from Grade 9a, £300 3s. per annum, to the maximum of Grade 8, £499 16s. per annum, in Class G, according to the qualifications and experience of the successful candidate.

The position offers scope for initiative in design connected with the development of a superimposed 33 kV transmission scheme, the reinforcement of the existing distribution system and future planning in connection with the standardisation of voltage and supply.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination. Candidates are required to disclose in writing whether, to their knowledge, they are related to any member or holder of any senior office under the Council. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification. The Council are unable to make any arrangements whatsoever for the provision of housing accommodation for the successful candidate.

Application forms, which may be obtained from the Engineer and General Manager, Electricity Department, 341/3, Holloway Road, N.7, should be completed and returned to him, endorsed "Engineering Draughtsman," by not later than noon on Friday, 10th January, 1947.

W. ERIC ADAMS.

Town Hall.

Town Clerk.

Upper Street, N.1.

4129

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF WOOLWICH ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Radio Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of a Radio Engineer in the Electricity Department, at a commencing salary of £446 5s. per annum and increases in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Grade 9, Class J.

Applicants should be (a) Associate Members of the Institute of Radio Engineers or hold equivalent technical qualifications on radio; (b) Have had at least one year's apprenticeship with a firm of communication engineers; (c) Have had necessary practical experience to take complete control of radio repair shop, including diagnosing and testing.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with not more than three recent testimonials, should be made to the undersigned not later than Saturday, 11th January, 1947. Canvassing members of the Council, directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

DAVID JENKINS.

Town Hall.

Town Clerk.

Woolwich, S.E.18.

4122

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF WOOLWICH ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Appointment of Two Junior Mains Engineers

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Junior Engineers in the Mains Section of the Woolwich Electricity Department at a commencing salary of £408 9s. per annum, in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Grade 9a, Class J.

Applicants should have had experience in (a) The laying and jointing of medium and high-voltage underground cables; (b) The operation of an urban district network; (c) Should be a Graduate Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, or possess equivalent qualifications.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with not more than three recent testimonials, should be made to the undersigned not later than Saturday, 11th January, 1947. Canvassing members of the Council, directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

DAVID JENKINS.

Town Hall.

Town Clerk.

Woolwich, S.E.18.

4123

ALDERLEY EDGE AND WILMSLOW ELECTRICITY BOARD

Appointment of Lady Demonstrator

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Lady Demonstrator at a commencing salary of £252 per annum, rising by annual increments of £12 to £288 per annum. In addition a cost-of-living bonus will be paid which is at present £48 2s.

Candidates must have a good general education, and must be able to conduct lecture-demonstrations in the showroom and on consumers' premises. They must have a wide knowledge of domestic electrical appliances, and be able to advise customers on their selection and uses, and should possess a Diploma in Domestic Science and/or the E.A.W. Electrical Housecraft Diploma.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, endorsed "Lady Demonstrator," stating age, whether married or single, and giving details of qualifications, experience and appointments held (including present position), to be submitted to the undersigned not later than the 12th January, 1947.

C. CAMERON KIRBY,

Engineer and Manager.

4128

13, Water Lane,
Wilmslow, Cheshire.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF ST. HELENS ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of Power Station Superintendent at a salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 3, of the N.J.B. Schedule, commencing at £681 per annum.

Candidates must have had a good engineering training, followed by experience in the operation, maintenance and installation of plant in generating stations. They should preferably be under 45 years of age and must be Corporate Members of one of the leading Engineering Institutions.

Applications, accompanied by copies of not more than three testimonials, must be made on the form obtainable from the undersigned, and be received not later than 15th January, 1947, in an envelope clearly endorsed "Power Station Superintendent." The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

P. BREGAZZI,

Engineer and Manager.

4143

Carlton Street,
St. Helens, Lancs.
14th December, 1946.

BOROUGH OF TIVERTON ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKING

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Mains Foreman. Applicants must have had experience of laying and jointing E.H.T. and L.T. cables and maintenance of distribution systems. Wages and conditions of employment will be in accordance with the District Joint Industrial Council rate for Area No. 12. The successful applicant will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applications, stating age, training and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must reach the undersigned not later than the 4th January, 1947.

W. F. PUGSLEY,

Town Clerk.

4152

Tiverton,
19th December, 1946.

ENGINEERING APPRENTICESHIPS IN MINISTRY OF SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENTS

AN Open Competitive Examination for Engineering Apprentices in the Royal Ordnance Factories in various parts of the country and in the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, will be held at local centres in March, 1947.

Engineering apprentices are expected to reach Higher National Certificate or equivalent standard by the end of their apprenticeship. Candidates must be not less than sixteen and not more than eighteen years of age on 1st March, 1947.

Copies of the regulations and forms of application may be obtained from the Secretary, Ministry of Supply, Room 268 (Exam.), Shell-Mex House, Strand, London, W.C.2. The latest date for the receipt of applications is 31st January, 1947.

4013

COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE STEWARTRY OF KIRKCUDBRIGHT

Appointment of County Electrical Engineer

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the above post from Engineers who are Corporate Members of the I.E.E. or who possess equivalent qualifications. Applicants must have had a thorough training and experience in the work of public electricity supply, and must be conversant with the administrative, engineering and commercial requirements of an extensive rural undertaking serving an area of 1,000 square miles and operating some 360 miles of H.V. and L.V. mains and 500 substations.

The salary scale is £900 rising by annual increments of £50 to £1,000 per annum, plus war increase at the appropriate rate (meantime £105 per annum). The appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation (Scotland) Act, 1937, and the selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Terms of appointment may be obtained from the undersigned, with whom applications, giving full details of previous experience, etc., and accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should be lodged not later than 18th January, 1947. Applicants placed on the short list will be required to submit a further 20 copies of their applications and testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

ROBT. C. MONTEATH,

County Clerk.

4172

County Offices,
Kirkcubright.

STOKE-ON-TRENT CORPORATION ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Appointment of (a) Installation Engineer; (b) Assistant Installation Engineer

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointments from persons with sound technical training and who have had considerable experience in the installation and maintenance of electric lighting, heating, cooking, etc., who are able to prepare complete schemes and estimates for all classes of electrical installation work in public buildings, schools, canteens, commercial and domestic premises, and competent to control staff and supervise the carrying out of the work. Applicants should be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

The salaries will be in accordance with (a) Class II, Grade 4 (£666/682/698) and (b) Class II, Grade 6 (£571/586/601) of the National Joint Board Schedule.

The successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination and the appointments will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applications on the forms obtainable from the General Manager, Electricity Department, 31, Kingsway, Stoke-on-Trent, to be sent to the undersigned in the envelopes provided, not later than first post on Monday, 27th January, 1947.

HARRY TAYLOR,

Town Clerk.

4220

Town Hall,
Stoke-on-Trent.

BOROUGH OF BARKING ELECTRICITY DEPT.

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Meter Test Room Superintendent at a salary in accordance with the N.J.B. Schedule, Class F, Grade 8, commencing at £464 per annum.

Candidates should preferably have passed the Associate Membership Examination of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or its equivalent, and should have had technical and practical experience in the operation of a Class A polyphase testing station complying with the requirements of the Electricity Supply (Meters) Act, 1936, and be conversant with the testing, erection, maintenance and repair of all types of D.C. and A.C. (single and 3-phase) meters and instruments.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications must be submitted in the appropriate form, which may be obtained from the Borough Electrical Engineer, Electricity House, Ripple Road, Barking, and should be returned to me, together with three recent testimonials, by Tuesday, the 14th January, 1947, endorsed "Meter Test Room Superintendent."

E. R. FARR,

Town Clerk.

4229

Town Hall, Barking, Essex.
18th December, 1946.

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF HUDDERSFIELD
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Appointment of Two Switchboard Attendants

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Switchboard Attendant at the St. Andrew's Road Generating Station of the Huddersfield Corporation, at a salary in accordance with the National Joint Board Scale, Class II, Grade 9a, £365/381.

Applicants should have had experience in the operation of large power station plant, together with E.H.T. switchgear and Central Electricity Board grid supplies. Applications stating age, qualifications, practical and technical experience, and accompanied by at least two copies of recent testimonials, should be submitted.

The appointments will be subject to the Corporation's conditions of service and to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937. The successful candidates will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications should be forwarded to the undersigned not later than the 10th January, 1947, and enclosed in a sealed envelope endorsed "Switchboard Attendant."

F. A. ELLIS, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.,
Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager. 4154

Market Street,
Huddersfield.

BOROUGH OF WILLESDEN ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Appointment of Mains Superintendent

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above position: salary Class H, Grade 4, at present £699-£735 per annum plus car allowance in accordance with the Council's scale, at present £75 per annum.

Applicants must be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and have had a sound technical education and experience in the design, installation maintenance and operation of H.V. and M.V. networks. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, after a probationary period of six months. The selected applicant will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications must be made on the application forms to be obtained from the undersigned, and should be returned to the undersigned together with copies of three recent testimonials, not later than 9 a.m. Monday, 20th January, 1947, endorsed "Mains Superintendent."

W. T. PIRIE,
Town Clerk. 4219

Dyne Road,
Kilburn, N.W.6.

**MANCHESTER MUNICIPAL COLLEGE OF
TECHNOLOGY**

(Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester)

Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering

THE Governing Body invites applications for an Assistant Lectureship in Electrical Engineering in the College of Technology, with the title and status of Assistant Lecturer in the University of Manchester. Importance is attached to practical works experience in electrical engineering.

Salary £420 per annum, rising by annual increments of £20 to £500 per annum. Commencing salary according to qualifications.

Conditions of appointment and form of application may be obtained from the Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester, 1. The last day for the receipt of applications is Friday, 31st January, 1947. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify a candidate for appointment.

J. E. MYERS, Principal of the College. 4182

LONDON POWER COMPANY LIMITED

Senior Control Room Operator

A PPLICATIONS are invited from men having experience in the control of large electric supply systems and paralleling of large turbo-generators. Applicants must have received a sound technical training and had good general engineering experience.

Salary would be in accordance with the E.P.E.A. Schedule, Grade 9, Class K; the successful candidate would be required to pass a medical examination in order to qualify him for the Company's Pension Scheme.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, and enclosing copies of testimonials, should be addressed to—Superintending Engineer, Deptford East Generating Station, London Power Company Limited, Stowage Wharf, S.E.8. 4208

BOROUGH OF DARWEN

Junior Mains Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment with salary in accordance with Class D, Grade 8b, of the N.J.B. Schedule, at present £340, rising to £354, per annum.

Candidates must possess the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering and must have had experience in the installation and operation of E.H.T. and L.T. underground mains and overhead lines, also the installation and operation of transformer substations. Some mains drawing office experience would be an advantage. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the selected candidate will be required to undergo a medical examination.

Applications, stating age and giving details of experience, also copies of three testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned not later than 17th January, 1947.

ALEX WATSON,
Electricity Department, Borough Electrical Engineer,
Robin Bank Road, Darwen. 4224

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BURY ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Appointment of Switchboard Attendant

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment at a salary in accordance with Class G, Grade 8a, of the National Joint Board Schedule, at present £343 per annum.

The station is a "selected" one and candidates should have had experience in the operation of E.H.T. switchboards. The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and to the successful candidate passing satisfactorily a medical examination.

Applications, giving details of training, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent to the Engineer and Manager, Electricity Department, Bury, endorsed "Switchboard Attendant," not later than Wednesday, the 15th January, 1947.

EDWARD S. SMITH,
Municipal Offices, Town Clerk.
Bank Street, Bury.
19th December, 1946. 4228

**BOROUGH OF HIGH WYCOMBE ELECTRICITY
UNDERTAKING**

Appointment of Draughtsman and Mains Recorder

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment at a salary in accordance with Class F, Grade 9, of the N.J.B. Scale (£358/365/373). The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination. Candidates must have had practical experience in the preparation of mains plans and records and layout of substation plant and buildings.

Applications, setting out qualifications and experience, and accompanied by recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned and received not later than 17th January, 1947.

HENRY ROBSON,
Electricity Offices, Borough Electrical Engineer,
Frosmoor,
High Wycombe, Bucks. 4157

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

ELECTRICAL Engineers required in Chief Engineer's Department, with experience in drawing office work and preparation of specifications for electrical installations in large buildings. Should hold the Higher National Certificate or its equivalent.

Salary according to qualifications and experience up to £420 a year plus cost-of-living addition, at present from £78 to £90 a year (for men) according to basic salary. Selected candidates will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Application forms, obtainable by sending stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Deputy Chief Engineer (quote 46/19), County Hall, Westminster Bridge, London, S.E.1, returnable with copies of three recent testimonials within 14 days. All other things being equal, preference will be given to candidates registered under the Disabled Persons Employment Act, 1944. Canvassing disqualifies. 4168

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BLACKBURN

APPPLICATIONS are invited from Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers for the position of Chief Engineering Assistant in the Electricity Undertaking. The conditions of employment will be as prescribed by the National Joint Board and the salary will be in accordance with Grade 2, Class H, at present £806 per annum. An additional sum will be paid to the person appointed at the discretion of the Council, as a temporary measure, in respect of extensions to the power station, which will extend over the next three years. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applicants must have had a sound training, possess good technical qualifications, and have a wide experience in the construction, maintenance and operation of the various sections of modern supply undertakings operating selected power stations. Applications from engineers who have gained an extensive knowledge in the design and construction of power stations will be specially considered.

Applications, stating full details of training, experience and qualifications, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be delivered to R. H. Harral, Esq., M.I.E.E., Engineer and Manager, Electricity Offices, Jubilee Street, Blackburn, in an envelope endorsed "Chief Engineering Assistant," by 18th January, 1947.

CHAS. S. ROBINSON, Town Clerk.
4227

BOROUGH OF CONWAY ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Appointment of Mains Assistant Engineer

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment at a salary in accordance with Class A, Grade 6, of the National Joint Board Schedule (£368 rising to £391 per annum).

Applicants must have had a sound technical training and practical experience in the installation, maintenance and operation of E.H.T. and L.T. underground cables and o/h systems and substations, and be able to undertake work of layout, design and planning and the keeping of records and drawings. Candidates must be Graduates I.E.E. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and the successful applicant will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, endorsed "Mains Assistant Engineer," stating age, full particulars of experience and qualifications, together with copies of three recent testimonials, must be received by the undersigned not later than Saturday, 11th January, 1947.

ARTHUR L. RALPHES,
Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Bodlondob, Conway.
12th December, 1946. 4144

BOROUGH OF HASLINGDEN ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Mains Assistant

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Mains Assistant in the Electricity Department at a salary in accordance with Grade 1 of the Administrative, Professional and Technical Division, National Joint Council's Scale for Local Authorities' Staffs (£830 x £15 to £375 per annum, plus bonus at present £59 10s. per annum).

Candidates must possess the Higher National Electrical Engineering Certificate or equivalent technical qualification, and must have had experience in the laying of 6.6-kV high tension mains, three-phase distribution, and maintenance and operation of static substations. The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination by the Council's Medical Officer of Health.

Applications, stating age, whether married or single, giving details of training and experience, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be forwarded to the Borough Electrical Engineer, John St., Haslingden, Lancashire, not later than Wednesday, 8th January, 1947.

L. M. BURTON,
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices, Haslingden.
13th December, 1946. 4142

A Senior Electrical Sales Engineer is required for service in Malaya. Applicants should be fully qualified electrical engineers, preferably with steam turbine experience. Reply, giving full details of experience, age, and salary required, to—The Labour Dept., Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Loughborough. 4039

CITY OF LEICESTER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

College of Technology—School of Engineering

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the full-time post of Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. Candidates should preferably possess an Engineering Degree or Corporate Membership of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. They must have had adequate industrial experience and be capable of teaching electrical engineering subjects up to the standard of Ordinary National Certificate and electrical installation technology up to the standard of the City and Guilds of London Institute's Certificate.

Forms of application, which may be obtained from the Principal of the College, should be returned to him within 21 days of the appearance of this advertisement. Salary in accordance with the new Burnham Scale.

ELFED THOMAS,

Director of Education.

Education Dept.,
Newarke Street, Leicester.

17th December, 1946.

4169

ALBRIGHT & Wilson Ltd., invite applications for their technical sales staff in the South Eastern area in connection with development of the uses of Dow Corning Silicone products. Applicants should preferably hold a science degree or its equivalent and be between the ages of 23 and 33. Details of experience and qualifications, should be sent to—49 Park Lane, London, W.1. 4213

AN exceptional opportunity for all grades of Draughtsmen is provided by the opening of new drawing offices for the Liverpool transformer and switchgear works of The English Electric Co. Ltd. Electrical engineering drawing office experience preferred, but those with good mechanical engineering drawing office experience also required. Basic salary according to experience and ability plus staff war bonus of 29s. 6d. per week single, 32s. 6d. per week married. Security and good prospects to suitable men. Apply—The English Electric Co. Ltd., Queens House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. 4178

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of an experienced Storekeeper to take charge of and reorganise miscellaneous store for a mixed electrical contracting business with staff of 100 and turnover of £200,000 per annum. Several years' similar experience essential. Attractive salary and good conditions await the right man.—Box 4226, c/o The Electrical Review.

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of Paper Cable Manufacturing Department Manager. Applicants must have received a sound technical training and have had experience of modern methods of paper cable manufacture, up to and including 33 kV. The position offers good prospects and a superannuation scheme is available. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence. Reply, giving full details of experience, age and education, to the Chief Personnel Officer, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., Electra House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2, marked "P.M." 4185

ARMATURE Winder and Improver wanted, top rates and good conditions. House or flat available for permanent satisfactory applicant. Apply—Gill & Son Ltd., 46/48, High Street, Brighton, Sussex. 5105

ARMATURE Winders required, also Chargehand or Foreman, also Improvers for fractional motors up to 50 h.p. Standard rates, good prospects.—D.C. Engineering, Sherborne, Dorset. 5096

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers required, A.C. and D.C., top rates, good working conditions.—Electrical Power Repairs (Gillingham) Ltd., Strover Street, Gillingham, Kent. 5065

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers urgently required. Top rates and good conditions.—Box 113, c/o The Electrical Review.

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers urgently required. Top rates and good conditions.—Collins Electrical Ltd., 22, St. Alban's Place, London, N.1. 85

ASSISTANT Electrical Engineer required for development work on specialised contactors and electro mechanical auxiliary equipment. Applications, stating fully, qualifications, experience and salary expected, envelopes endorsed "Assistant Engineer," to—South Wales Switchgear Ltd., Blackwood, Mon. 4140

CHIEF Draughtsman required for progressive position with well-established firm in North-West manufacturing domestic electric appliances, including cookers. Production and design experience of domestic appliances essential. Company's staff have been notified of this vacancy. Write, stating age, salary required and details of experience, to—Box 4076, c/o The Electrical Review.

CLERICAL Assistant required for stores office. Must have good knowledge of electrical material.—London Electrical Co., 92, Blackfriars Road, S.E.1. 104

CABLE Joiners urgently required by large industrial concern operating in Middle East. Applicants for two of these vacancies must be thoroughly experienced in jointing 11,000 volts and 33,000 volts paper insulated, lead covered armoured cables. Age under 35, salary in sterling according to experience but not less than £600/620/640 for a three years' agreement plus generous allowance in local currency, together with free furnished bachelor accommodation, free passages out and home, free medical attention, kit allowance and Provident Fund benefits. Apply, stating age, qualifications, experience, etc. to Dept. F.39. Further vacancies exist for Cable Joiners with experience in jointing on L.C.P.I. armoured cables up to 440 volts. Experience in house service supply mains work essential. For these vacancies candidates, who should be under 40 years of age, will be required to sign an 18 months' agreement at a salary of £50 per month with allowance in local currency. Similar benefits to the above but no membership of Provident Fund. Apply, stating age, qualifications, experience, etc. to—Dept. F.40, Box 4135, c/o The Electrical Review.

COIL Winding Foreman required by the Phoenix Telephone & Electric Works Ltd. at their works at The Hyde, Hendon, London, N.W.9. Must be experienced in all types of coils used in the manufacture of telecommunication equipment. Apply in writing, giving full particulars and salary required. 4194

COMPETENT Installation Electrician required, permanency to suitable tradesman.—Davis & Hadley, Weymouth. 4233

DEPARTMENTAL Manager responsible for purchasing, progressing, stores control and despatching required, by London firm engaged in electronic engineering. Knowledge of electronic engineering and export shipping an asset, but not essential. Must have had previous experience similar duties and in personnel control. Only men resident within daily travel distance Central London considered. Applicants should give details of age, education, experience, and salary required in confidence, to—Box 4212, c/o The Electrical Review.

DESIGNER-Draughtsman, with telecommunication experience, required for work on electronic measuring apparatus. Write, giving details of experience, age and salary required.—L.M.K. Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Harlequin Avenue, Brentford, Middlesex. 4070

DRAUGHTSMAN to train for Development and Publicity Manager to progressive and expanding firm of concrete column makers. Knowledge of street lighting practice an advantage. Must have ideas and capable of working on own initiative. Give experience and salary required.—Box 4179, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMEN, preferably with telecommunications experience, required by large firm in the Midlands. Maximum salary £350 plus cost of living bonus. Write, giving details of experience, age, and salary required.—Box 11, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMEN required by switchgear engineers. Experienced in contract work, protective gear diagrams or design. Applications in writing, with full particulars, to—Ferguson, Pailin Ltd., Manchester, 11. 86

ELECTRICIAL Assistants (Outdoor). Two required (one for Edinburgh, one for Glasgow) by railway company. Must have Higher National Certificate or equivalent and be fully experienced in installation, operation and maintenance of A.C. and D.C. electric lighting and power equipment, and be able to prepare schemes and estimates for lighting and power installations, including substations, E.H.T. and M.T. equipment. Commencing salary £305 p.a. plus war bonus of £72 16s. p.a. Applicants should give full details, including technical qualifications and practical experience.—Box 4165, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAL Engineer required as Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer of a large industrial organisation operating from the Birmingham area. Applicants must have received technical training up to Higher National Certificate standard and served an apprenticeship with a supply authority or electrical contractor. First-class knowledge of factory installation work and plant is essential. Duties will entail preparation of layouts, specifications, drawings and estimated costs for lighting schemes, power installations, substation layouts, etc., and the supervision of electrical installation work in the various factories controlled by the organisation. A sound knowledge of industrial electrical plant and its application is essential and applicants must possess knowledge of office routine and be able to handle technical correspondence. Applicants should state age, training, qualifications, details of experience and salary required, to—Box 4203, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAL Showroom Salesman required for old-established company in South Kensington, age under 45. Must have knowledge of electrical and radio trade. Permanent position. Write, stating age, salary and experience, to—Box 4018, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAN wanted by small contractor for general installation work.—Box 5118, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIANS wanted for large factory in Essex, under good conditions, including a 5-day week, good wages paid, in agreement with trade unions. Experienced in factory maintenance, wiring and plant installation, A.C. and D.C.—Box 4012, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEERS and Draughtsmen are invited to apply to a large electrical engineering firm in the Midlands which has vacancies in the switchgear department for Technical Sales, Contract, Costing and Design Engineers; also experienced Technical Engineers capable of handling large projects for generation, transmission and distribution. Vacancies also exist for Draughtsmen for circuit diagram and general work.—Box 69, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEERS with experience of design of electronic test equipment required by large London firm. Previous experience in the design of test equipment for radio or radio components industry is essential. Reply, stating full details of technical qualifications, experience, age, and salary required, to—Box 4208, c/o The Electrical Review.

ESTIMATOR and Draughtsman required, with good knowledge of installation work. Write, giving full particulars, to—Troughton & Young Ltd., Imperial Court, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. 5071

JOURNEYMAN Electrician for South-East London. First class man only for factory and private house work.—Box 5112, c/o The Electrical Review.

JUNIOR Mains Assistant required, preferably with some experience of the erection of high and low tension lines in rural areas. Commencing salary £6 per week with good prospects of advancement. Applications, with copy testimonials, to—The Boston & District Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Besco House, Boston, Lincs. 4084

LADY Shorthand Typist required in electrical contractors' office in the City. Please apply, giving details as to experience, salary required, to—Box 4061, c/o The Electrical Review.

LARGE iron and steel group operating blast furnaces, coke ovens, rolling mills, steel plant, etc., invite applications for the position of Electrical Engineer. Applicants should preferably have had an extensive experience in the design, layout and installation of H.T. and T.F. gear, A.C. and D.C. distribution systems, rolling mill drives, and auxiliary electrical equipment associated with a large iron and steel works. The selected applicant will be required to take charge under the Chief Engineer of the general design, layout and installation of all the electrical gear included in a large modernisation scheme which the company is carrying through. Applicants should submit full details of education, experience, appointments held, age, salaries earned, etc. The salary range will be dependent on experience and qualifications, but will be in the order of £750/£900. The position is permanent and subject to the conditions of the Company's Pension Scheme. Applications, which will be treated as confidential, should be submitted to—Box 4231, c/o The Electrical Review.

LARGE London firm requires Engineer to take charge of electrical standards laboratory. Previous experience in A.C. and D.C. bridge techniques meter standardising and frequency measurement is essential. Reply, stating full details of technical qualifications, experience, age and salary required, to—Box 4205, c/o The Electrical Review.

LARGE manufacturing organisation in North England has openings for Contracts Engineers with experience in estimating for electrical switchgear. Applications should state age, experience, present employment and salary required. Successful applicants will have opportunity for overseas post after satisfactory performance.—Box 4166, c/o The Electrical Review.

LEADING Draughtsman to take charge of production of schedules and drawings of centrifugal pumps and electrical motors. Apply in writing to—Chance Brothers Limited, Smethwick. 4232

LONDON electrical wholesalers require Representative with car to cover London area and outskirts. Good commission paid with small car allowance. Write, stating experience, to—Box 4005, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANAGER or Managress of good appearance and personality required for high-class electrical and radio retail and art goods business, 30 miles from London. Must be thoroughly capable and able to take full control. Write with particulars, stating age, experience and salary required.—Box 115, c/o The Electrical Review.

OLD established firm of electrical contractors, headquarters Glasgow, require first-class Estimator, accustomed to estimating for lighting and power contracts. Good salary to suitable person. Apply, giving particulars, to—Box 4209, c/o The Electrical Review.

MERSEYSIDE firm of electrical contractors require first-class Estimating/Supervising Engineer. Must be capable of preparing complete schemes, taking off quantities, costing and supervising all types of electrical installation work. Give full details of age, training, qualifications and experience. State salary required and send copies of references to—Box 4031, c/o The Electrical Review.

PERSONAL Secretary (single woman), aged 30-40, to managing director of well-known electrical installation contractors. Good personality, capable organiser and good shorthand-typist. Write full details of experience, age and salary required to—Box 4201, c/o The Electrical Review.

PRODUCTION Development Engineers required by a large firm in Essex, engaged on the manufacture of radio and allied equipment. Applicants must have sound technical education, practical experience of production planning, design of tools and fixtures, time and motion study, and estimating. Applicants should write, stating age, technical qualifications, experience and salary required, to—Box 4159, c/o The Electrical Review.

REPRESENTATIVE required, Lincolnshire area, for firm of electrical engineers. Preference to car driver with electrical knowledge. Apply by letter only—R. J. Kemp & Co. Ltd., Ashby Road, Coalville. 5116

REQUIRED, Assistant Test Engineer, electrical plant maintenance, higher national certificate standard. Commencing salary in accordance with N.J.B. schedule, Grade 11A/1, Class "M" at present £338 per annum. Apply in writing, with details of training and practical experience—Superintending Engineer, London Power Company Ltd., Battersea Generating Station, Kirtling Street, Battersea, S.W.8. 4207

ROYAL Air Force. There are still several hundred vacancies for Short Service Officers in the recently formed Education Branch. Candidates should be between 23 and 31 and should have a university degree in Mathematics, physics or engineering. A man age 25 may draw pay at £310, £347 or £420 a year on entry, according to qualifications and experience. In addition to pay, single men receive free furnished accommodation and married men receive married allowance of £228; in both cases rates are provided in kind or a ration allowance of £57 a year paid in lieu. A gratuity is payable on completion of 5 years' service. This will ultimately be £500, but for officers appointed until further notice it will be £502 10s. Gratuity will be reduced for men in contributory service for civil teacher's superannuation by the amount of the superannuation contributions, which will be paid by the Air Ministry. Opportunities will arise for appointment to permanent commissions. Full details and application forms from Air Ministry (A.R.1), Kingsway, London, W.C.2. 3995

SENIOR Tool Draughtsman, preferably experienced in moulding tools, able to work entirely on own initiative. Reply, stating age and salary required, to—Box 4171, c/o The Electrical Review.

SEVERAL first class Electricians wanted in East Midlands district, fully conversant with industrial installations and all wiring systems. Permanent employment for suitable applicants.—Box 4136, c/o The Electrical Review.

STATISTICIAN, graduate, required in the Swindon area to collect and correlate data from processes in the manufacture of radio components.—Reply stating full details of qualifications, experience, age and salary required to—Box 4204, c/o The Electrical Review.

SUPERVISOR for Installations, able to control men. Set out and progress installation works, prepare estimates occasionally. Starting salary £350.—Box 5106, c/o The Electrical Review.

TECHNICAL Representative required by firm of Wholesale Electrical Suppliers for South London area. Experienced individual with industrial and contracting connections preferred. Must possess own car. Salary, commission and expenses to—Box 4215, c/o The Electrical Review.

TEST and Calibration Engineer with telecommunication experience. Must be capable of diagnosis and trouble shooting electronic measuring apparatus. Write, giving details of experience, age and salary required.—L.M.K. Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Harlequin Avenue, Brentford, Middlesex. 4071

THE Hongkong Electric Company, Limited, have a vacancy for an Engineer to supervise the workshop attached to their works in Hongkong. Required to have experience of usual workshop machines, carpenter's shop, foundry, electric motor and appliance rewinding and repairs, care of motor vehicles. Salary about £4 a month. First contract three years with prospect future employment at increased salary. Single men, age 25/30 preferred. Apply in writing to—Representative of the Hongkong Electric Co. Ltd., 122 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3. 4214

TELECOMMUNICATION Engineers required for exchange engineering. Sound grounding in "light current" electrical engineering; ability to read drawings and some experience in telephone exchange work required. Applicants should give full details of age, training and experience and state salary required.—Siemens Brothers & Co. (I.L.D.), Ref. 231, Woolwich, S.E.18. 4051

TELEPHONE Engineers. Required for Hongkong four Assistant Engineers for public telephone service. Two with practical experience of underground cables and ducts and lay-out of development schemes and two with subscribers' automatic and C.B. apparatus and line construction experience. For terms of engagement and forms of application apply—Secretary, 11, Money Hill Parade, Rickmansworth, Herts. 4223

TRADE Counter Assistant required. Good knowledge of electrical material essential.—London Electrical Co., 92, Blackfriars Road, S.E.1. 125

URGENTLY required for service in the Middle East. Electrical Engineer Instructor. Applicants should have served a five-year apprenticeship and have had extensive experience in installation and maintenance work. Experience in armature winding and all types of switchgear an advantage. Must be able and willing to instruct 10-60 apprentices in the classroom and A.T. shop. Should possess Ordinary or Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering and have preferably instructional experience. Age 25-35. Salary in sterling not less than £540 p.a. plus a generous allowance in local currency. Free furnished bachelor accommodation (no married accommodation available), free passages out and home kit allowance. Provident Fund benefits, free medical attention. Applicants must be of full British parentage and should write stating age, qualifications and experience to—Dept. F.41, Box 1148, c/o The Electrical Review.

VACANCY exists for person, male or female, with necessary technical background to train as Sales Correspondent to handle enquiries and orders for Transformers. Write, giving age, experience and salary required to—Box 4211, c/o The Electrical Review.

YOUNG Electrical Engineer, B.Sc. honours, required for development laboratory of large electrical concern, S.W. London area. Some experience electronics essential. Apply in writing, stating age, experience and salary required, to—Personnel Manager, 45, Nightingale Lane, S.W.2. 4184

APPOINTMENTS FILLED

Disatisfaction having been so often expressed that unsuccessful applicants are left in ignorance of the fact that the position applied for has been filled, may we suggest that Advertisers notify us to that effect when they have arrived at a decision? We will then insert a notice free of charge under this heading.

BOROUGH of Finchley—Assistant Distribution Engr.. Senior Demonstrator, Deputy Distribution Engineer and Consumers' Engineer. All applicants are thanked.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ACCOUNTANT requires responsible position, 20 years' commercial experience, fully competent, accounts, costing, wages, P.A.Y.E., etc.—Box 5100, c/o The Electrical Review.

ADVERTISER seeks engagement as Research Engineer for electric motors and power factor traction development for electric vehicles, etc.—Box 5109, c/o The Electrical Review.

A.M.I.E.E. A.M.I.Mech.E., demobbed R.E.M.E. officer, disengaged, seeks employment with consultants or others. Good exp. specifications and supervision elec. light and power, lifts, switchgear and cable distribution up to 11,000 volts, etc.—Box 5096, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Fitter, wide exp. wiring, fitting and erecting A.C. & D.C. Motors, automatic control, H.T. & L.T. switchgear & plant.—Box 5120, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Sales Manager desires change with well-known firm, extensive knowledge in all branches, retail and wholesale. Good connections in the trade.—Box 5125, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAN, age 27, seeks opportunity to learn X-ray engineering and electro-medical trade.—Box 5110, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEER, 35, electrical, sound and mechanical. Experience, 5 years' talkie-equipment installation and maintenance; 10 years' export of electrical goods abroad. Ambitious, linguistic, travelled. Position with prospects with reliable firm desired. Write—Box 5111, c/o The Electrical Review.

EX-SERVICEMAN desirous of studying radio and electrical engineering would welcome offer of employment as trainee with suitable firm.—Box 5107, c/o The Electrical Review.

FULL-time Agency wanted, London and the South, by London engineer with own house, car and telephone. A.M.I.E.E., public school and university background; 20 years sales engineer for well-known motor and starter manufacturers. Excellent credentials.—Box 5035, c/o The Electrical Review.

MECCHANICAL Engineer, age 38, 10 yrs. Colonial Govt. service, comprehensive practical experience maintenance and operation of Diesel-electric genzt. (and pumping plants), seeks position, preferably where housing available.—Box 4092, c/o The Electrical Review.

TECHNICAL Engineer, A.M.I.E.E. (42), extensive experience electricity supply routine, including consumers' and mains work, specialised in c/wldgr, tariffs, metering, relays, general testing, including h.v. work, conversant some aspects generation, seeks change, preferably North or Midlands. Mod. salary.—Box 5091, c/o The Electrical Review.

AUCTION NOTICES

G.R.

BY ORDER OF THE MINISTER OF SUPPLY

On WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, 15th and 16th JANUARY, 1947, commencing at 11 a.m. and 2 p.m. each day

SALISBURY & HAMER, F.A.I.,
OF SUPPLY Depot No. 46, CORNHOLME, Near
TODMORDEN.

THE FIRST CONSIGNMENT OF GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS STORES AND EQUIPMENT,
including:—

430 3" Iron Sluice Wheel Valves, Dewrance's Spring-loaded Phosphor Bronze Valves, Phosphor Bronze Check Valves, Large Quantity Emery Paper, Steel Shavings, Automobile Oil Pressure Gauges, Trafficator Switches, Push-button Starters, Rubber Hose Piping, Elastic, 400/440 volt A.C. Electric Motors, Motorised Pumps, Motorised Blast Fans, Oil Separators, Sheet-metal Work Tables and Benches, Sheet Metal Wardrobes, Drums of Strontium Peroxide, Lead Acetate and Carbide, Chemical Fire Extinguishers and refills; 100 PNEUMATIC TYRED TRUCKS, Aladdin Condensed Heaters, Ronco Addressing Machine, 2 CHERRY TREE MACHINE CO.'S DEPENDER IRONING MACHINES (new and complete), REPLACEMENT ENGINES, 11 MORRIS 8 H.P., Electrical Equipment, Lengths of Angle Iron, 63 TONS OF GALVANIZED IRON HOOKS, links and bolts, 158 Salter's Spring Balances, 123 TONS CANVAS VALISES, 124 TONS RUBBERIZED BALLOON FABRIC, 48 Tons Balloon Stabilizers, Petrol, and Oil Pumps, "Douglas" Generating Set, large quantity brass and steel screws and many other important items too numerous to mention.

On View WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY and FRIDAY, MONDAY and TUESDAY, 8th, 9th and 10th, 13th and 14th JANUARY, 1947, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. Catalogue will admit two persons on View Days and one person only on Sale Days. Admission to View and Sale by Catalogue only, price 6d. per copy (8d. by post), which may be had on application to the Auctioneers at their offices, 50, Ainsworth Street, Blackburn (T.N. 5651), or from M.O.S. Depot No. 46, Cornholme, Todmorden. 4187

NO. 119, London Road, East Grinstead, Sussex. The valuable and unique contents of an Electrical and Radio Research Laboratory (removed for convenience from a local residence), including scientific apparatus, induction coils, condensers, radio parts, valves, tape machines, voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers, variable resistances, switchgear, Ross microscope, generators and converters, electric motors, fluorescent lighting unit, cathode ray tube, laboratory apparatus and furniture, technical books, instrument panels, insulators, Hyvac rotary oil pump and motor, Morse keys, various testers, flex, photograph and cinematograph apparatus, switches, plugs, etc., etc., which Payne & Co. will sell by auction on the instructions of the executors to the estate on Wednesday, 15th January, 1947, at 2 p.m. On view morning of sale, 10 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Catalogues of the Auctioneers, East Grinstead (Tel. 636/7) and Oxted (Tel. 870/1). 4155

FOR SALE

Traders buying and selling hereunder must observe the Restriction of Resale Order. S. R. & O. 1942 No. 659

A Superior Streamlined Toaster in one-piece die-cast aluminium, with attractive mirror finish. Price 39s. 6d. subject. Immediate delivery. Sample, 31s. Cash with order.—Metropolitan Distribution Ltd., Truro. 94

**STALYBRIDGE, HYDE, MOSSLEY & DUKINFIELD
TRANSPORT & ELECTRICITY BOARD**

M.D.I. and Meter Parts

THE Board have for disposal the following Meters and Metering Equipment, and offers are invited for the purchase of this equipment.

200 Landis & Gyr type CF6K Prepayment Meters, minus meter elements.

83 Landis & Gyr 20-amp. type CF6K Prepayment Meters, minus meter elements.

80 Sangamo 20-amp. type HM bakelite case Prepayment Meters, minus meter elements.

The mechanisms and metal and bakelite cases of the above items are in excellent condition and are suitable for spare parts.

52 80-amp. Lincoln-Sangamo Thermal Maximum Demand Indicators.

85 50-amp. ditto.

14 25-amp. ditto.

These instruments are as new and have not been used. Enquiries to be addressed to the undersigned: J. Harwood Lumsden, M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., Chief Engineer, Stalybridge, Hyde, Mossley & Dukinfield Transport & Electricity Board, Tame Valley, Stalybridge. 4199

COUNTY BOROUGH OF MIDDLESBROUGH

THE Corporation have for disposal one Petrol-driven Generator Set, the engine and generator being on a common bedplate. Output 230 volts D.C., loading 7 kW. The set is arranged for manual starting and is complete with switchboard, cooler tank, petrol tank and silencer. The set may be inspected by arrangement with my department.

Tenders in a plain sealed envelope endorsed "Tender for Generator Set" are to be posted so as to reach me not later than 9 a.m. on Monday, 20th January, 1947. The Corporation do not bind themselves to accept the highest or any tender.—Town Clerk's Office, Middlesbrough. 4177

A. Cooksley & Co. Ltd. offer large selection of used Electric Motors, A.C. and D.C. Write—21/25, Tabernacle Street, London, E.C.2 (Monarch 3357/58). 40

A Quantity of 3-ph., 400-v. Suds Pumps, reconditioned, from stock.—John Phillips & Co. Electric, 31, Fortune Green Rd., N.W.6 (Tel. Hampstead 8132). 4000

A.C. and D.C. House Service Meters, all sizes, quarterly and prepayment, reconditioned, guaranteed one year. Repairs and recalibrations.—The Victra Electrical Co., 47, Battersea High Street, S.W.11. Tel. Battersea 0780. 19

A.C. and D.C. Motors, all sizes, large stocks, fully guaranteed.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Road, East Dulwich, S.E.22 (Forest Hill 2278-9). 102

A.C./D.C. Motors and Switchgear can be supplied from stock or at short notice. Send your requirements to—John Phillips & Co. Electric, 31, Fortune Green Rd., W. Hampstead (Telephone, Hampstead 8132). 128

A.C./D.C. 5-valve Superheterodyne Sensitive 3-wave Band Receiver. Excellent tone. Attractive modern cabinets in "Plastele" or polished wood, £18 16s. Usual trade terms and facilities. Early delivery. Trade only.—Morgan, Osborne & Co. Ltd., Southview Road, Warlingham, Surrey. 110

A.C. Motors. 1/75th h.p. to 5 h.p., all voltages. Also D.C.—The Johnson Engineering Co., 319, Kennington Road, London, S.E.11. Telephones, Rialance 1412/3. 57

AUTO Bulbs. Side and Tail and Head Bulbs, prompt delivery. Wholesalers send purchase tax number for samples and price.—J. N. Somers Ltd., 10/12, Cricklewood Broadway, London, N.W.2 (Tel. G.I.A. 3005). 5033

B & W. Water Tube Boilers for disposal. Two 50,000 lbs. evaporation, 220 lbs. w.p.; two 50,000 lbs. evaporation, 220 lbs. w.p.; four 30,000 lbs. evaporation, 200 lbs. w.p.; one 20,000 lbs. evaporation, 175 lbs. w.p.; one 12,000 lbs. evaporation, 200 lbs. w.p.; two 16,000 lbs. evaporation, 190 lbs. w.p.; one 9/10,000 lbs. evaporation, 200 lbs. w.p. We install complete, including brickwork. Economisers, Pumps, Piping, Valves, Generating Sets and Motors in stock. Please send us your enquiries; we can give immediate delivery.—Burford, Taylor & Co. Ltd., Boiler Specialists, Middlesbrough. Telephone, Middlesbrough 2622. 32

BATTERY Chargers for home and export, 4 models. 2-6-12 v., 1, 2 or 4 amp. D.C., any mains voltage. Generous trade terms. Write for catalogue.—The Banner Electric Co. Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. Tel.: Hoddesdon 2659. 97

BELT Grinders or Sanders, 4" wide belt, £6; 6" wide belt, £14 15s.—John E. R. Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley, Phone 1066. 52

BEEANTEE Festoon Striplight Holders, made of X20 Bakelite, for use with 7/029 T.T.R. cable, require no tools or screws for wiring. Immediate delivery of any quantity. Passed by the fire authorities. Used by corporations and supply companies all over the world. Large quantities of British made Electric Lamps and Cable always in stock.—The Beantee Illuminations (London) Ltd., Temporary Address, 6, Upper Street, Islington, London, N.1 (Phone, Canonbury 4555).

B.T.A. A comprehensive service is now available for all classes of tools and equipment for the accumulator trade.—B.T.A., 246, Cavendish Road, London, S.W.12. Tel.: Balham 6691/2.

CANDLE Lamps, limited supply available, 230 volts, olive and twisted, 40 watts S.B.C. caps.—Box 4169, c/o The Electrical Review.

CHOKES, suitable for 80-w. fluorescent tubes, reputable manufacture, very reliable, totally enclosed, compound filled, complete with fixing brackets. Available tapped 200/250 v. or untapped 220/230 v., 50 cycles. Ex stock.—Hardman & Company Ltd., The Baum, Rochdale, Lancs (Tel. 4151).

D.C. Exhaust Fans: Keith Blackman, type S, 8" outlet, 15 h.p., 220 v.; Sturtevant No. 6, 10" outlet, 12 h.p., 220 v.; Sturtevant No. 6, 10" outlet, 10½ h.p., 220 v.; Sturtevant No. 3, 7" outlet, 4½ h.p., 220 v.; Keith Blackman, type S, 8" outlet, 6½ h.p., 440 v.—S. C. Bilsby, Crosswells Road, Langley Green, near Birmingham. 4165

D.C. Higgs Motors, one 15 h.p., with starter, £22 10s.; one 10 h.p., ditto, £15.—Ryland, 150, Moseley Rd., Birmingham, 12. 5101

D.C. Motors, new, 200/230 volts, 1,400 r.p.m.: 8 to 31½ h.p., also 110 volts, D.C., 21 h.p., several available with starters.—Stewart Thomson & Sons (L'pool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaford, Liverpool, 21 (Bootle 2697) or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 06

DIESEL Alternator Sets, consisting of Paxman Ricardo vertical engines, radiator-cooled, direct coupled to 35-kVA Mawdsley Alternators, 400/3/50, or 230/1/50, self-contained modern units, complete with fuel tank, silencer, etc. Three available.—Stewart Thomson & Sons (L'pool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaford, Liverpool 21 (Bootle 2697-8) or Dacre House, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 55

ELECTRIC Lamps, Flashlights, Flashlight Bulbs, Portable Fires, Accessories. Prompt delivery.—Suplex Lamps Ltd., 50, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. Holborn 0225. 116

ELECTRIC Motors, A.C. and D.C. We supply all types and sizes of electrical machinery. Slow speed reduction gears can be supplied to customers' requirements with short deliveries. Send your enquiries to—The Electro Power Co. Ltd. (formerly Be-Be Engineering), 3, Retreat Close, Kenton, Middx. (Wordsworth 4928). 42

ELECTRIC Motors, 1/3 h.p., 3,000 r.p.m., D.C. 110 volts. Also 220 volts. Stock delivery, £6 each.—John Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley, Yorks. 84

ELECTRIC Motors and Dynamoes. We hold one of the largest stocks of new and second-hand motors. Second-hand machines are thoroughly overhauled. Inspection and tests can be made at our works. For sale or hire. Send your enquiries to—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, City Road, London, N.1 (Phone, 5512-3 Clerkenwell). 13

ELECTRIC Welding Plant, Engine and Electric, A.C. driven, 300 amps. output, complete with weather-proof covers.—Box 34, c/o The Electrical Review.

FANS, G.E.C. Xpelair, second-hand, motors in order, fans require reconditioning, 300 available, price £2 each for orders of 50 or more.—B. & S. Electrical Contractors Ltd., 1, Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey, 4218

FLUORESCENT Chokes, 80 watt. Low noise level, for satisfied users; long life, for low replacement costs; characteristics matched with lamp, for rated lamp life and light output. Prompt deliveries.—Micramatic Ltd., Meico Works, Conington, Cheshire. 73

FLUORESCENT Lighting. Constead Units for sale. Dispenses with all starter gear and gives instantaneous lighting, prevents maintenance worries, each unit guaranteed. Apply—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1 (Tel. GER. 1461). 117

FLUORESCENT Lighting. Self-contained Ballast Units by Hi-Craft. Complete with Glow Starter Switch and Power Factor Condenser for 80-watt tubes. Supplied from stock.—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Tel. GER. 1461. 121

FLUORESCENT Lighting Fittings. Extensive range. Including Trough and Flush type, fitted with "All in One" "Constead Unit," and complete with tubes. Write—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Phone, GER. 1461. 100

FLUORESCENT Lighting. Special offer, immediate delivery. Trough and Flush Type Fittings, fitted with Constead or ballast control gear. Without tubes.—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho St., London, W.1 (Tel. GER. 1461). 120

FOR sale in Channel Islands. New 1,200-kVA Geared Turbo-Alternator by A.E.G., 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 450 lb. working pressure, with 22,000 lb. evaporation water tube boiler, 450 lb. pressure; Two new 300-h.p. and one 200-h.p. twin-cylinder Gas Engines, with suction plants, belt driving 300 and 200-kVA alternators, 220 v., 500 cycles, with 5-panel switchboard and step-up transformer, 900 kVA, 200 to 6,000 volts; Two new 75-ton hand-operated Travelling Gantry Cranes, 40ft. span, 20ft. lift, each with 16-wheel rubber-tyred trailer for transporting; Three 3-ton Portal type Electric Level Luffing Wharf Cranes, with 52ft. lattice steel jib, 400 volts D.C.; Four new 37-kW Diesel Alternators, 4-cylinder vertical engines coupled to alternators, 400/231 volts, 50 cycles, 1,000 r.p.m.; Eight new 30-kW Diesel Generator Sets, 4-cylinder vertical engines coupled to 230-volt D.C. generators, 1,100 r.p.m.; Twenty 8-kW, 85-volt D.C. Portable Petrol-driven Generating Sets with control panels, 19-h.p., six-cylinder engines.—Reed Brothers (Engineering) Ltd., Bevis Marks House, London, E.C.3. 4086

FOR sale, large number of Plating and Anodising Generators up to 1,200 amps., for the most part unused. Send requirements to—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford (Tel. B.S. 1000/1). 4188

FOR sale, Plating Sets. Two 600-amp. and one 1,200-amp. output, complete with direct coupled A.C. motors. Immediate delivery.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 4192

FOR sale, unused 80-h.p. Brook Motor, 440/3/50 at 480 r.p.m., slip-ring; also 30-h.p. reconditioned Mather & Platt Motor, 440/3/50 at 720 r.p.m., slip-ring.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 4191

FRINGES, Braids, Tassels for lampshades always in stock.—Philip Cohen, 77, Great Portland Street, London, W.1. Langham 1385. 38

GEORGE Cohen, Sons & Co. Ltd. for guaranteed Electrical Plant, Motors, Generators, Switchgear, etc.—Wood Lane, London, W.12 (Telephone, Shepherds Bush 2070) and Stanningley, near Leeds (Telephone, Pudsey 2241). Established 1834. 27

HT. Bombarding Unit, comprising 2 Tunewell transformers, 1,000 v., 1 amp. and 500 v., 5 amp. max., mounted on bench, complete with wiring and switchgear. Also smaller do., 5,000 v., milliamp. View by appointment.—Union Lamp & Lighting Co. Ltd., Abbeylead Road, Wembley (Perivale 2263). 4180

HEAVY duty Arc Welding Plants, 200 amps. Price £36 10s. complete. Also Spot Welders, £48 10s.—John E. R. Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley. Phone 1066. 50

HOUSE METERS, 200/240 v. A.C., s/p/h., 50 c. Price 17s. 6d. plus 1s. carriage.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 129

HOUSEHOLD Electrical Appliances a speciality. A variety of 1-kW and 2-kW Electric Fires (portable and inset types), Artificial Coal Fires, Boiling Rings and other Portable Heaters and Cookers; Hot Plates, Radiators, Convector Heaters, Kettles; a variety of Electric Irons; Table Lamps and Shades, Radios, Moving Coil Pick-Ups, Fans, Hair Dryers; Accessories, Flexibles, Switches, Torch Cases and Lighting Batteries. New articles added to list weekly. Lists and illustrations on application.—Brooks & Bohm Ltd., 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Phone, VICTORIA 9550-1441. Inland Telegrams: Beebatts, Sower, London. 66

JUNCTION Electric Irons, superior design and quality, supplied with suitable stand. Also Junction Nickel-plated Torch Cases. Supplied for home trade and export. Distributors.—Brooks & Bohm Ltd., 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel. Vic. 9550. 49

L Goodman (Radio) Ltd., 9, Percy Street, Tottenham Court Road, W.1, are sole London agents for the "Midco" Elongated Fluorescent Choke and Fluorescent Starter Switches. Museum 0216. 76

LADDERS, single and extension, from—Ramsay & Sons (Forfar) Ltd., Forfar. 9004

LARGE quantity of Tufnol Carp Brand Strip, 4' x 3" x 0.20" thick; also Tufnol Tube, 4' long x 3" internal dia. x 3" outside dia. Write or phone.—Stanley & Sanders, 34, West Common Road, Hayes, Bromley, Kent (Phone, Hurstway 1393). 4175

LESLIE Dixon & Co. for Dynamos, Motors, Switchgear, Chargers, Telephones, etc.—214, Queenstown Road, Battersea, S.W.8. Telephone, MACaulay 2159. 19

MOTOR Generator Sets and Convertors, all sizes and voltages from ½ kW up to 500 kW in stock.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, City Road, London, N.1. Telephone, Clerkenwell 5512, 5513 & 5514. 28

MOTORIZED 1/2" Bench Drilling Machine, 13 speeds. £15 5s.—John E. R. Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley, Phone 1066. 51

NAMEPLATES, Engraving, Diesinking, Stencils, Steel Punches.—Stilwell & Sons Ltd., 152, Far Gosford Street, Coventry. 14

NISSSEN Type Huts, secondhand, 24' x 16', £52; 36' x 16', £72. Plasterboard Huts and other buildings now available, some with floors. Prompt despatch arranged and no licence required. Inspection welcomed or write for full list from—J. Thorn & Sons Ltd., Box 80, Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent (Telephone, Bexleyheath 305). 47

ONE 2-Cubicle B.T.H. Mercury Arc Rectifier, 150 kW, type G.H.620, form B. Each cubicle output 75 kW, volts 230, amps. 326. Complete with transformer and bulbs. New in 1938. Little used. Purchaser to remove from existing site. Price £600.—West Gloucestershire Power Co. Ltd., 126, London Road, Gloucester. 3961

ONE 8-h.p. totally enclosed Vertical Fan Motor, Lancashire Dynamo make, for 200 v., 2-ph., 50 cys., at 950 r.p.m., with starter complete. Ex stock.—H. J. H. King & Co. Ltd., Newmarket Engineering Works, Nailsworth, Glos. 4119

ONE 124-h.p. G.E.C. D.C. Motor & Starter, 250 v., 850 revs. Five ditto 10 h.p., 850 revs. Three ditto 5 h.p. 820 revs. One B.T.H. 1 h.p., 1,200 revs. All shunt wound, recently overhauled and in working condition.—Fownes Forge & Engineering Co. Ltd., East Butte Docks, Cardiff. 5122

OSMOR Radio Heat equals complete first-class 5-valve Superhet, positively only small condensers and resistances to find. Super-efficient components. Building instructions. £5 10s. Cabinets. Trade invited.—Morgan Osborne Ltd., Southview Rd., Upper Warringham 2560, Surrey. 101

PHONE 98, Staines. 250-kW Steam Generating Set, 220 v. D.C.; 25-kW Mirrless Diesel Set, 110 v. D.C.; 60-kW Allen Semi-Diesel Set, 220 v.; 24" Electric Turbo Pump, 346/37/50; 5-kVA Ruston Diesel Set, 400/1/50; Large Hot Water Boiler, about 900,000 b.t.u.'s.—Harry H. Gardam & Co. Ltd., Staines. 60

PLATING Generators, unused, several ranging from 350 to 700 amps., 6 to 12 volt, plain or with A.C. or D.C. motor drive. Particulars from—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Fort Rd., Seaford, Liverpool, 21 (Boote 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 63

REBUILT Motors and Generators. Long deliveries can often be avoided by purchasing rebuilt secondhand plant. We can redesign or replace surplus plant of any size. Send us your enquiries. Over 1,000 ratings actually in stock here.—Dynamo & Motor Repairs Ltd., Wembley Park, Middlesex (Telephone, Wembley 3121, 4 lines); also at Phoenix Works, Belgrave Terrace, Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham (Telephone, Northern 08988). 21

RECTIFIER Units, 24 v., 8 a., 180 v. input, 4 tappings. Transformers could be rewound or series resistance used. Price £4 10s. each.—Box 5114, c/o The Electrical Review. 1

REVERSING Contactor Panel with isolator and over-load trips, 3 h.p., 400 v., 3-ph., Brookhirst, unused.—J. A. Somerset & Co., 30 Bath St., Manchester 15. 4191

ROTARY Converters in stock, all sizes; enquiries invited.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 16

ROTARY Converters, 200-kW, 6,600/3/50 input, 230 volts, 2-wire D.C. output, complete with Transformer and switchgear, seen running in Liverpool, 2,000-kW, 6,600/3/50 input, 418/462 volts, three-wire D.C. output, complete with transformers, starting panels, D.C. machine panels. First-class condition. Two sets available.—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaford, Liverpool, 21 (Boote 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 72

SELF-Priming Electric Pumps, 300 g.p.h., £14 5s.—John E. R. Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley. Phone 1066. 53

SPECIAL purpose Generating Set almost unused. Output 45,000 volts D.C., 150-120 milli-amps., £1,600.—Box 4230, c/o The Electrical Review. 1

SPIRAL Elements for electric fires, boiling rings, and other appliances, supplied to order.—Electrothermal Engineering Ltd., 270, Neville Road, London, E.7. 54

SPIRALS, first quality, 500, 600, 750 and 1,000 watt, all voltages, for immediate delivery.—Box 59, c/o The Electrical Review. 1

SURPLUS Motor Generators (built to Government specification) now available for quick delivery. Suitable for (1) Electroplating; (2) Electro-brightening; (3) Anodising; (4) Battery charging. Separately excited, complete with controls. Output 15/30 volts, 500/2500 amps., input 400 volts, 3 ph., 50 c.—W. Canning & Co. Ltd., Great Hampton Street, Birmingham. 18. 4195

STAFF Time Checking and Job Costing Time Recorders (all makes) for quick cash sale. Exceptional condition. Write—Box 538, Smiths, 100, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. 31

STEAM Generating Plant. The following is a selection of sets available in our comprehensive stock: 2,000-kW B.T.H. Turbo-Alternator, 6,600/3/50, 180/210-lbs. pressure, complete with surface condenser and all auxiliaries, seen running. 1,250-kW Brush Ljungstrom Turbo-Alternator, 400/3/50, 200 lbs. pressure, complete with surface condenser and all auxiliaries, seen running. 750-kW Adamson/Mather & Platt High-pressure Pass-out Turbo-Generator, 200-lbs. initial steam pressure, passing out 25,000 lbs. per hour at 80-lbs. pressure, 500 volts, three-wire D.C., with balancer, complete with surface condenser and all auxiliaries. First-class condition. Full particulars from—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaford, Liverpool, 21 (Boote 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 98

SUPERIOR Type Builders' Ladders now in production; also Steps, Trestles and Extension Ladders. Phone—Shaffesbury Ladders Ltd., 453, Katherine Road, E.7, Grangewood 363/4. 15

SURPLUS Stock: 600 1-kW, 250-v. "Universal" Pencil Elements with extending rods and clips in cartons. To clear at 6s 11d. each. Cash with order. Minimum lots 1 doz.—Messrs. Brady (Nelson) Ltd., Water Street, Nelson, Lancs. 4200

SW/FUSES 15a., good sec.-hand. Quantity transf. 50 V.A. output. E.S. holders in 4" round moulded box. Transf. 230 v.-230 v.-34 amps. 3 gr. 34 sq. blocks. 1 doz. 2 kW. immersion water heaters. Transf. & rect. 230 v.-12 v.-40 a. 400 15-a. Slydlok fuses.—Robert Ford, 126, Cottingham Road, Hull. 5128

SWITCH Blocks, walnut finish, superior pattern, fully recessed, 6" x 3" x 1" 120/- grs., 3" x 3" x 1" 78/- grs., 34" x 34" x 1" 80/- grs., 3" x 3" x 1/2" 67/- grs., 34" x 34" x 1/2" 69/- grs. Cash with order, card fwd.—Davell Service Co. 138B, Stoke Newington Rd., London, N.16. 5121

SWITCHFUSES, 76-15 amp., 250 volt D.P., Memette, secondhand, all in good order. Best offer by January 8th closes.—B. & S. Electrical Contractors Ltd., 1, Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey. 4183

THERMOSTATS, Unity, variable, 50/70°F., secondhand, in good order, ex stock, price 40s.—B. & S. Electrical Contractors Ltd., 1, Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey. 4217

TRANSFORMER "Welders" to BSS/171/1936 4 kVA, 1-phase, 50, type AN, 400/230-0-80 volts, excellent condition, £50, carriage paid. Apply—J. Thorn & Sons Ltd., Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent (Bexleyheath 305). 122

UNUSED D.C. Motors for sale, mostly with starters. Fourteen 21 h.p., 220 v.; two 22 h.p., 220 v.; six 26 h.p., 220 v.; one 31.25 h.p., 220 v.; six 21 h.p., 105 v.; one 22 h.p., 110 v., and many others.—Fyte, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 4190

VACUUM Cleaner Parts. Hoses, braided, all diameters. Commutators, bearings, fans, carbon brushes, driving belts, brushes, attachments and fittings for all makes. Wholesale only. Send for price list.—Vacuum Cleaner & Electrical Supplies Ltd., 543, Moseley Rd., B'ham, 12. 80

VACUUM Cleaner Spares and Accessories. Bags, bearings, belts, brushes, fans, switches, etc. Repairs, rewinding, rebristling. Send for price list.—Reliance Vacuum Cleaner Service, 152-154, Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent. 93

VOLTMETERS, total quantity available 200. New, 6", 50 cys., 0-300 v., even scale. Govt. surplus. Offered subject to remng. unsold, 25s. each.—113, Southway Street, S.E.1 (TEM. 3860). 4158

WEE Meggers 500 v., in case, £12 5s. 6d.; Record 500-v. Test Set, £11, C.O.D. (new).—Robins, 222, West End Lane, N.W.6 (HAM. 0879). 82

2 Vent-axia Fans, 9" A.C.; 1 Crompton Parkinson 2-phase 4-h.p. Motor.—Keenan, 7, Parkmount, Bangor, Co. Down. 4234

5-kW and 24-kW, 230/250-volt D.C. Generating Sets, complete with 4-cylinder, 10-h.p. Austin Engines, with petrol tanks, radiators, fans and switchboards. Large number available.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/28, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 103

100 Unused Flat Top Bogie Trolleys, oak platforms, 5' x 3' x 15 1/2" high, oak bearers, swivelling bogie with 36" drawbar; with 4 iron wheels, 11" dia., £7 10s. each; with 4 solid rubber-tyred wheels, 12" dia., £10, delivered. Also 100 Unused Samsen Type Trolleys for machinery handling, oak, 22" x 17" x 5 1/2" high, 4 iron wheels 3" dia. and central wheel 3 1/2" dia., 70s. each, delivered. Inspection works, 40, Cuba Street, Millwall (East 8959).—Reed Brothers (Engineering) Ltd., Bevis Marks House, London, E.C.3. 3752

230-kVA Auto Transformer, O.I. starter.—S. C. Bilby, Crosswells Road, Langley, nr. B'ham. 4106
250-kW Rotary Converters (2), with transformers and switchgear, input 6,600 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, output 420/210 volts; also A.C. and D.C. Motors, Switchgear, Generating Sets, Welders, etc.—Midland Counties Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Grice Street, Spon Lane, West Bromwich. 36
500 Electric Motors, Dynamos, Transformers, Converters, etc., etc., at low prices.—S. C. Bilby, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., Crosswells Road, Langley, near Birmingham. Phone, Broadwell 1359. 21
5,300 good strong Crates, inside measurements 29" x 94" x 94", 1/2" thick, battened all round. At 1s. 9d. each, ex works.—K. Goldser & Sons, 14a, Rectory Square, London, E.1 (Tel. Stepney Green 2550). 75

ARTICLES WANTED

A.C. and D.C. Motors and Transformers urgently wanted. Burnt-out machines acceptable.—Max Electric Co. Ltd., 190, Thornon Rd., Croydon. 12
A.C. Motors wanted urgently, all sizes and voltages. Best prices offered.—John Phillips & Co. Electric, 31, Fortune Green Road, W. Hampstead (Hampstead 8132). 127
ABOUT Fluorescent Tubes, top prices paid. Any quantity, 10" and 12" pencil elements. Any electrical surplus, etc. Write—Adams, 114, Stroud Road, Shirley, Works. 5055
ACKTATE and other thermoplastic scrap; polythene and P.V.C. in any form; also scrap cable and insulated wire; urgently wanted.—Elton Levy & Co. Ltd., 18, St. Thomas Street, S.E.1. 31
AMMETERS 0.2, 0.5 amps., rectifiers 12 v. 2 amps. A small transformers to suit.—Box 5115, c/o The Electrical Review.
AN unlimited number of Modern A.C. Motors urgently wanted for essential work. Highest cash prices paid for suitable units. We also want all types of motors for conversion and rewinding. Send details to—Sales Dept., A. P. Watson, 104, Upper Brook St., Manchester, 13. 132
ANOTHER machine could go into production if power was available. Move your surplus A.C. Motor stock back into work. All types, makes and powers urgently wanted. We will repair and rewind if necessary. Write, stating price, etc.—A. P. Watson, 104a, Upper Brook Street, Manchester. 13 126
CABLE, P.I.L.C.A.S., wanted urgently: 110 yds. .5 sq. in., 3-core; 140 yds. .1 sq. in., 3-core; 110 yds. .06 sq. in., 3-core; 160 yds. .0225 sq. in., 3-core; 50 yds. .06 sq. in., 4-core; 50 yds. .0225 sq. in., 4-core.—Box 4067, c/o The Electrical Review.
DIESEL A.C. Generating Set from 10 to 15 kW. 220/440 v., 50 cycles, 3-phase. Quotation F.O.B. Air Mail. Baluchistan Fruit Products Ltd., Quetta, India. 5123
ELECTRIC Motor, 1 h.p., 240 v., single-phase, 945 r.p.m., urgently wanted.—C. C. Turner, 4, Brocket Road, Stanborough, nr. Welwyn Garden City (Hatfield 2149). 4210
ENAMIELLED Copper Wire, 44, 45 and 40 s.w.g., any quantity purchased. Also require capacity for small Acetate Coil Bobbins.—Instrument Movements Co., St. Peter's Road, Dunstable, Beds. 5104
ENGINEERING Technical Books (new or secondhand) wanted in any quantity. Attractive cash offers. Call—Third floor, 356, Oxford Street, W.1, or "Stoneleigh," St. George's Avenue, Weybridge. 62
FIRE Bar Elements (Flat), 9" x 3", 1 kilo.; also 5 to 15-amp. Switches. Large or small quantities. Offers to—Supreme Electrical Manufacturers, 3, Downs Road, Epsom, Surrey (Phone, Epsom 1355). 9712
FLUORESCENT Lamps, 5 ft., urgently required, any quantity, best prices paid. Collected London area.—Box 111, c/o The Electrical Review.
FLUORESCENT Lamps (tubes), 5 ft. 12 urgently required. Good prices paid.—Box 4235, c/o The Electrical Review.
LAMINATIONS. Large types required in any reasonable quantities. T's and U's; also 75's and 4A's.—Cornercroft, Fallbroome Road, Macclesfield. 95
MERCURY (Quicksilver) wanted. Write for packing instructions. Gold, Silver and Platinum also purchased.—Collingridge & Co. Ltd., Riverside Works, Riverside Road, Watford (Tel. 5963). 20
WANTED, A.C. Motors, all sizes. Burnt-out machines acceptable, providing mechanically sound.—Effe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 4189
WANTED, D.C. and A.C. ball-bearing Motors. Full details to—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 29
WANTED, Rotary Converters, any size.—Universal, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 22

WANTED, Projector Type Weatherproof Floodlights; also 240-volt, 32-C.P. Carbon Filament Lamps.—Effe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 4193
WE are immediate buyers for electrical machinery and heavy power plant of all descriptions. Good prices offered for A1 plant.—G.P.U. Ltd., Wembley, Middx. 4197
1-h.p., 230-v. A.C. or D.C. Motor.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 25
1 Rotary Converter, 400 kW, 6-phase, 230 volts D.C., a transformer, preferably transformer at 400 volts with star point brought out; 1 Rotary Converter, D.C. 220 v., A.C. 400 v., 50 cycle, 3-phase.—William Tatton & Co. Ltd., Upperville, nr. Leek, Staffs. 124
25,000 Clamps for 3" stack MEA 35 lamination urgently required. Manufacturer tooling for this clamp please quote price and earliest delivery.—Box 4170, c/o The Electrical Review.

WORK WANTED AND OFFERED

A Progress System can be put into your factory to increase and stabilise production. Details—S. Green, 42, Hertset Road, London, N.7. 5082
ARMATURE, Rotor and Stator Rewinds and Repairs; fractional to 100 h.p. Prompt deliveries.—T. A. Boxall & Co., Horley, Surrey. Phone 654. 9895
ARMATURE and Stator Winding and Rewinding in any quantity, 1/2 h.p. to 10 h.p.—Bateson, Gibraltar Works, Parkinson Lane, Halifax. 5113
BIRMINGHAM Electrical Rewinds Co., 38, Brighton Rd., Birmingham (Tel. South 0143), specialists in rewinds and repair of fract. h.p. motors, all types; 15 days' delivery, 6 months' guarantee. Reasonable prices. 5119
BRISCOE Plating Co. Ltd. now have available capacity for Silver and Nickel Plating and quantity production of Electrical and Household Products, in which we are specialists. Enquiries invited to—3-5, Maddox Street, London, W.1. 123
CAPACITY available for coil winding, impregnating, engraving and light machine work.—Castlennau Instruments Ltd., 50, Glentham Road, S.W.13. 37
CAPACITY available for light assembly, February, March. Some machining, London area.—Box 91, c/o The Electrical Review.
ELECTRICAL manufacturing company engaged in production of Domestic Electric Appliances and allied components has capacity available in both metal, plastic and assembly sections. Would welcome enquiries from other manufacturers with view to production co-operation.—Box 4167, c/o The Electrical Review.
ELECTRICAL motor manufacturers require reputable firm of Armature Winders to undertake windings varying from 1/2 h.p. to 10 h.p. Good delivery and first-class workmanship essential. London area preferred.—Box 4202, c/o The Electrical Review.
ENGINEERS, Precision, South England, seek manufacture of electrical, mechanical or domestic assemblies or components. Press tools, gauges, small stampings, capstan turning, also Internal and External Grinding. Write—Box 74, c/o The Electrical Review.
FACTORY Capacity up to 100,000 sq. ft. available for manufacture and assembly work. Fine modern factory, situated on riverside, North-West Kent area. Own wharf, road and rail access. Owners desire working agreement to manufacture any articles in large demand. Inquiries treated in confidence.—Box 19, Brandis Davis, 231, Strand, London, W.C.2. 4151
FOR Fractional H.P. Motor Rewinds and Repairs you cannot do better than send them to "Autofraction." We have a lifetime of concentrated experience in this field. Our work is high class and gives confidence to our customers. Why not send us your enquiries?—The Autofraction Motor & Eng. Co., 106, Beaconsfield Rd., Southall, Middlesex (Phone, Sou. 3598). 5092
FRCTIONAL H.P. electric motors repaired and rewound, vacuum cleaners, electric tools, etc. Prompt service.—Thomas Bolton, 20, Heath Terrace, Leamington Spa. 5126
MACHINING Work, for Centre Lathes up to 64 in. centres and medium-sized milling (good grade work preferred).—The London Electric Firm, Croydon. Uplands 487. 56
REFRIGERATOR manufacturers, servicemen, dealers, etc. We now have capacity for supplying Replacement Parts, Flare Nuts, Elbows, Tee Pieces, Flange Valves, Condensers and Evaporators. Good deliveries assured. Write—13, Yeoman Street, Leicester. 4161
RUNBANKEN Electrical Repairs. Rewinding to trade. Fractional h.p. motors a speciality, A.C. and D.C. Prompt service. Guaranteed work.—45, Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel. Ard. 2507 (3 lines). 106

SHOT Blasting and Metal Spraying. We are able to undertake the efficient and prompt handling of all goods sent for treatment. Large capacity available. Enquiries to—Commercial Structures Ltd., Staffa Works, Staffa Road, E.10. 112

S SMALL group of degree men and experienced designers desire to contact firms with view to obtaining design work in mechanical or electrical engineering.—Box 5117, c/o The Electrical Review.

TURNING for 4" lathes.—Bateson, Gibraltar Works, Parkinson Lane, Halifax. 5113A

WE can supply all types of Presspahn Insulating pieces to specification, and would appreciate enquiries.—Tradex Manufacturing Co., Tradex Works, Swindon. 4099

WELL-equipped factory desires to carry out machining (and assembly if needed) of Wood Articles or Components.—Box 4156, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUSINESS PREMISES

FACTORY Extensions, Warehouses, Canteens, etc., erected complete. Plans and licence applications prepared. Consult—The Universal Housing Co. Ltd., Rickmansworth. 109

AGENCIES

AGENCIES required for London, South of England, for the following: (1) Domestic electrical appliances; (2) Brass electrical accessories, switch plugs, etc.; (3) Conduit. Advertisers have clientele with every wholesaler in the territory mentioned. Immediate turnover can be guaranteed. Either commission or buying basis. Post-war arrangements considered.—Box 64, c/o The Electrical Review.

AGENCIES required, South of England, including the London area: (a) Cables; (b) Small Switchgear; (c) Transformers; or any lines suitable for distribution for wholesalers' business.—Box 40, c/o The Electrical Review.

EXPORT Electric and Electromechanical materials, Central and Gulf America. Send samples and prices to—Agencia Pangolfense-Caribense, 4, Ingliston Street, Edinburgh. 8. 5108

LONDON company experienced in successful distribution of electrical products through wholesale trade seeks sole representation for V.I.R. and P.V.C. Flexes and Cables, Brass and Bakelite Accessories. Would consider Continental if import possible.—Box 81, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS. Agents with offices London and South Coast wish to hear of additional lines, including Cables and Domestic Appliances, for sale to corporations, wholesalers and retailers.—Box 5077, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS' Agents, covering the whole of Great Britain and Colonies, are desirous of contacting manufacturers with a view to sole selling rights (either commission or buying), post-war arrangements considered.—Box 23, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS' Agents with offices in City of London, covering Gt. Britain, are desirous of contacting manufacturers of all types of electrical goods for sale to retailers, wholesalers and corporations.—Box 4174, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURING and Distributing Company, covering the British Isles, and having important export connections, are desirous of handling additional products suitable for the electrical, hardware and ironmongery trades, preferably sole distributing rights. Substantial contracts will be placed for suitable lines. Reply—Box T.P.195, c/o Maurice Vernon Ltd., 2, St. Andrew's Hill, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. 61

REPRESENTATIVE, fully experienced, released from commissioned service, with car and office in Sheffield, being well connected with electrical dealers also manufacturing firms in the area, anxious to contact a first-class firm with a view to representation on full time or commission basis. Excellent references.—Box 5127, c/o The Electrical Review.

REPRESENTATIVES required all areas, with good connections, electricians, garages, ironmongers, engineering works, etc. Car essential. Reply, giving full details of past selling experience, age, etc., to—Box 105, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE AND WANTED

AUTO-Electrical and Battery Business for sale as flourishing concern. Well-known sole agencies and extensive goodwill. Well equipped and stocked and competently staffed. Excellent premises on low rental. All equipment, including test bench and van. Price complete, £1,500, plus stock at valuation approx. £500. East Riding, Yorkshire.—Box 5094, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Contracting Business with premises on low rental in busy N.E. town. Staff of ten with excellent equipment and stock. On all Ministry lists and substantial contracts now in hand. Fixtures, fittings, equipment, stock, etc., and goodwill, £2,600.—Box 5095, c/o The Electrical Review.

FOR sale as a going concern, old-established firm of Registered Electrical Contractors in Northern Ireland, owner retiring. Replies principals only.—Box 4124, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

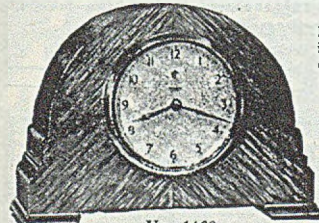
ELECTRICAL Precipitation of dust from smoke, fumes, tar, etc. Would firms able to manufacture Selenium Rectifiers and Step-up Transformers up to 4 kVA communicate with—Box 4173, c/o The Electrical Review.

FRENCH Telephone Coy., owners of patent for amplified loudspeaker interphone system, wish to develop same in England. Further information can be given and appointment arranged with managing director during his visit to London on 20th and 22nd January, by contacting Mr. Pink, 32, Mapesbury Court, N.W.2. 5124

SCEMCO Ltd., Fluorescent Lighting Specialists, wish to contact manufacturers of electrical equipment and accessories, including "Novelty" and "Improved" appliances. Domestic fluorescent fittings and components of particular interest. When possible complete output will be taken, and full co-operation given in exchange for sole distribution rights. Replies will be treated with strictest confidence.—Man. Director, Scemco Ltd., Scemco House, 6/7, Sobro Street, London, W.1. 119

WHOLESALEERS invited to send for price lists, etc., of Imitation Coal Fires and Radiators, patented features.—Fireheat Ltd., 5, Buckingham Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. 5080

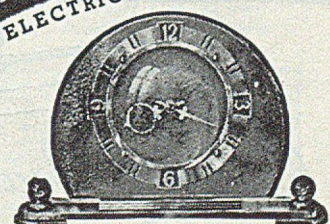
[Continued on page 72]



No. 1430

Not to the same extent as in the good old days of course, but supplies are improving.

TEMCO again
SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCKS



No. 630

It's TIME for
Products of
TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Marketed by T.M.C. HARWELL (SALES) LTD., 37 UPPER BERKELEY ST. (Nr Marble Arch), LONDON, W.1
Telephone Paddington 1887, 8/9

The CURRENT way of telling the TIME

PATENT NOTICES

PATENT Agents.—A. E. Hill, Chartered Patent Agent, 27, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Tele. Chancery 88444. 88

MISCELLANEOUS

EXPERT Technical Translations. Write—Box 5079, c/o The Electrical Review.

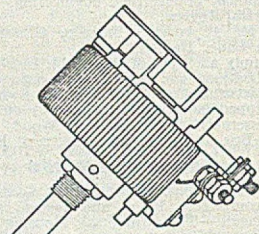
HIRE plant to solve your delivery problems. We have set up a Special Hire Dept. where customers can obtain at moderate rates Motors, Generators, Engines, etc., to satisfy their immediate needs. Please send your enquiries, stating approx. hire period, to—G. P. U. Ltd. (Hire Department), Wembley, Middx. Phone: Wembley 3691; 'Grams', Powaguide, London. Maintenance and service stations at Wembley, Huddersfield, Leicester and near Wrexham. 4196

EDUCATIONAL NOTICES

ENGINEERING Careers and Qualifications. Both Government and industry have announced and emphasised that young men with technical knowledge and qualifications must receive every chance of rising to the highest posts within their capacity in post-war engineering and allied industry. Write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide to Success"—200 courses—free—which gives particulars of the first-class training supplied by the T.I.G.B. for the A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), C. & G., etc., examinations in which T.I.G.B. home-study students have gained 44 first places and over 1,000 passes. The Guide covers careers in all branches, Electrical, Mechanical, Radio, Aeronautical, etc.—The Technological Institute of Great Britain, 35, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. 77

LATEST A.M.I.E.E. Results. In the examinations held by the Institution of Electrical Engineers 646 candidates sat who had taken B.I.E.T. courses. Of these 620 were successful in passing the examinations. We believe this record of 620 successes out of 646 entrants has never before been approached by any oral or correspondence tutorial organisation, and indicates the very high efficiency of the modern system of technical training which we have laid down. The B.I.E.T. tutorial organisation is waiting to assist you either with a short specialist course or complete training for a recognised examination. We have available a large full-time staff of instructors, while the efficiency of our extensive organisation is a byword among engineers. We guarantee—"No pass—no fee." May we send a copy of "Engineering Opportunities"? Containing a great deal of useful advice and detailed information on over 200 home-study courses and examinations, this handbook is of very real value to the ambitious engineer. Our highly informative handbook will be sent free and without obligation on request.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (established 1927—over 200,000 students), 12, Shakespeare House, 17, 18 & 19, Stratford Place, Oxford Street, London, W.1. 33

Advertisement copy and blocks should reach us 15 days preceding date of issue addressed to Electrical Review, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.



Manufacturers of
Toroidal, Bare Wound
and
High Grade Vitreous
embedded Resistances

OUR TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE
IS AT YOUR SERVICE

TELEPHONE ARCHWAY
GRAMS 2155

RESISTANCES LTD.

30 OXFORD ROAD, LONDON, N.4

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Small Muffle, Tube and Crucible types suitable for Experimental and Production Heat Treatment in Laboratory or Workshops, etc.

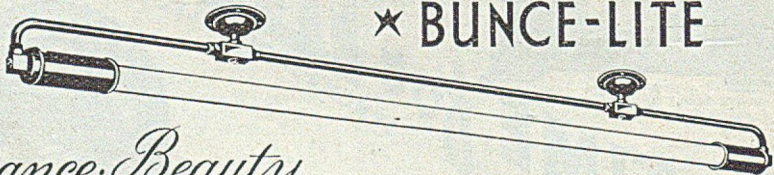
WORKING TEMPERATURES UP TO 1,400°C.

Enquiries invited:

W.S.A. Engineering Co. Ltd.

5-9 HATTON WALL, E.C.1

Telephone: Holborn 6178



★ BUNCE-LITE

Elegance. Beauty

also Starter Switches ex stock.

Illustrated Brochure on request.

Expressed in Bunce-Lite Units. Delivery,

Few agencies available

L. BUNCE (ELECTRICAL) LTD., 87/88 KING STREET, DUDLEY, WORCS

Varley
REGD. TRADE MARK

COILS

**DETERMINE
PERFORMANCE**

- ★ ACCURACY
- ★ UNIFORMITY
- ★ RELIABILITY
- ★ SERVICE
- ★ COMPETITIVE PRICES

The Varley Magnet Company
PROPRIETORS

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD

Telephone - WOOLWICH 1422
CAMBRIDGE ROW · WOOLWICH S.E.18

Litholite
40 Years
of
*Plastic
Moulding*

LITHOLITE INSULATORS &
ST. ALBANS MOULDINGS LTD

WATFORD

PHONE: WATFORD 4494

THE
COSSOR
HIGH VACUUM
**DOUBLE BEAM
OSCILLOGRAPH**

giving

VISUAL TWO-DIMENSIONAL
delineation of any recurrent law.

RELATIVE TIMING OF EVENTS
and other comparative measurements
with extreme accuracy.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING
of transient phenomena

and

SIMULTANEOUS INDICATION
of two variables on a common time axis

Completely embracing all the above functions,
of which the last is unique, the Cossor Double
Beam Oscillograph is inherently applicable to
all problems arising in

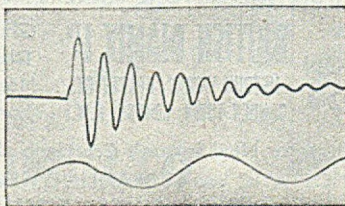
RECORDING, INDICATING AND
MONITORING

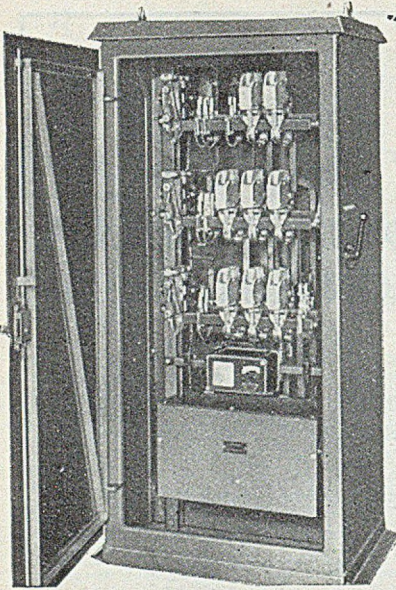
when the effects examined can be
made available as a voltage.

A. G. COSSOR LTD.
INSTRUMENT DEPT.

HIGHBURY, LONDON, N.5

Phone: CANonbury 1234 (30 lines)
Grams: Amplifiers, Phone, London





STANDARD AUTOMATIC STARTERS

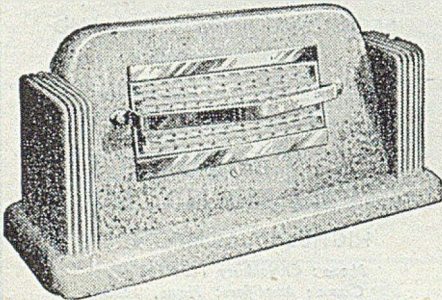
STAR-DELTA

Our standard range covers 3 to 350 h.p. Open type panels may be supplied if required.



CONTACTOR SWITCHGEAR LTD.
WOLVERHAMPTON

**SECURE YOUR STOCKS
OF
BRITISH DIAMIX BEST SELLERS NOW !!!**



FROM THE ACTUAL MAKERS:—

Phones :
EUSTON
5951/2/3

BRITISH DIAMIX LTD
METRUM WORKS, BEATTY ST.
CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.1

Grams :
Diamix
Norwest
London

Send now for New Season's Catalogue of:—
THERMOSTATIC and STREAMLINED IRONS
TOASTERS • BOILING RINGS • FIRES, ETC.

**FOR
SAFE
CONDUCT**

use
**CAPOTHENE
CABLES**

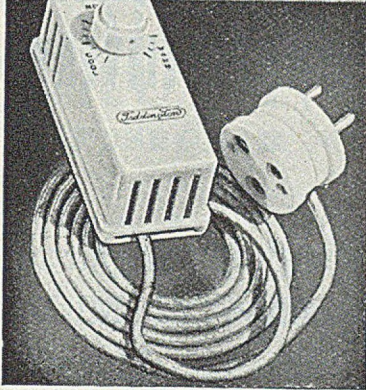
POLYTHENE INSULATED
and sheathed with P.V.C.

Let us send you details of the wide range
available.

C. A. P. LTD.
9 NEWTON RD LEEDS.7.

Teddington

ELECTRICAL THERMOSTATS



THE "ADAPTASTAT" TYPE HZ. This portable room-type thermostat obtains the maximum comfort and convenience from an existing electric fire at the lowest possible cost. The thermostat is hung on the wall, the control knob set to the desired temperature and the adaptor inserted into the power socket. It is then only necessary to plug the fire into the adaptor to obtain uniform room temperature.

Our range of electrical thermostats includes:—

ROOM THERMOSTAT TYPE AC. A self-contained thermostat for control of air temperature in living-rooms, offices, laboratories, workshops, greenhouses, etc.

ROOM THERMOSTAT TYPE Y. Self-contained thermostat, mercury tube switch mechanism, for control of air temperature in rooms, laboratories, workshops, greenhouses, etc.

REMOTE ROOM THERMOSTAT TYPE YMI. Phial-and-capillary type of thermostat for remote temperature control of rooms, ducts, heaters and tanks containing liquid.

IMMERSION THERMOSTAT TYPE IT. Stem type of thermostat for temperature control of hot water tanks, boilers, process ovens, air ducts, etc., and for use as an excess temperature cut-out.

THE BRITISH THERMOSTAT CO. LTD.

SUNBURY-ON-THAMES,

MIDDLESEX,

Telephone: Sunbury 456

Up the Pole

There is a Weekes' Switch-fuse which meets every requirement in connection with Rural Electric Supply schemes.

Weekes' Weatherproof "Safetec" Switch-fuse is eminently suitable for outdoor pole mounting for electric supply in rural districts, and embodies the following important features:

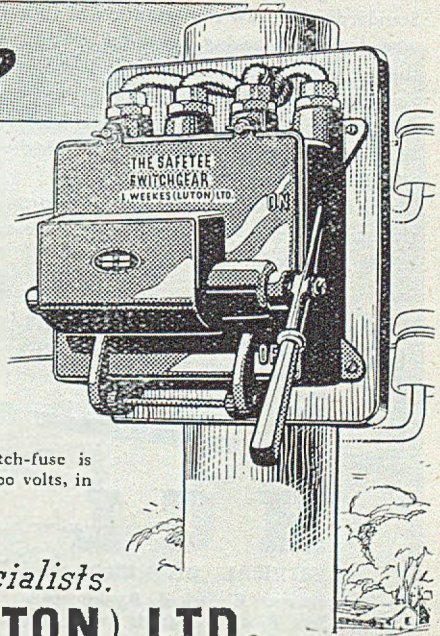
Watertight Cable Entries. Operation from the ground by pole and hook, or rod and lever mechanism. Contacts of generous proportions, Cartridge Fuses, and interlocks permitting renewal of blown fuses, and routine maintenance work to be performed with confidence and safety.

Weekes' Outdoor, Weatherproof "Safetec" Switch-fuse is available in ratings from 15 to 500 amps., 250 or 500 volts, in D.P., T.P., and T.P. and Neutral form.

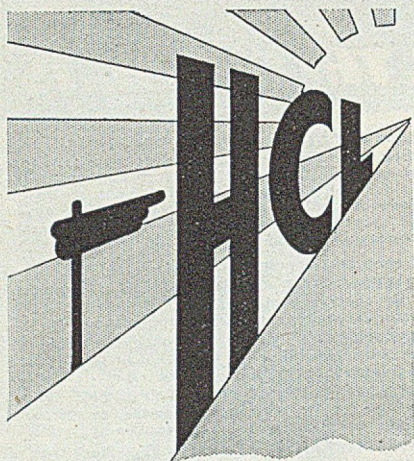
Further information on application to:

The Switchgear & Fuse Specialists.

L. WEEKES (LUTON) LTD.



WINGATE RD., LUTON, BEDS. phone LUTON 278 Branches BIRMINGHAM and GLASGOW



THE DIRECT ROAD to INCREASED SALES

Packed with customer-appeal, the Homeshade range of attractive Lamp Shades and Standards will draw the attention of people who insist on having beautiful things in their homes. Your sales must increase if you stock Homeshade Products . . . prompt delivery is assured. Don't forget we also supply everything else electrical, Radio, Heaters, Cleaners, etc.

Write to-day for Catalogue and full information of our ever-growing range of easy selling electrical goods.

TO ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS
Take advantage of our efficient national and international sales service, consult "H.C.L." without delay to ensure maximum distribution of your products

H C L

ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS

Domestic Electrical Appliances
Table and Floor Standards and Shades

HOMESHADE COMPANY LTD.

99 Baker St., London, N.W.1. Tel.: WELbeck 3003

WASH BOILERS PROMPT DELIVERY

We supply very large quantities of MICA pieces for Electric Wash Boiler Elements.

Your enquiries for this work will receive our prompt attention.

Government Housing Priority numbers enable us to make ultra-rapid delivery.

LANGLEY LONDON Ltd.

161 BOROUGH HIGH STREET
LONDON, S.E.1

Telephone :
HOP 2946 (P.B.E.)

Telegrams :
"Laglycol, Phone, London"

SEE WHAT WE MEAN BY SCRUTACT

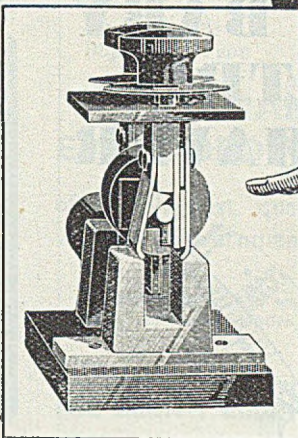
★ FUSEGEAR ★

Fusegear, to be thoroughly efficient, demands—

1. *strong, pressure-maintained contacts and*
2. *facility for instantaneously replaced cartridges, without tools.*

Precisely. That's where "SCRUTACT" exactly fills the bill.

May we tell you more?
Write us for a complete description.



DONOVANS

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO LTD BIRMINGHAM, 9
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND STOCKHOLDERS.
PHONE - ST ECHFORD 2277 (P.B.X.) GRAMS - DONOVAN, BIRMINGHAM

METWAY PRODUCTS

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Metway
TRADE MARK

METWAY ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

Governing Managing Director, D. G. E. BARRIE

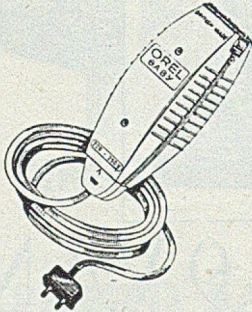
KING STREET, BRIGHTON 1, SUSSEX, ENGLAND

Telephone: BRIGHTON 4434 P.B.X. Cables: METWAY-BRIGHTON

WRITE FOR LIST

No. OE31/E.R.

OREL BABY ELECTRIC DRY SHAVER



Britain
CAN make it!

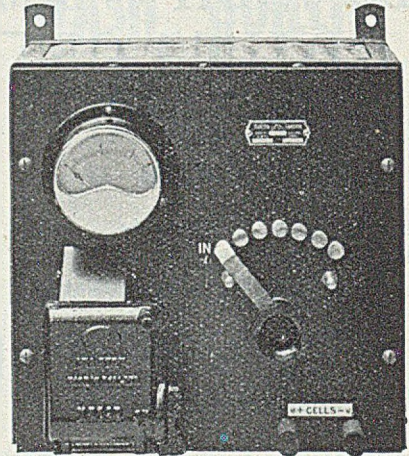
Yes, but like so many other nice things at the exhibition, not for the Home market—yet.

From the large number of enquiries received, we are pleased to see that the OREL BABY Dry Shaver has created so much interest, but many thousands have to be exported before we can supply the Home market.

We are afraid, therefore, that definite orders cannot be accepted, but further announcements will be made in the Trade papers as soon as we are ready.

SIEGRIST (OREL) LTD.
39 BERNERS STREET
LONDON, W.1

BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT



THE **CURTIS** MFG. CO.
LTD.

PADDENSWICK ROAD, HAMMERSMITH, W.6
TEL. : RIVERSIDE 4456 EST. 1910

MANUFACTURERS OF RESISTANCES
FOR ALL PURPOSES

HARRIS & RUSSELL LTD.

80 Tottenham Court Road, W.1
Telephone: MUSEum 6061/2/3

also at 28 King's Road, Reading
Telephone: 2076/2077

Delivery from Stock

"AVO" Model 40 . . . List £17 10 0
" Universal Minor .. £8 10 0
" D.C. Minor . . . £4 4 0

HUNTS Analyser-Test
Bridge .. £18 18 0

TAYLOR Model 90A . . . £15 15 0

"WEE" MEGGER . . . £12 4 11

WESTON ANALYSER . . . £25 0 0

VENTAXIA 9" £11 4 0

" 6" £6 6 0

PRICE Streamline Iron . . . £1 0 0

TIMLEC Electric Clocks. . . £3 3 6
(Inc. P.T.)

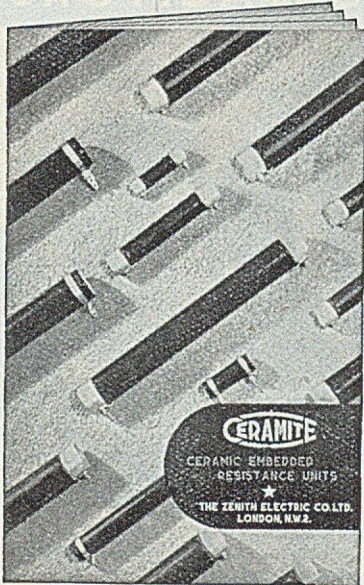
KETTLES, Aluminium,
4-pint, with Immersion
Element and Plug . . . Nett £1 12 6

FLEXIBLES, V.I.R. and
P.V.C.

"B.V.A." VALVES, all types

ZENITH

(REGD. TRADE-MARK)



Improved Type

CERAMIC EMBEDDED RESISTORS

of the highest quality, complying with all Government Specifications

Please allow us to send you a copy of our descriptive catalogue

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

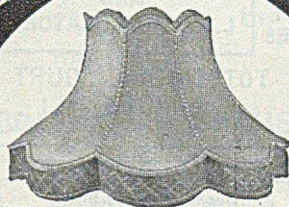
Zenith Works, Villiers Road
Willesden Green, London, N.W.2

Phone: WILlesden 4087-8-9
Grams: "Voltaohm, Phone, London"

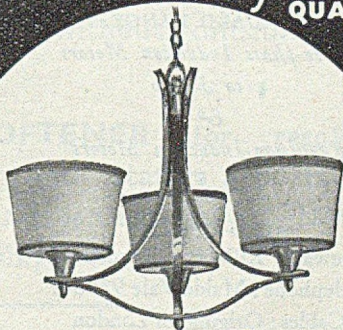
Decorative Lighting

FITTINGS · LAMPS & LAMPSHADES

of PRE-WAR QUALITY



Shade for Floor Standard Lamp in Eggshell Vellum with lace and silk trimmings (List No. 1080). Retail price 77/6—Purchase Tax 17/- extra.



Three Light Fitting in Satin Bronze or Satin Gold (List No. 177). Retail price 137/- complete with shades—Purchase Tax 30/2 extra.

Illustrated Lists sent on request

Knightshades Ltd

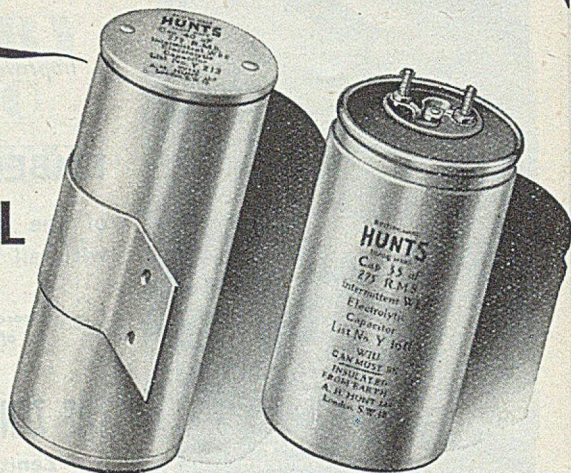
DERBY Rd WORKS · MONTAGU Rd · LONDON N 18

Telephone
Tottenham 1967

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

for
ALL
INDUSTRIAL
PURPOSES

HUNTS CAPACITORS



Request our advice, without obligation, on your particular requirement.

A. H. HUNT LTD., WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18. ESTABLISHED 1901.

HOPKINSON

MOTORS & ELECTRIC CO LTD

STANDARD RANGE:

Three-phase Induction Motors

$\frac{1}{2}$ to 30 hp

&

Repulsion-Induction Motors

$\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 hp

HEAD OFFICE:

Grangeway · Kilburn · London NW6

Telephone: Maida Vale 9306-8

Cables: Origimotor London



J. M. Webber & Co. Ltd

E.L.M.A
only
LAMPS
AUTO
FLASH
CYCLE
BULBS
etc.

PROMPT DELIVERIES
OF
H.T. BATTERIES
AND
L.T. ACCUMULATORS

BELL
WIRES
& BATTERIES
FLEXIBLES
and
CABLES
etc.

244 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON, W.1

MUSEum 5351

Established 1919

'Phone: Molesey 55B.



MILD STEEL
CABLE HANGERS AND RACKS.

ROBERT MCGREGOR & Co.,
ALPINE STEEL WORKS,
EAST MOLESEY, SURREY.

**THREE
ITEMS OF INTEREST**

STERLING LEAD FLEXILISER

STERLING VARNISH STRIPPER

STERLING VARNISH SOFTENER

STERLING LEAD FLEXILISER for application to leads before impregnation, in order to retain their flexibility after baking. Supplied in two grades :

L.661 LEAD FLEXILISER for textile covered leads and varnished cotton sleeveings.

S.177 LEAD FLEXILISER for synthetic-type sleeveings (P.V.C.)

STERLING VARNISH STRIPPER for application to machined parts before impregnation, enabling the varnish to be removed without difficulty, after baking.

STERLING VARNISH SOFTENER for resoftening varnish on armatures and stators to facilitate stripping when a rewind is necessary. (Not suitable for Bakelite varnish.)

THE STERLING VARNISH COMPANY LTD.

(Specialists in Insulation since 1894)

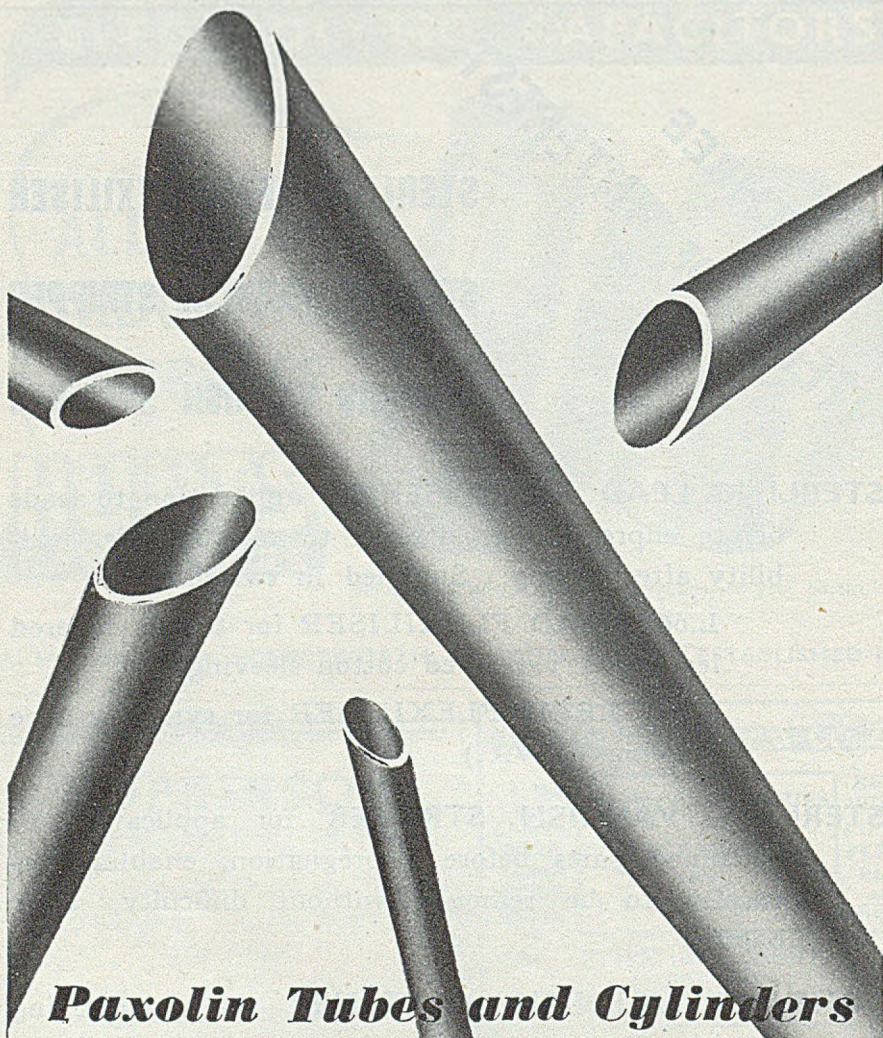
FRASER ROAD, TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17

Phone : TRAFFORD PARK 2231/2

Tel. Add. : DIELECTRIC, MANCHESTER

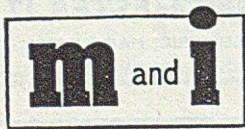
LONDON OFFICE—Phone : STREATHAM 7389

LONDON STORES—Phone : HOP 3791



Paxolin Tubes and Cylinders

Because of their lightweight, good mechanical and electrical properties, Paxolin tubes and cylinders were called upon during the war to do many jobs that we had never even thought about. This meant that they were in short supply for their usual job of helping to keep electricity in its proper place. Supplies are now getting back to normal, and we are always pleased to give full particulars of Paxolin tubes and cylinders to those who would like to know more about their electrical or mechanical properties or both.



THE MICANITE & INSULATORS COMPANY LTD.

Empire Works, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17.

Manufacturers of MICANITE (Built-up Mica Insulation), Fabricated and Processed MICA, PAXOLIN Laminated Materials, EMPIRE Varnished Insulating Cloths and Tapes, HIGH-VOLTAGE BUSHINGS and TERMINALS
Distributors of Micoflex-Duratube sleeves.

Electrical Review, January 3, 1947



Kinship with Cortez

Cortez and his men were amongst the first white men ever to set eyes on the Pacific. Theirs was a great feat of pioneering. So in a different sphere have been the achievements of Crompton Parkinson Ltd.—but with this difference. Cortez pioneering is over but Crompton Parkinson Ltd. believe their best work has yet to be done. Even while their factories are turning out plant of the most progressive design—the research and development staffs are keeping an ear to the ground and an eye on the future—planning for the greater pioneering days ahead.

ELECTRIC MOTORS OF ALL KINDS · ALTERNATORS
D.C. GENERATORS · SWITCHGEAR · B.E.T. TRANSFORMERS
INSTRUMENTS · METERS · PAPER CABLES AND
ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

Crompton  **Parkinson**
LIMITED

PLANT DIVISION

ELECTRA HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT
LONDON, W.C.2



ARM OF THE LAW...

A NEW and comprehensive List of **SLIDING RESISTANCES** and **DIMMERS** is now available on application

THERE HE STANDS—symbol of authority in an orderly World — controlling — directing — obeyed because absolutely trustworthy and reliable. What a fitting comparison with BIRCH RESISTANCES, *Arms of the Ohm's Law*. Backed by many years of practical experience in which their reliability has been tested under all conditions, BIRCH RESISTANCES, in their various applications, stand up to their job and can always be depended upon to provide specified service because of their first-class workmanship.

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Please call upon us to help you solve any Resistance problem.

Resistances

ARMS OF THE OHM'S LAW

May we quote you for any of the following:—

DIMMERS — REGULATORS (Field, Shunt, Voltage) — RESISTANCES (Arc Lamp, Charging, Regulating, Sliding) — RHEOSTATS — ELEMENTS and SPIRALS. ASBESTOS WOVEN RESISTANCE NETS AND GRIDS

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD., Wilohm Works, Wood Street, WILLENHALL, STAFFS.
Telegrams: "WILOHM" Willenhall. Telephone: Willenhall 494-495

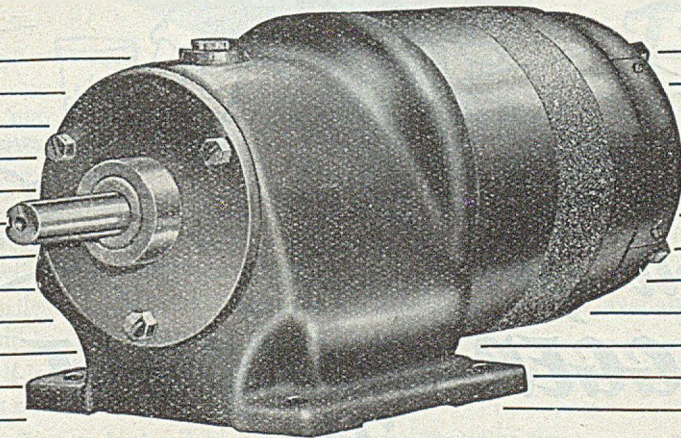
A NEW NECO GEARED MOTOR

TYPE 25 GEARED MOTOR

SMALLER - lighter - more versatile than ever - with a choice of 100 different speeds between 90 r.p.m. and 5 revs. per hour; three-phase, D.C., and Universal motors; all without change of dimensions.

1/8 h.p. at the final shaft at 26 to 90 r.p.m., and 25 lbs. ft. at lower speeds. Oil-immersed silent spur gears; oil-sealed gear box; ball bearing famous NECO motor.

Unfortunately delivery takes time, but it's worth a small delay.



NORMAND ELECTRICAL COMPANY LTD.

North Street, Clapham Common, London, S.W.4

Telephone: MACaulay 3211-4

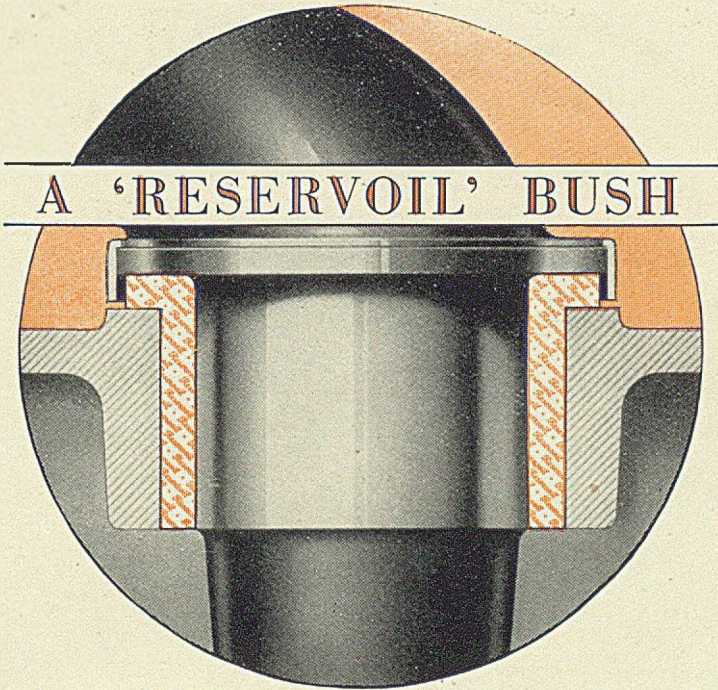
*I know you can
afford it, now you
sell Ekeo Lamps*



You get
BIGGER DISCOUNT
with

It's only human nature after all to get the most you can out of what you do—and in this case you sell lamps equal to any in efficiency and value, but you get a bigger discount! Write to E. K. Cole Ltd., Lighting Division, Southend-on-Sea, for details of higher lamp discounts.

EKCO
LAMPS



A 'RESERVOIR' BUSH

It may be an unusual application and with only limited or intermittent movement, or it may be a high-speed shaft, large or small.

But, if a plain bearing is needed, the probability is that a 'Reservoir' bush will give far better service, and will avoid the need for frequent lubrication.

Easily standardised — because an extensive range is available, held to close limits.

Self-lubricating for long periods — because the porous metal retains a large volume of oil.

Easily fitted. Available in an extensive range of sizes.

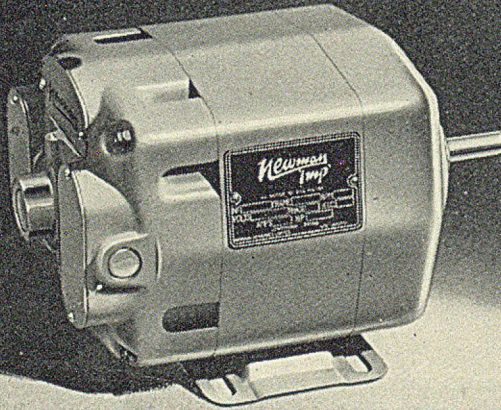
A MORGAN product

THE MORGAN CRUCIBLE COMPANY, LTD., LONDON, S.W.1.
Specialists in Powder Metallurgy since 1912

Introducing

TOTALLY ENCLOSED • FAN COOLED

Fractional H.P. Motors



the

Newman 'imp'

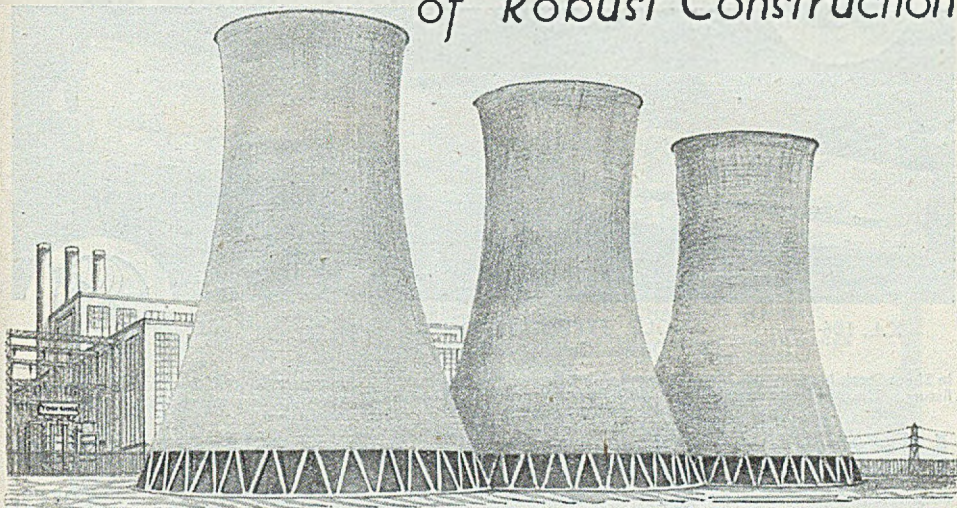
SINGLE PHASE from $\frac{1}{12}$ H.P., 1,000 r.p.m. to $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 1,500 .p.m.
 CAPACITOR START from $\frac{1}{16}$ H.P., 1,000 r.p.m. to $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 1,500 r.p.m.
 CAPACITOR Start & Run from $\frac{1}{12}$ H.P., 1,000 r.p.m. to $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., 1,500 r.p.m.
 POLYPHASE from $\frac{1}{8}$ H.P., 1,000 r.p.m. to $\frac{1}{4}$ H.P., 1,500 r.p.m.
 VOLTAGES 200/210, 220/230, 240/250 & dual voltage 110-115/220-230
 CYCLES Standard 50 or 60 cycles—special frequency if desired

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED, YATE, BRISTOL

LONDON OFFICE: 32 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1

CASCADE WATER COOLERS

of Robust Construction



CASCADE WATER COOLERS Ltd., Brewery Lane, DEWSBURY Phone: 1735

A full range of
**ELECTRICAL
 ACCESSORIES**
 embodying many
 special features.

Electro Plastics
 LIMITED
 MILTON STREET, WATFORD.
 Telephone: Watford 3324

ERMA
 PRECISION
WIRE STRIPPER

*It's Quick
 Neat
 Light
 Modern*

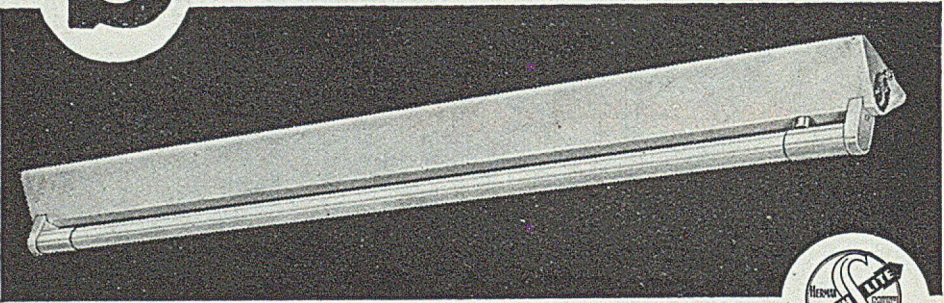
 A detailed illustration of the ERMA Precision Wire Stripper, a mechanical tool used for stripping wire insulation. The tool is shown in a side profile, with a handle and a cutting mechanism.

THIS WIRE STRIPPER IS A PRECISION TOOL WHICH DOES NOT DAMAGE THE CONDUCTOR. IT CAN ALSO BE USED FOR CUTTING WIRE. ALL PARTS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE

MANUFACTURED BY
ERMA LIMITED
 HONG KONG WORKS - EXHIBITION GROUNDS
 WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX

SMITH
LITE

**For Five Foot 80-watt
Fluorescent Lighting**



K.L. 106

ANGLE TYPE DISTRIBUTIVE REFLECTOR
for Direct Ceiling or Conduit Mounting

In Sheet Steel, Non-ferrous Metal Sprayed giving lasting non-rust quality. First-class Control Gear totally enclosed in fitting. Thermal Switch easily accessible. Patented Die-Cast Aluminium Brackets holding spring loaded lampholders "As Rigid as the Roof." Finished White Stove Enamel.

HERMAN SMITH LTD. **RELIANCE WORKS**
DUDLEY, Worcs.

ESTABLISHED 1895

Telephone : DUDLEY 4211 (3 lines).

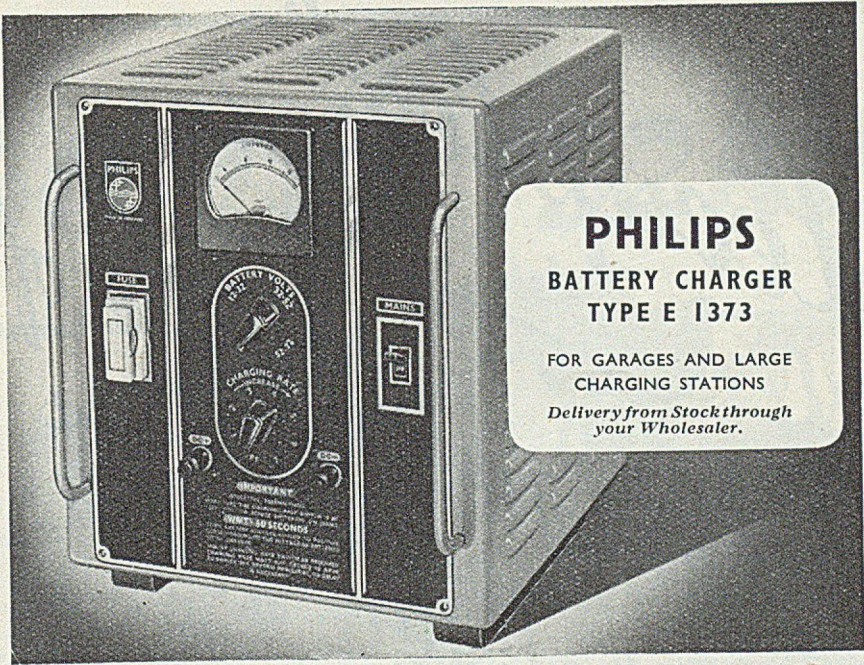
Telegrams : "RELIANCE, DUDLEY"



THE BEST SAFEGUARD AGAINST FIRE

Full particulars from—

The WALTER KIDDE CO. LTD. Lux Works, Belvue Rd., NORTHOLT, MX.
or **JOHN KERR & CO. (Manchester) LTD.**, NORTHWICH, CHESHIRE



PHILIPS
BATTERY CHARGER
TYPE E 1373
 FOR GARAGES AND LARGE
 CHARGING STATIONS
*Delivery from Stock through
 your Wholesaler.*

SIMPLE TO CONTROL

This new Philips Battery Charger is very simple to control and all operating instructions are clearly engraved on the front panel. The equipment has been designed without variable resistances to ensure high efficiency under all load conditions.

- **Output** For charging batteries of 6 to 72 volts.
- **Charging Rates** 6 to 15 amps.
- **Mains Connection** A.C. mains 200/250 volts 50 cycle.
- **Mains Switch** A clearly marked "on/off" switch.
- **Output Control** One 4-position tapping switch is incorporated to effect voltage adjustment to suit batteries to be charged. Final charging rate is adjusted by means of an 8-position tapping switch.
- **Rectification** Full wave Mercury Vapour rectifying valve.
- **Ammeter** The open scale ammeter fitted on the front panel is specially calibrated to be easily and correctly read.
- **Fuse** The Battery Circuit is protected against overload and short circuit by an easily rewirable fuse.
- **Dimension** 16" x 16" x 16" approx.
- **Weight** 110 lbs. approx.



PHILIPS INDUSTRIAL

PHILIPS INDUSTRIAL (PHILIPS LAMPS LTD.)
 CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

"Securpler"
Regd.

The complete system of
Bolted Flame-proof
Cable Compilers
Deliveries & Stock

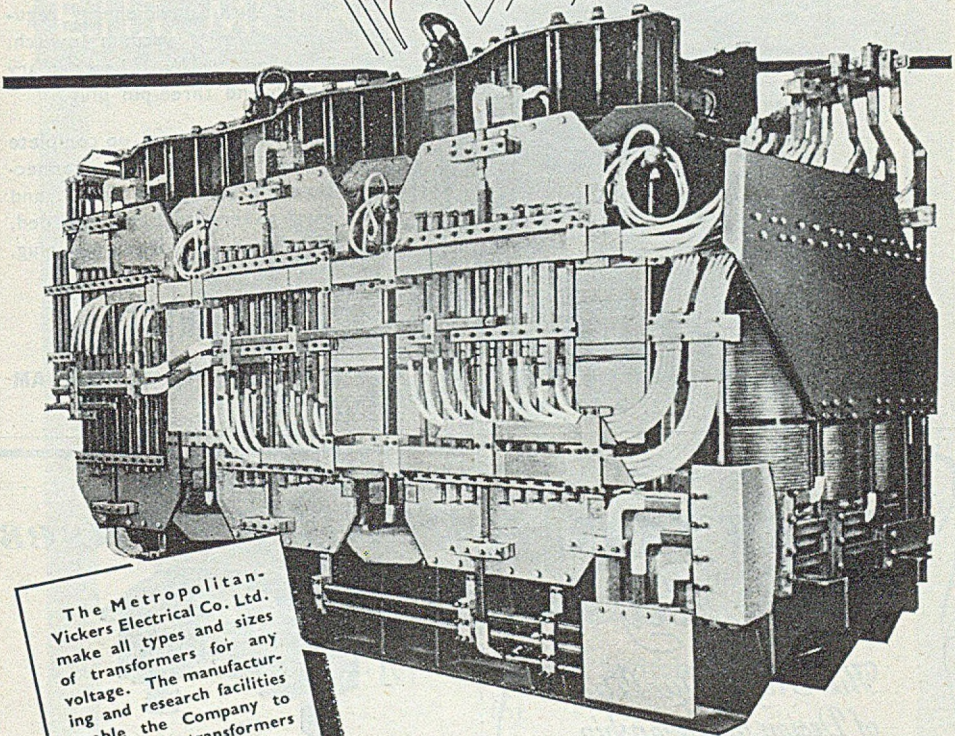


WRITE FOR BOOKLET REF. L.E.C./M.101



THE LIVERPOOL ELECTRIC CABLE COMPANY LTD
LINACRE LANE • BOOTLE • LIVERPOOL • 20

60 MVA, 132 kV.



Core and windings of 60-MVA 132/33-kV transformer supplied to CEB

The Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. make all types and sizes of transformers for any voltage. The manufacturing and research facilities enable the Company to produce the transformers required for any particular application.

Metrovick transformer Engineers are always glad to help you with your transformer problems.

METROPOLITAN Vickers

ELECTRICAL CO., LTD. TRAFFORD PARK ... MANCHESTER 17.

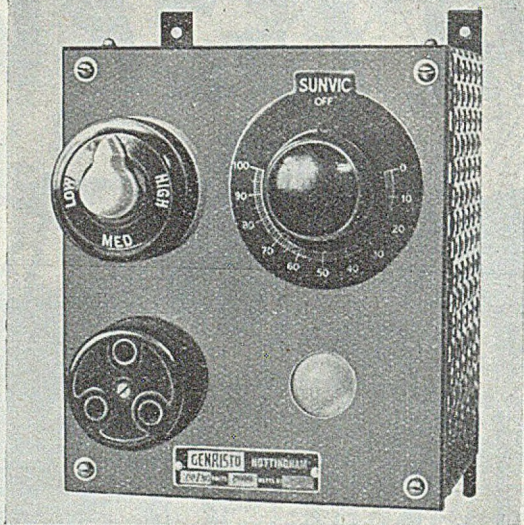


E/A601

Switch to **METROVICK** *Lighting* when daylight fades

GENRISTO

THE "ELEMENTS" OF GOOD HEATING



TEMPERATURE CONTROL PANEL

Designed for the close control of temperature on electric heating equipment for Plastic Moulding Machines

Fitted with Sunvic energy regulator, Sunvic vacuum switch, Diamond "H" 3 heat rotary switch and three-pin plug.

This panel is wired up complete internally, so the only connections necessary are mains and earth to terminal block provided, and "load" to three-pin plug.

GENRISTO LTD

OSMASTON ST., NOTTINGHAM

CLIFTON

Quality

The High Quality of Design, Workmanship and Materials makes Clifton Appliances the choice of all Discerning Housewives

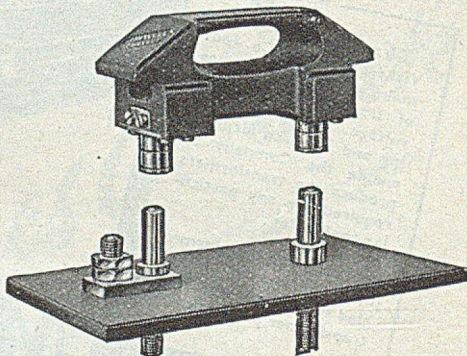
CLIFTON

ELECTRICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES



CLIFTON AIRCRAFT LTD LYTHAM LANCs.

Standardise on DENNIS Fuses



N.P.L. APPROVED FOR CATEGORY D.C.3

Perfection in Design — Reliability in Service

G. P. DENNIS LIMITED

Specialists in Switchboards, Control Panels, Switch Fuses, Distribution Boards, Fuses, etc.

FLEMING ROAD, SPEKE, LIVERPOOL 19

Telephone: Hunts Cross 1217/8

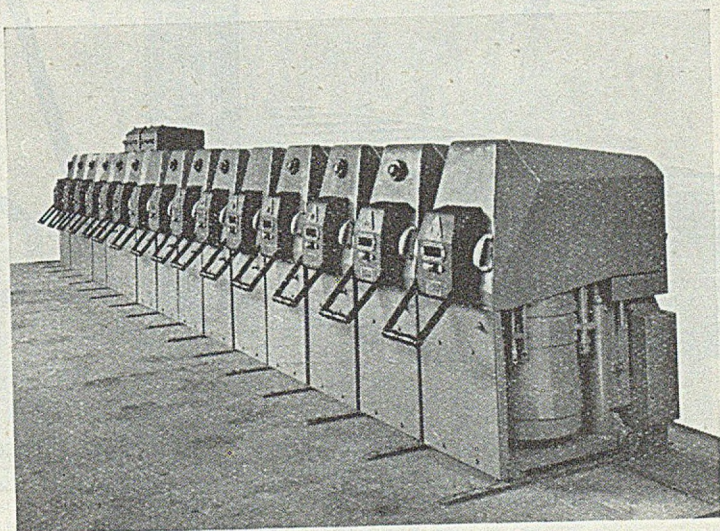
London Office: ABFORD HOUSE, WILTON ROAD,
Telephone: Victoria 5957/8 S.W.1



I-V-I.

INVERTED VERTICAL ISOLATION

E.H.T. METALCLAD SWITCHGEAR



Typical "IVI" Metalclad Switchboard
for
11 K.V. 150 M.V.A. SERVICE

**YORKSHIRE
SWITCHGEAR**

and Engineering Co Ltd
LEEDS

TELEPHONE 51038/9
TELEGRAMS CONTROLLER

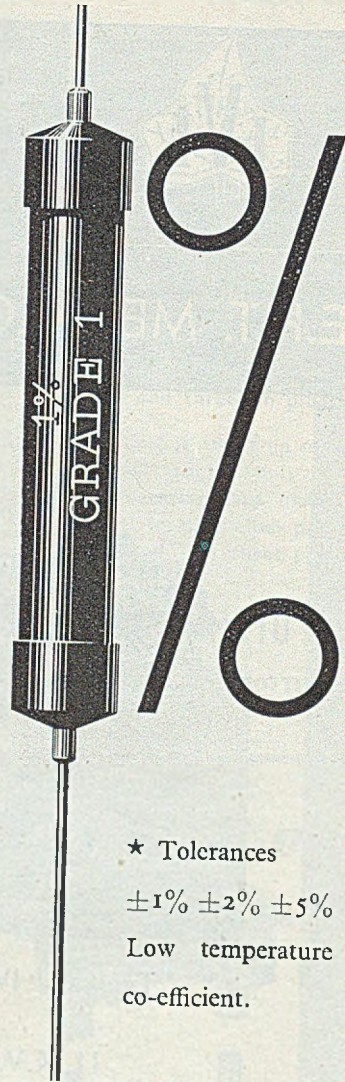
CATON
PATENTS

"IVI" 3 Metalclad Unit AIR
or COMPOUND INSULATED.
SHORT CIRCUIT TESTED
in excess of breaker rating
& certified to BSS 116/1937
up to rated capacity

LONDON OFFICE | GRAND BUILDINGS
TRAFALGAR SQ., W.C.2

TELEPHONE:
WHITEHALL 3530

STABLE
up to



Resistors produced by the cracked carbon process remain stable to $\pm 1\%$ of initial value.

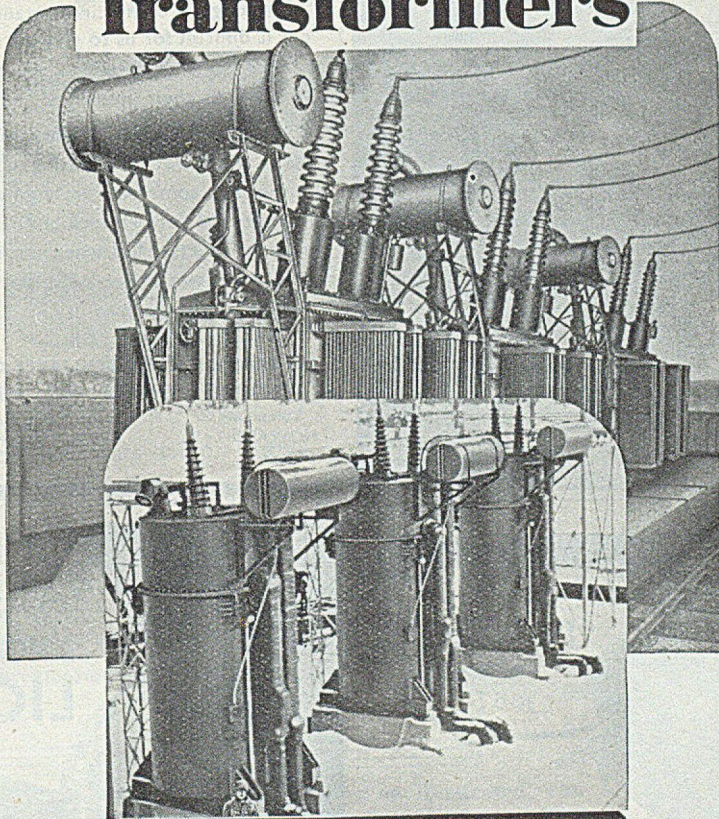
★ Tolerances
 $\pm 1\%$ $\pm 2\%$ $\pm 5\%$
Low temperature
co-efficient.

Welwyn
carbon resistor

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD.
Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

Telephone: Welwyn Garden 3816-B

High Voltage Transformers



**HACKBRIDGE
TRANSFORMERS**

THE Hackbridge Electric Construction Company, through a quarter century of large-scale transformer manufacture, has acquired a specialised experience that ensures complete confidence in their designs for transformer installations of THE LARGEST SIZE AND HIGHEST SERVICE VOLTAGES.

HACKBRIDGE ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey
Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 760 (8 lines) Telegrams: "Electric," Walton-on-Thames

BERCO Sliding Resistance

BERCO

RESISTANCES

Although present circumstances render it difficult for us to give our pre-war service to all customers, we are still working in their interests.

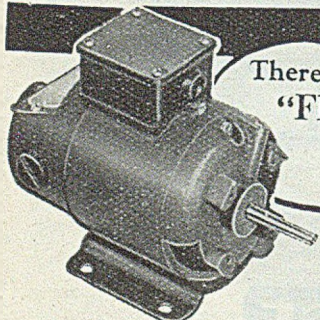
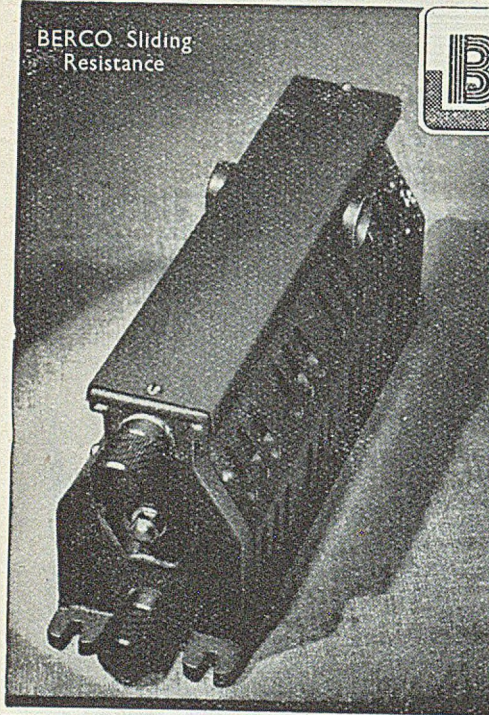
New materials and manufacturing processes which we are now using to increase output also contribute in large measure to improved performance and reliability of our products. Thus, when normal times return, all users of Berco Resistances will benefit by our work to-day.

**THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.
QUEENSWAY, PONTERS END, MIDDLESEX**

Telephone :
HOWARD 1492

Telegrams :
"VITROHM, ENFIELD"

R.2



There's a
"FRACMO"
for your
job!

**A.C. or D.C. UNIVERSAL
FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS**

for every purpose

Delivery of urgent priority orders as follows :—

1/150th—1/30th h.p.	6-7 weeks
1/20th—1/8th h.p.	7-8 weeks
6-250 volts	

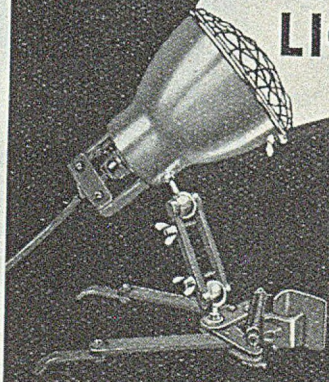
**FRACTIONAL
H.P. MOTORS**

Ltd., Rookery Way
HENDON, N.W.9
COLINDALE 8022-3

Advice and expert
consultation
free

SPECIALISTS
IN
DECORATIVE
COMMERCIAL

The **RIGHT
ANGLE ON
LIGHT**

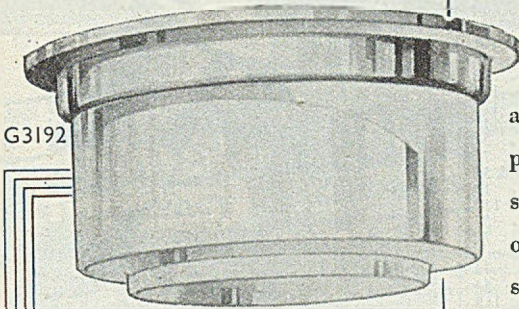


AND
INDUSTRIAL
LIGHTING
FITTINGS

C. M. CHURCHOUSE LTD.
CLARENDON WORKS • CLARENDON CROSS
LONDON, W.11

Simple Ceiling Fittings

FOR DOMESTIC AND GENERAL PURPOSES LIGHTING

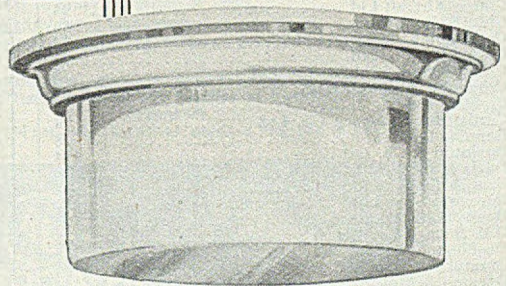


G3192

These fittings are suitable for 60 or 100 watt lamp. Stove enamelled reflector interior. Glass 10" dia., overall dia. 12½", overall depth 5¼"

*Fittings complete with Lampholders.
Arranged for Standard 2" Centres Fixing.*

AVAILABLE ex-stock in alternative finishes of chromium plated, coinage bronze or ivory stoved enamel, British-made obscured flint lipped glass dishes, special single screw fixing.



G3191

NOTE: Stepped or Flat-bottomed Glass, as illustrated, can be supplied to either model at same price and is available in Champagne or Peach Colour at extra cost.

GEORGE
FORREST
& SON LTD.

OSBORNE RD., ACTON, LONDON, W.3

*Designers and
Manufacturers of all
types of Tungsten and
Fluorescent Decorative
Lighting Fittings.*

TELEPHONE: ACORN 5081 (3 lines)

TELEGRAMS: GEFSOL, EALUX, LONDON

ESTABLISHED 1780

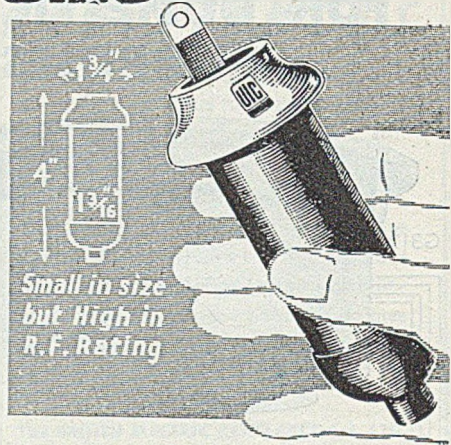
Index to Advertisers

PAGE

Airmec Ltd.	51
Airscrew Co. Ltd.	26
Arcolectric (Switches) Ltd.	108
Ashley Accessories Ltd.	32
Associated Electronic Engineers Ltd.	101
Astor Boisselier & Lawrence Ltd.	28
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.	18
Bakelite Ltd.	26
Banner Electric Co. Ltd.	118
Barns, W., & Son.	116
Belling & Co. Ltd.	12
Berry's Electric Ltd.	54
Birch, H. A., & Co. Ltd.	84
Birkbys Ltd.	49
Birmingham Mica Co. Ltd.	116
Black & Decker Ltd.	111
Blakeborough J., & Sons Ltd.	14
Bound Brook Bearings (G. B.) Ltd.	50
Bowen Instrument Co. Ltd.	101
British Diamix Ltd.	74
British Electric Resistance Co. Ltd.	98
British Klockner Switchgear Ltd.	120
British Power Transformer Co. Ltd.	117
British Switchgear Corporation Ltd.	51
British Thermostat Co. Ltd.	75
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.	5 & 52
Brook Motors Ltd.	19
Browning's Electric Co. Ltd.	114
Bullers Ltd.	57
Bunce, L., (Electrical) Ltd.	72
Cable Makers' Association.	Cover ii
Cables & Plastics Ltd.	74
Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.	54
Canning, W., & Co. Ltd.	115
Carter Electrical Co. Ltd.	118
Cascade Water Coolers Ltd.	89
Churhouse, C. M., Ltd.	98
City Electrical Co.	102
Clifton Aircraft Ltd.	94
Cole, E. K., Ltd.	86
Contacto Switchgear Ltd.	74
Cossor, A. C., Ltd.	73
Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	32
Crompton Parkinson Ltd.	48 & 83
Cryselco Ltd.	6
Curtis Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	78
Darwins Ltd.	28
Davidson & Co. Ltd.	104
Davis & Timmins Ltd.	120
Dennis, G. P., Ltd.	94
Desoutter Bros. Ltd.	9
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.	77 & 102
D.P. Battery Co. Ltd.	34
DS Plugs Ltd.	41
Duratube & Wire Ltd.	16
Dynamo & Motor Repairs Ltd.	44
Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.	33
Electric Construction Co. Ltd.	107
Electricity Services Ltd.	110
Electro Plastics Ltd.	89
Electrolux Ltd.	51
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.	4
Ellison, George, Ltd.	Cover i
English Electric Co. Ltd.	15
Erma Ltd.	89
Evans, Adlard & Co. Ltd.	118
Ferguson, Pailin Ltd.	37
Ferranti Ltd.	11
Fisher & Ludlow Ltd.	110
Fluorescent Spares	112
Forrest, George, & Son Ltd.	99
Fractional H.P. Motors Ltd.	98
Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd.	20
General Cable Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	105
General Electric Co. Ltd.	Cover iv, 38 & 58
Genristo Ltd.	94
Gent & Co. Ltd.	2
Greco Ltd.	110
Gulterman, S., & Co. Ltd.	30
Hackbridge Electric Construction Co. Ltd.	97
Hague & McKenzie Ltd.	36
Harris & Russell Ltd.	78
Hart Accumulator Co. Ltd.	22

(Continued on page 102)

U.I.C. CERAMIC Pot CAPACITORS



THE U.I.C. Fixed Ceramic Pot Capacitor—KO 2944—illustrated above, has been primarily developed for use in transmitter circuits. Made only from the highest grade raw materials and subjected to the most rigorous tests, its rating for its size is unsurpassed.



Capacitance Range : 120—250 pF.

R.F. Load : 26 kVA with 14 amps.

Working Voltage : 5 kV R.M.S.

Further details on application.

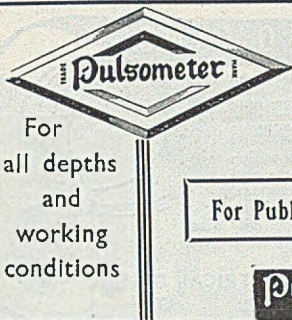
UNITED INSULATOR CO. LTD.

Oakcroft Road, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey

Phone: Elmbridge 5241.

Grams : " Calanel, Surbiton "

THE PIONEERS OF LOW LOSS CERAMICS



For
all depths
and
working
conditions

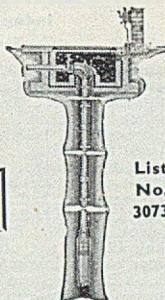
Borehole Pumps

including

Submersible Pumps

For Public, Industrial and Domestic Water Supply

Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.
Line Elms Ironworks, Reading



List
No.
3073

POWER and AUDIO Frequency Transformers

POWER TRANSFORMERS 5 VA to 5 kVA
AUDIO TRANSFORMERS up to 1,500 watts

EITHER

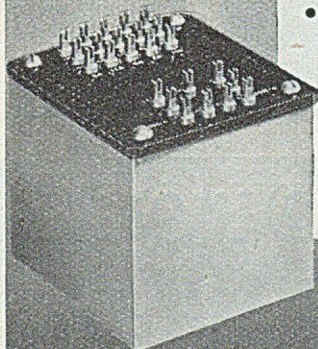
- Open construction in a variety of mountings, windings, vacuum/pressure impregnated and varnish sealed.
- Canned and bitumen or waxed filled.
- Hermetically sealed, oil filled, with pressure compensation.

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Direct fixing to Transformer structure—no strain on container to cause distortion or leaks.
- No unsightly fixing lugs external to container.
- Male or female threads for upright or inverted mounting at will.

Audio Transformers—Single, Dual or Tri-Alloy Shielded, giving Noise Suppression up to 90 DB Relative to Conventional Open Assemblies.

APPLICATION : Microphone, driver, anode to line, line to line, etc.



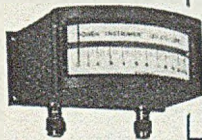
WORDSWORTH
4474-5-6



**ASSOCIATED
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS Ltd**
DALSTON GARDENS · STANMORE · MIDDLESEX



e.h.ER4



BOWEN MOULDED INDICATORS



All Bowen instruments have a very high degree of accuracy. The full range of indicators includes:

1. A Moving Coil Edgewise Pivoted (scale length 4").
 2. A Moving Coil Circular Pivoted (scale $3\frac{1}{2}$ ").
 3. A Moving Iron Circular Pivoted (scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ ").
- all three A.C. or D.C.

For full details of Sensitivity, range of Temperatures, Amps or Volts, write to:

THE BOWEN INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.

9-13 NEWTON ROAD, LEEDS 7

Telephone and Telegrams - - Leeds 41036/7

Index to Advertisers

(Continued from page 100)

	PAGE
Heatrae Ltd.....	1
Heayberd, F. C., & Co. Ltd.....	120
Hedin Ltd.....	112
Hendrey Relays Ltd.....	118
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.....	13
Herman Smith Ltd.....	90
Hildick & Hildick.....	104
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd.....	53
Homeshade Co. Ltd.....	76
Hopkinson Motors & Electric Co. Ltd.....	80
Hunt, A. H., Ltd.....	80
Igranic Electric Co. Ltd.....	43
Insular Electric Lamp Works Ltd.....	16
Jackson Electric Stove Co. Ltd.....	21
Johnson & Phillips Ltd.....	47
Jones, Samuel, & Co. Ltd.....	28
Kidde, Walter, Co. Ltd.....	90
King, George W., Ltd.....	114
Klaxon Ltd.....	113
Knightsades Ltd.....	79
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd.....	17
Langley London Ltd.....	76
Legg (Industries) Ltd.....	106
Litholite Insulators & St. Albans Mouldings Ltd.....	73
Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd.....	92
Londex Ltd.....	120
London Electric Firm.....	32
London Electrical Co. (Blackfriars) Ltd.....	40
London Transformer Products Ltd.....	30
Long & Hambly Ltd.....	43
Lundberg, A. P., & Sons Ltd.....	34
Macintyre, James, & Co. Ltd.....	30
Mallory Metallurgical Products Ltd.....	56
Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.....	55
Maul & Murphy Ltd.....	108
McGregor, Robert, & Co.....	80
M. & C. Switchgear Ltd.....	25
M.C.L. & Repetition Ltd.....	1
Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd.....	10
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.....	39 & 93
Mtway Electrical Industries Ltd.....	77
Mica Products Ltd.....	108
Micanite & Insulators Co. Ltd.....	82
Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd.....	45
M.K. Electric Ltd.....	22
Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd.....	87
Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.....	116
New Insulation Co. Ltd.....	106
Newman Industries Ltd.....	88
Normand Electrical Co. Ltd.....	85
Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.....	103
Philips Lamps Ltd.....	91
Premier Electric Heaters Ltd.....	31
Proved & Producing Properties Ltd.....	42
Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd.....	101
Pultra Ltd.....	10
Quasi-Arc Co. Ltd.....	113
Ratcliffe, F. S., (Rochdale) Ltd.....	116
Record Electrical Co. Ltd.....	24
Resistances Ltd.....	72
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd.....	23
Riley, Robert, Ltd.....	26
Rockman Engineering Co. Ltd.....	104
Ross Courtney & Co. Ltd.....	1
Rozalex Ltd.....	114
Runbaken Electrical Products.....	102
Scophony Ltd.....	108
Service Electric Co. Ltd.....	Cover iii
Siegrist (Orel) Ltd.....	78
Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd.....	27
Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies Ltd.....	3
Simplex Electric Co. Ltd.....	109
Sound.....	106
Stanton Ironworks Co. Ltd.....	112
Sterling Cable Co. Ltd.....	112
Sterling Varnish Co. Ltd.....	81
Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd.....	7
Sun Electrical Co. Ltd.....	35
Tempered Spring Co. Ltd.....	36
Thew, Edward H., Ltd.....	120
Tilling-Stevens Ltd.....	22
T.M.C.-Harwell (Sales) Ltd.....	71
Tube Products Ltd.....	29
Tucker, J. H., & Co. Ltd.....	46

DONOVANS

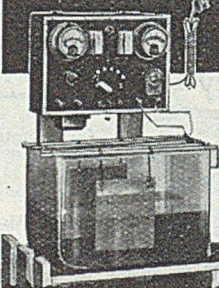
EARTHING CLIPS WITH SPECIAL BITE AND GRIP INTO TUBE OR ARMOURING

Note the tongue which ensures perfect and permanent contact. Easy to fix. Nuts cannot turn. All sizes from half to two inches.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. BIRMINGHAM 9. LTD.



ELECTRO PLATER




This small electroplater deposits Nickel, Chromium, etc. No special skill required. Operates from any power socket

Send for leaflet

Runbaken
MANCHESTER-1

MOTORS

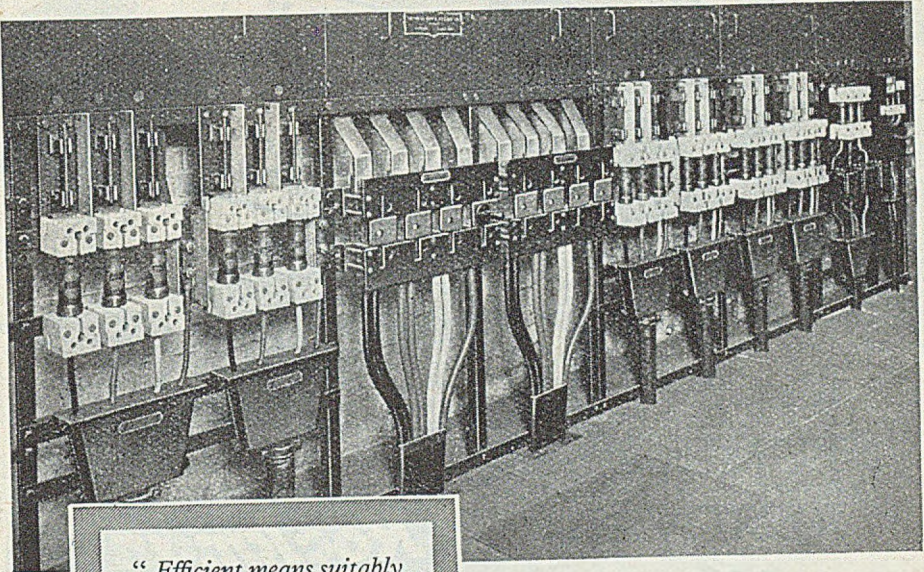


from
STOCK

CITY ELECTRICAL CO.
LTD

EMERALD STREET, LONDON, W. C. 1. TELEPHONE HOLBORN 9722.

	PAGE
Tullis Russell & Co. Ltd.....	8
Union Cable Co. Ltd.....	106
United Insulator Co. Ltd.....	100
Vacuums Ltd.....	119
Varley Magnet Co.....	73
Veritys Ltd.....	55
Ward & Goldstone Ltd.....	119
Wardle Engineering Co. Ltd.....	Cover iii
Webber, J. M., & Co. Ltd.....	80
Weekes, L., (Luton) Ltd.....	75
Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Ltd.....	96
Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd.....	1
Wheeler, F. H., & Co. Ltd.....	114
W.S.A. Engineering Co. Ltd.....	72
Yorkshire Switchgear & Engineering Co. Ltd.....	95
Zenith Electric Co. Ltd.....	79



“ Efficient means suitably located shall be provided for protecting against excess current every part of a system.”

—vide Electricity Regulations.

AEROFLEX
Fluvent
 HOPE'S PATENTS

AEROFLEX-FLUVENT SWITCH & FUSE GEAR

Efficient means are embodied by the modern Aeroflex high-breaking capacity, rewirable cartridge fuse, which combines the property of opening circuit on comparatively low overloads if continuously maintained, with time-lag without ageing under operational peaks of a permissible character, at the same time offering ample breaking capacity to meet all requirements. Suitable location consists in grouping the fuses in safe and properly designed

distribution boards, so that each cable and conductor is fused at the origin where it is supplied from another of larger capacity, and in providing that each group can be isolated at will by adequate switchgear, for inspection, renewal or extension.

These requirements are met by installing Aeroflex-Fluvent switch and fuse gear, the product of continued experience and contact with practical conditions of service.

*For Thermal
 Capacity*

The illustration shows a sub-station type of switch and fuse board suitable for use in guarded areas. Iron clad interlocked switchgear is provided for general distribution in the open factory.

*For Breaking
 Capacity*

PARMITER HOPE & SUGDEN LIMITED
 Longsight, Manchester 12

London, Victoria St. S.W. 1



it's a
**FUME
 REMOVAL
 problem**
 consult

DAVIDSON & CO. LTD.

specialists in
 Dust and
 Fume Removal
 Installations

HEAD OFFICE :

Sirocco Engineering Works
 Belfast, Northern Ireland

DEPOTS :

London, Manchester, Leeds
 Newcastle - Birmingham
 Cardiff, Glasgow, Dublin



These elegant electric table lamps are executed in Anodised Aluminium with Plastic beading. Supplied as standard in Pink and Black or Gold and Black (other colours on request). Completely wired with switch; each separately packed in fancy box. (Lamp shades are extra.)

Dimensions :
 Base $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}''$
 Height 14"

Trade terms and prices on request



ENGINEERING Co. Ltd.

16-18 Russell Street, Manchester 1

Telephone: ARD 2672/3



These approved and certified Conduits and Fittings are consistently reliable under the most arduous conditions of service. You can specify none better.

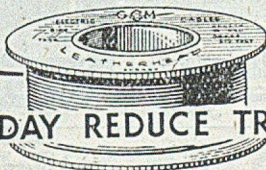
HILDICK & HILDICK
 WALSALL TUBE WORKS
 PLECK ROAD, WALSALL. PHONE WAL. 2123.

London Stores : 9 Howland Mews West, Howland St., W. 1. Phone : Museum 6225

**NO
DINNER
AT
EIGHT**



The Brown's cook by electricity — but not tonight. Something's gone wrong . . . it might be a fuse or an element, or even the power station, but surely not the cables! *Electric cables are built into walls and forgotten.* That's what General Cables remember. They make cables, all kinds of cables, to carry electricity, and to go on carrying it for many years without letting your client down.



GOOD CABLES TO-DAY REDUCE TROUBLE TOMORROW

GENERAL CABLES

GENERAL CABLE
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
LEATHERHEAD, SURREY



Telephone: Leatherhead 3021-4

Telegrams: "Isolde," Leatherhead

General Cables are supplied through the leading wholesalers

UNION CABLES

Always



Reliable

LONDON DEPOT
20, NEWMAN STREET
OXFORD ST., W.1.
TEL. MUSEUM 3132/3



WORKS

UNION CABLE CO. LTD.
DAGENHAM DOCK
ESSEX
TEL. RAINHAM 25

"RADIANT" ELECTRIC BED WARMERS

Supplies now available

Apply to your local Wholesaler

WHOLESALE ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE MADE TO—

SOUND, 483-489 Barlow Moor Rd., Manchester 21

Phone: CHOrton 2294

Retail
Price

£1.9.6

PLUS
PURCHASE
TAX

C/ER6

Manufacturers of
BATTERY CHARGERS
RECTIFYING EQUIPMENT
TRANSFORMERS

(INDUSTRIES) LTD.
Leeg

WILLIAMSON ST.
WOLVERHAMPTON

PHONE 24091

LAMINATED DENSIFIED IMPREGNATED

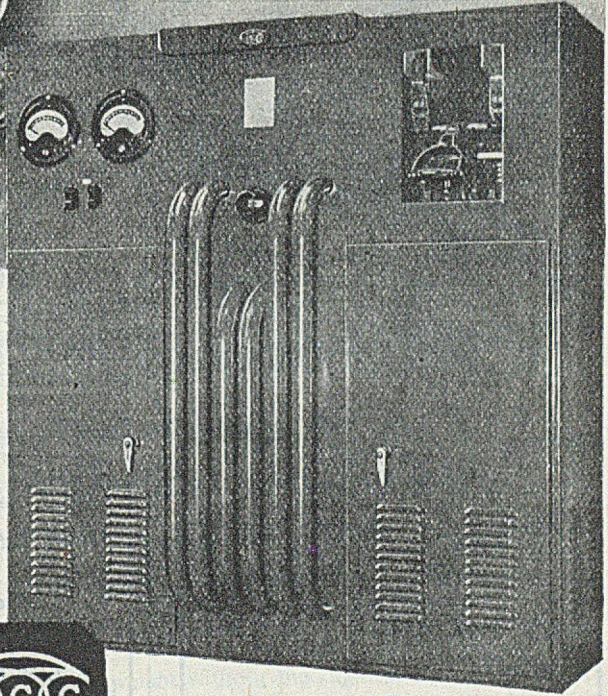
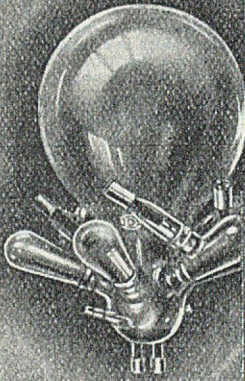
for strength **Permalin** FOR INSULATION

Designers. Consider PERMALIN for any insulating component which must withstand mechanical stresses. Write for Booklet 24B. NEW INSULATION CO. LTD. Gloucester (Eng.) Tel 4941.

TENSILE 28000 p.s.i.

A.C. to D.C. Converting Plant

for DISTRIBUTION or WORKS SUPPLY



Twin-bulb

Rectifier

Input : 2,200 volts

Single-phase

Output : 65 kW, 220 volts

**Completely
self-contained**

Consult



for all

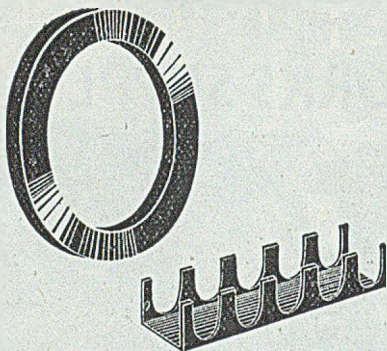
CURRENT CONVERSION EQUIPMENT

The ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION WOLVERHAMPTON Co. Ltd.

TELEPHONE 21455 (7 LINES)



*Can you use
what MICA make?*



Mica's experience in the manufacture of laminated mouldings is very extensive, and Mica products in this field are noted for great strength and dielectric properties. Enquiries are welcomed, and will be speedily dealt with.

*What DO
MICA make?*

- Injection Mouldings
- Compression Mouldings
- Thermoplastics
- Mica and Micanite
- Laminated Mouldings
- Machined Laminates
- Bobbins and Tubes



Engineers in Plastics
**MICA PRODUCTS
LIMITED**

1 Downs Park Road, Dalston, London, E.8
Telephone: Clissold 0524

S

THE SCOPHONY TORQUE MOTOR

an unorthodox synchronous
A.C. Motor with an exceptionally
high torque for low input.
Instantaneous stopping

●
Some applications for which
it is particularly suitable

★
AUTOMATIC TUNING DEVICES

★
TELE-COMMUNICATION

★
GYROSCOPIC CONTROL

★
REMOTE CONTROL

—and it is A SCOPHONY PRODUCT

Scophony Ltd.

36 VICTORIA STREET • LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone Abbey 4892

S

Maul & Murphy Ltd.

**INSULATING MATERIALS
EBONITE**

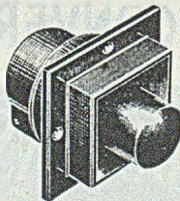
Sheets, Rods and Tubes

LAMINATED BAKELITE SHEETS

Cut Pieces and Turnings a Speciality

3 INGLEWOOD ROAD, LONDON, N.W.6

Telephone: HAMplead 3938

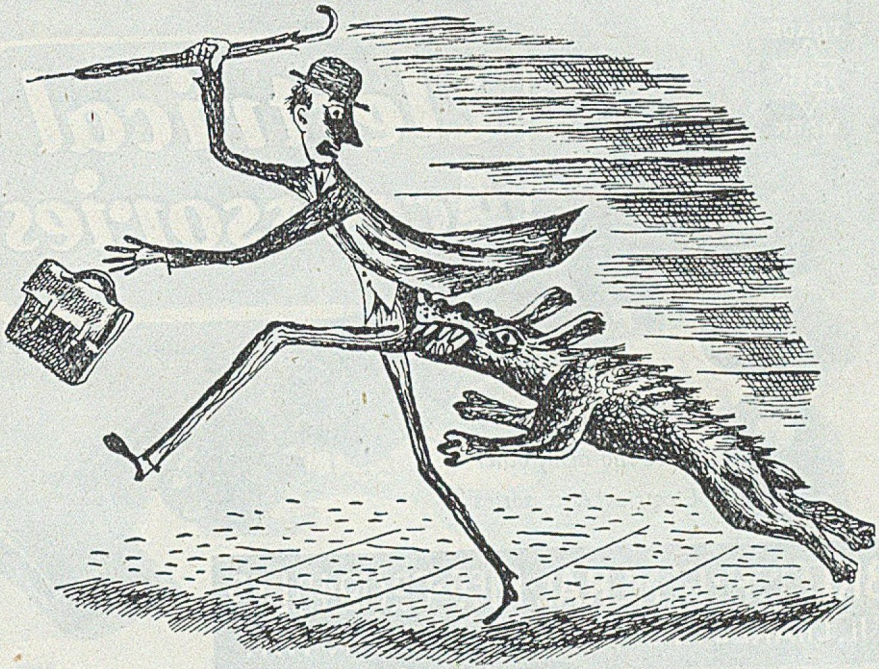


**ARCOLECTRIC
STAIRCASE
SWITCH**

Surface
Semi-recessed
or
Conduit Box Fitting

Write for Catalogue

**ARCOLECTRIC (SWITCHES) LTD.
EDWIN RD., TWICKENHAM**



Gets its teeth into it !

The "special cutting teeth" of the new SIMPLEX Terra-Grip screw score right through the enamel, biting deeply into the steel and giving perfect continuity, and proof against vibration. A Terra-Grip junction between conduit and fitting can be installed in a few seconds and official tests have shown that with a single screw the joint will withstand a direct pull equal to 500 lbs. weight without the slightest signs of loosening

**THE TERRA-GRIP
CONDUIT WIRING SYSTEM**



SIMPLEX

MADE BY SIMPLEX ELECTRIC CO. LTD: OLDBURY, BIRMINGHAM



Electrical Accessories



Manufacturers of
these and many other
Electrical Accessories

BRITISH GENERAL MFG. CO. (194) LTD.
11, CHARLOTTE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

KEEP THINGS MOVING —

FLOWLINE YOUR OUTPUT

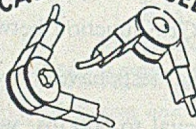
Whatever you are packaging, transporting, assembling or processing, remember it's "faster on a Flowline". The Flowline Standardised Conveyor System is mechanical handling in its simplest, most efficient, and most economical form. Write or phone now: Fisher & Ludlow Ltd. (Gridway Division), Dept. 1, 110/111 Strand, London, W.C.2. Phone Temple Bar 2755.



INVISAFLEX

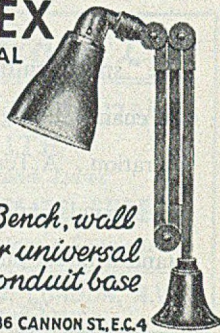
INDUSTRIAL LOCAL LIGHTING UNITS

CABLE ENCLOSED

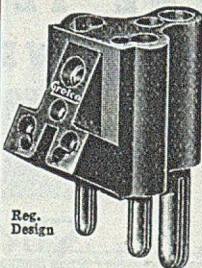


THROUGHOUT

Bench, wall
or universal
conduit base



ELECTRICITY SERVICES LTD. 86 CANNON ST. E.C.4



Reg. Design

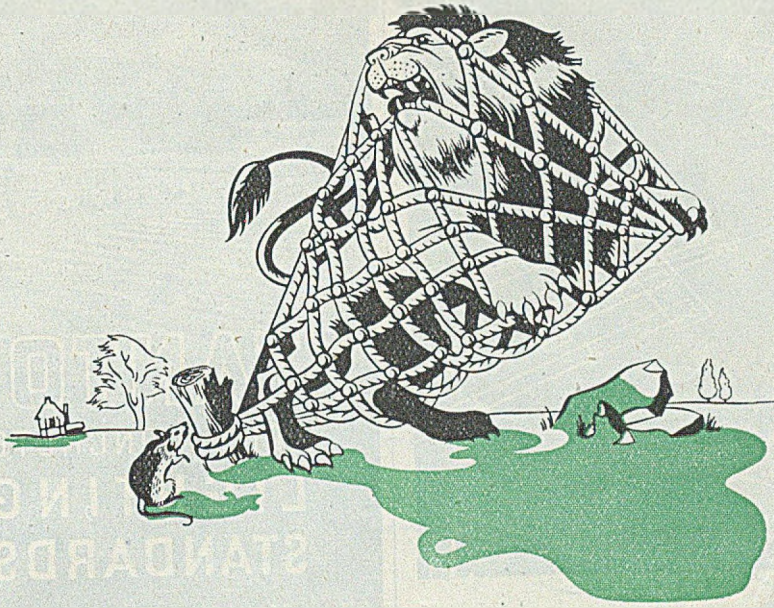
Grelco

MULTI-PLUG ADAPTORS

ELEVEN TYPES

Fully illustrated descriptive folder on application

GRELCO Ltd., Grelco Works, Hopcott, Minehead, Somerset



The way is open . . . Hearing a cry in the woods, a mouse came running and found a lion entangled in a net. Some days before she had fallen under the paw of this very lion, who had generously let her go. She therefore gnawed through the threads and delivered her preserver.

In industry, the biggest undertakings often find that an item as small as a portable electric tool can disentangle them from production problems. For just this reason the Black & Decker range plays an important part in the engineering industry and allied trades; handling a host of routine operations with speed and flexibility, they open the way to unimpeded output. Write for particulars of the Black & Decker tools, including drills, portable grinders, bench grinders, screwdrivers, sanders and the 'Holesaw'

Obtainable only from B & D Distributors

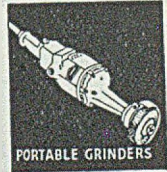
Quicker and better with

Black & Decker

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

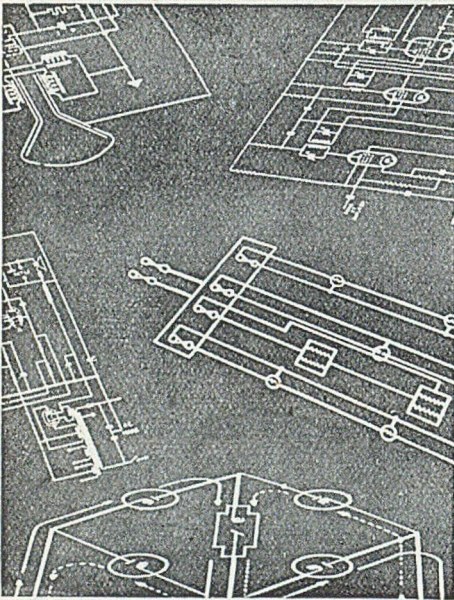


NUT RUNNERS



PORTABLE GRINDERS

BLACK & DECKER LTD. · HARMONDSWORTH · MIDDX
 *Phone: West Drayton 2681/6 *Grams: 'Blacdeck', West Drayton
 LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL · GLASGOW · LEEDS · MANCHESTER · NOTTINGHAM
 Smees' B.E.3



A CORNER OF OUR STOCKYARD

STANTON

SPUN CONCRETE LIGHTING STANDARDS

THE STANTON IRONWORKS CO. LTD.
NEAR NOTTINGHAM

PERFECTLY PLANNED
CIRCUITS DEMAND
SPECIALLY PLANNED CABLES

The combination of copper, rubber, synthetics, plastics, and textile fabrics, with vision, technical ability, and a wealth of experience, provides industry with insulated Conductors of outstanding merit. No matter what your need, STERLING can fill it—efficiently. And if you require a specially prepared cable for an unusual purpose we can help you also. Write to-day for full information and samples and prices of the cable that interests you NOW



STERLING CABLE CO. LTD. QUEENSWAY
ENFIELD MIDDX. TEL.: HOWARD 2617

REPLACEMENT
FLUORESCENT STARTER SWITCHES
for Revo, B.T.H., and Metro-Vick Lighting Units
(Thermal Type)
EARLY DELIVERY
FLUORESCENT SPARES
Dept. ER/A,
53 Goodge St., London, W.1

AS SURE AS THE SUNRISE

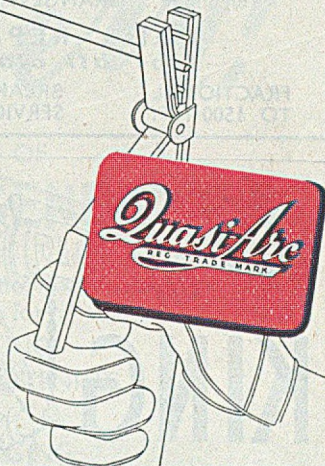
HEDIN

KNIGHTON LANE, BUCKHURST HILL, ESSEX.
ELECTRIC HEATING APPLIANCES
"THERMONETS" for INDUSTRIAL HEATING

THE WORLD'S FINEST ARC-WELDING ELECTRODES & EQUIPMENT

THE WORLD'S FINEST

"The World's Finest Arc Welding Electrodes" is no idle reputation. Quasi-Arc has been a name to be reckoned with ever since the science of arc welding began. Since then we have travelled a long way . . . research, new materials and modern methods have combined to evolve a product unsurpassed in quality and performance.



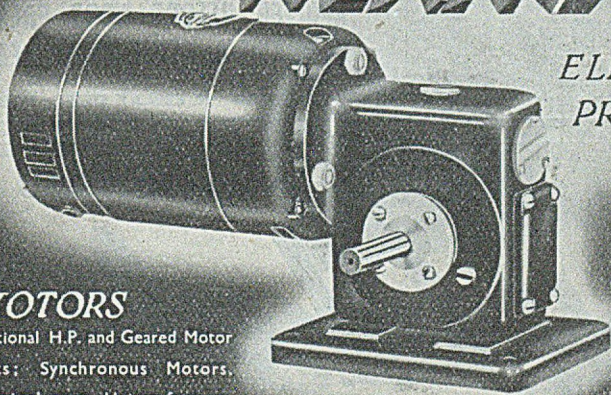
THE QUASI-ARC COMPANY LTD · BILSTON · STAFFS

RP 1258C

Accent on Quality

KLAXON

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS



MOTORS

Fractional H.P. and Geared Motor Units; Synchronous Motors. Unlimited range. Unique features. 25 years' leadership.

SIGNALS

Industrial & Marine Warning Signals. Indispensable to safety and efficiency ashore and afloat. Types to meet all conditions.

KLAXON, LTD., 201, Holland Park Avenue, London, W. 11.

MANUFACTURERS of "BROWLECO" Electric Soldering Irons (60-500 W)
 COMMUTATORS and SLIPRINGS MAGNETIC SEPARATORS SPECIAL SWITCHGEAR

BROWNING'S ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Boleyn Castle, Green Street, Upton Park, London, E.13
 Telephone: GRANGEWOOD 4004/5 ESTABLISHED 1919

also REPAIRS and REWINDINGS
 of all classes of Electrical Plant

FRACTIONAL
 TO 1500 H.P.

BREAKDOWN and MAINTENANCE
 SERVICE SITE REPAIRS

WELL-EQUIPPED
 MACHINE SHOP



The King Electric Pulley Blocks range in capacity from 5 cwts. to 10 cwts.

GEO. W. KING, LTD.

Makers of Electric Pulley Blocks, Cranes and Conveyors. Write for illustrated booklets.
P.B.Y. WORKS, HITCHIN, HERTS.



ROZALEX
REGD. BRAND

**APPLIED BEFORE WORK PREVENTS
 DERMATITIS, KEEPS HANDS HEALTHY**

ROZALEX LIMITED · 10 NORFOLK STREET · MANCHESTER

... for all electrical installations

F. H. Wheeler
 & Co. Ltd.

Head Office: 39 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Tel.: ABBey 8080 (18 lines)

Branches: Manchester, Bournemouth, Glasgow, Birmingham, Hull, Southampton, Hereford, Sheffield, Thetford, York, Bristol, Edinburgh, Aberdeen

Quick delivery!

OF
MOTOR GENERATORS

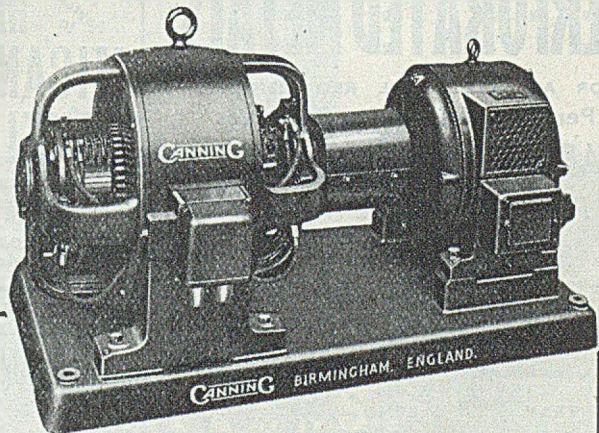
These surplus machines (built to Government specifications) are now available for quick delivery. Suitable for :

1. ELECTRO - PLATING.
2. ELECTRO - BRIGHTENING.
3. ANODISING.
4. BATTERY CHARGING.

Separately excited complete with controls.

Output 15/30 volts, 500/250 amps.

Input 400 volts, 3 - ph., 50 c.



W. CANNING & CO. LTD.

GREAT HAMPTON STREET, BIRMINGHAM 18

THE



Eclipse, the master blade, teaches in the School of Experience the advantages of quick, clean and accurate cutting.

You may be sure of good reports for, with Eclipse, your metal-sawing will pass the most searching examination.

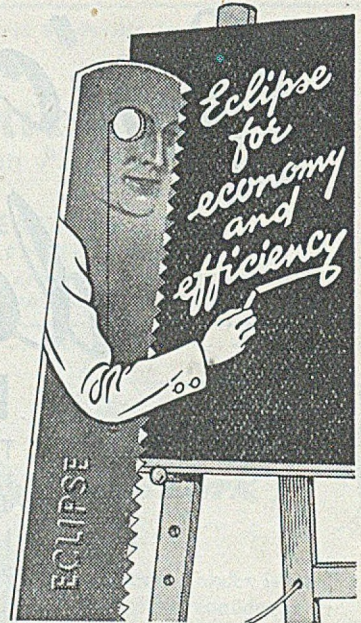
Eclipse Products are always at the top of their form.

EH 170

HACK SAW BLADE

will complete your metal cutting education

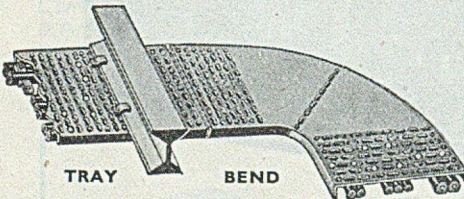
Obtainable from your usual Tool Dealer



JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD. SHEFFIELD. 11

PERFORATED METALS

FOR ALL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS
Perforated Lead for Batteries
CABLE-TRAYS AND BENDS
FOR ELECTRICAL WIRING



W. BARNES & SON

(Established 1860)

GLOBE WORKS, QUEENSLAND ROAD,
HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7

Telephone: NORTH 3347/8

Telegrams: "PERFORATION, HOLWAY, LONDON"

For Anything In

MICA
MIGANITE
BAKELITE

Natural in all Grades and Qualities, Stove Micas, Plates, Washers, Commutator Segments, Condenser Films, etc.

Moulding, Commutator, Flexible, Heat-resisting Qualities, Commutator Rings, Spools, Tubes, etc.

Mouldings of any shape or form, Tubes, Plates, Washers, Sheets in all thicknesses, etc.

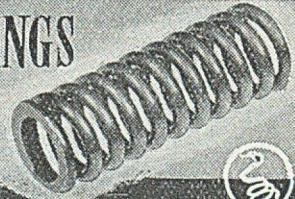
SEND TO THE MANUFACTURERS

The **BIRMINGHAM MICA Co. Ltd.**

South Road, Hockley, Birmingham

Telegrams: "Insulation, Phone, Birmingham."
Phone: Northern 0118.

SPRINGS



J.S. Ratcliffe (INCORPORATED) LTD
CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS
ROCHDALE, LANC.S. Phone 2424

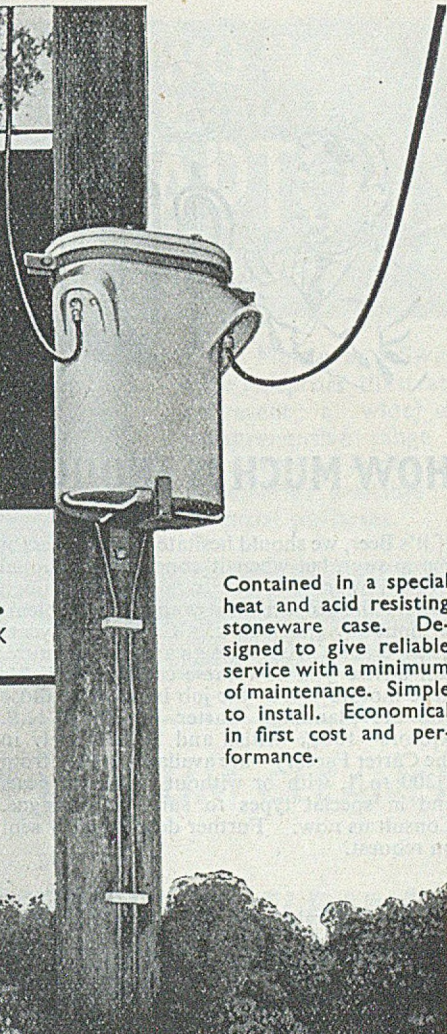


A.I.D.
FULLY
APPROVED

EVERY SPRING A SOURCE OF INSPIRATION

Something **NEW**
IN RURAL
DISTRIBUTION
TRANSFORMERS
by

BRITISH POWER
TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
 QUEENSWAY, PONDERS END, MIDDLESEX



Contained in a special heat and acid resisting stoneware case. Designed to give reliable service with a minimum of maintenance. Simple to install. Economical in first cost and performance.

8 **BIG FEATURES**

- IMPULSE-TESTED DESIGN SIMPLE TAP-CHANGING HERMETICALLY SEALED
- WEATHER & CORROSION PROOF · · · LOW LOSSES · · · OIL ACIDITY MINIMISED
- NO REPAINTING MAINTENANCE NEGLIGIBLE

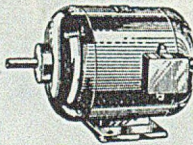
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET NO 36



HOW MUCH IS ENOUGH?

If it's Beer, we should hesitate even to guess at the answer, but when it concerns Fractional Horse-Power Motors we know enough to give the correct answer to your problems without any guess work. Carter, with years of experience in both design and manufacture, can advise you how these compact, reliable little motors will fit the job in hand or those you are planning. Carter Fractional H.P. Motors—100% British and built entirely in the Carter Factory—are available in H.P. from 1/200 to 1, with or without reduction gear, and in special types to suit your designs. Consult us now. Further details gladly sent on request.

This is a Carter Universal Motor, available in all standard windings . . . special voltages and periodicities supplied to order. Built to B.S.I. specification in H.P. from 1/200 to 1.



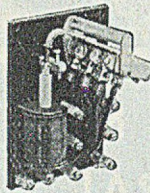
CARTER

Fractional Horse-Power Electric Motors

CARTER ELECTRICAL COMPANY Ltd.
EASTERN WORKS, EASTERN AVE., ROMFORD, ESSEX
TELEPHONE ROMFORD 2525

London Agent: R. B. Whittick, A.M.I.E.E., Abford House, Wilton Road, S.W.1. Tel.: Vic. 5957-8. Grams: "Multisales, Sowsel, London." Export Distributors: Engines & Electrics Ltd., 3 St. James's Square, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 1527. Grams: "Fabricants, Piccy, London."

RELAYS



ON
ADMIRALTY
LIST

HENDREY RELAYS Ltd.
BATH ROAD, CIPPENHAM, Nr. SLough, Bucks.
Telephone: BURNHAM 8645

- SPECIAL RELAYS
- STANDARD RELAYS
- TIME DELAY RELAYS
- LIMIT SWITCHES
- MERCURY SWITCH CONTACTORS
- LABORATORY APPARATUS
- CONTROL EQUIPMENT TO CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS



pure
filter paper

"POSTLIP" MILL

for CLEANING
and DRYING
TRANSFORMER
OIL

Write for Samples and Prices to:—
EVANS, ADLARD & Co. Ltd.
POSTLIP MILLS, WINGCOMBE, CHELTENHAM

The BANNER ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

BANNER CHARGERS for Home and Export
4 MODELS

230-250 v. A.C. or to order
2-6-12 v. D.C. 1, 2 or 4-amps.

Our Usual Good Quality
at REASONABLE PRICES

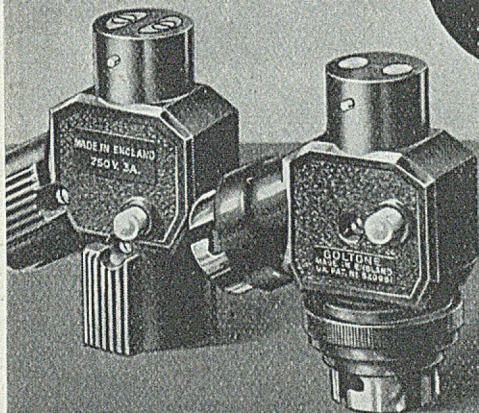
Write for Catalogue to
THE BANNER ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Burford House, Hoddessdon, Herts. Phone: Hodd. 2858



SWITCH
TYPE

TWO-WAY
PARALLEL
ADAPTORS



The Multi-way Switch type Adaptors illustrated represent a wide and comprehensive range of Insulated Electrical Accessories available for essential purposes.

WARD & GOLDSTONE LTD. PENDLETON, MANCHESTER, 6.
ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY

THE
"Bustler"
REGD

- VACUUM CLEANER
- HANDIE CLEANER
- POLISHETTE

- is a combination, light and easy to use—stairs, draperies, carpets, upholstery, picture railings, cupboards, the radio and the family automobile, etc., etc. ALL domestic cleaning taken in its stride.
- is compact and handy, it merely suspends in the cleaning cupboard. As with a household broom it is always ready for immediate action.
- is a domestic appliance and is constructed ONLY to the highest standards.
- is sold complete. There are no extra cleaning tools to buy.
- is in heavy demand for export but production is improving slowly.

ALL ENQUIRIES WILL RECEIVE CAREFUL AND CONSIDERATE ATTENTION

VACUUMS LTD.

ALDRIDGE ROAD
BIRMINGHAM 22B

Tel.: BIR. 4793

TENBY STREET NORTH
BIRMINGHAM 1

Tel.: CEN. 2124

Telegrams: "BUSTLER, BIRMINGHAM"

SCREWS • TERMINALS • PRESSWORK

*If it's threaded
- we make it!*

DATIM

DAVIS & TIMMINS LTD
Head Office: BILLET ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17
TELEPHONE: LARKWOOD 213 (SIX LINES)

TURNED PARTS & INSERTS

With Metal Rectifiers

HEAYBERD
BATTERY CHARGERS

MODEL No. 53
Charges 6 2-volt cells at 1 to 5 amps.
Send for list No. 1042

F. C. HEAYBERD & CO. LTD. 28 RUSSELL SQUARE, W.C.1
TELEPHONE: MUSGRAVE 8412/3

Enquiries Invited

Engraved AND CAST

ENAMELLED PLATES ESTD: 1866

TELE: 26221

ENGRAVED BRASS, CAST BRASS AND ALUMINIUM, ENAMELLED BRONZE AND CHEMICALLY ENGRAVED PLATES OF ALL TYPES IN ALL LANGUAGES MANUFACTURED BY THE EMPIRE'S LARGEST GENERAL ENGRAVERS. SAMPLES AND QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST.

EDWARD H. THEW LIMITED.
11, Dean Street Newcastle-on-Tyne

SNAP-ACTION LIMIT SWITCH
TYPE AKFR

OTHER PRODUCTS:
AUTOMATIC STARTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
CONTACTORS
OVERLOADS

British Klockner Switchgear Ltd.
Chertsey, Surrey. Phone: Chertsey 2221/2

LONDEX HIGH SPEED CONTACTOR

Type "B.B." with Ball Bearings.
With or without Auxiliary Contacts for High Speed Signalling, Welding, Motor Controls, etc.
Ask for leaflet ER/105.

LONDEX LTD SYDNEY 6258-9
MANUFACTURERS OF RELAYS
207 ANERLEY ROAD LONDON S.E.20



A clean factory means better business

**HAVE YOU A
DUST PROBLEM?**

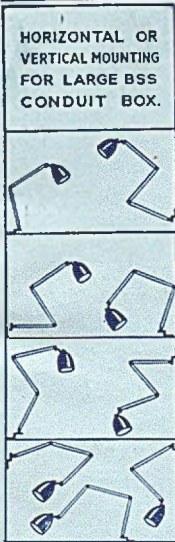
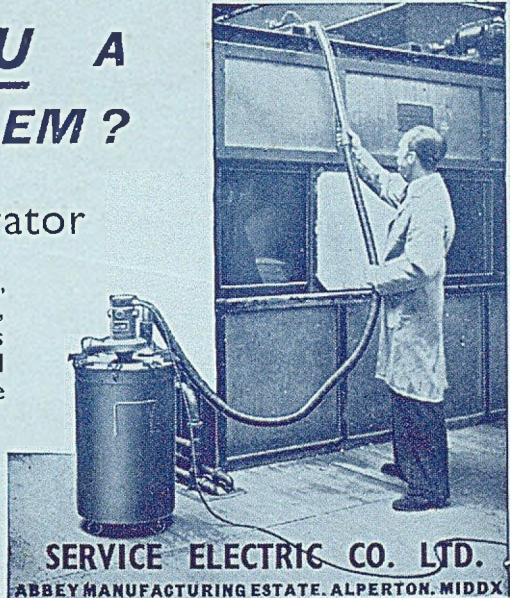
THE
'Secomak' Separator

(Regd.)

easily reaches ledges,
overhead pipes and beams,
inside machines, cleans
factory floors, walls and
collects dust from anywhere

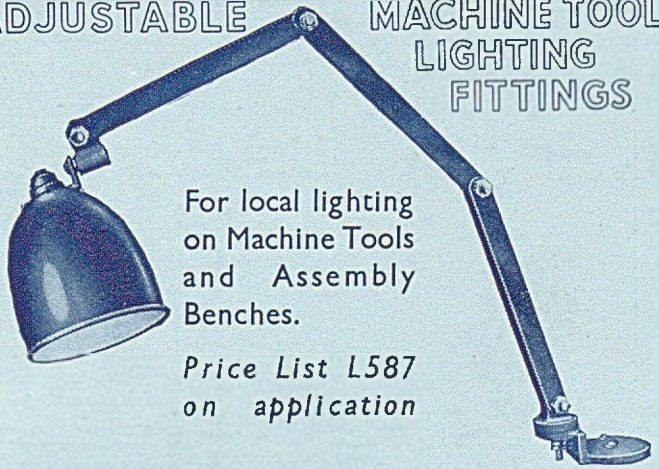
- POWERFUL SUCTION UNIT
- LARGE CAPACITY
- EASY TO USE

Less than half the cost of the
usual type of industrial cleaner
Send for data sheet 105/42E



WARDLE

ADJUSTABLE MACHINE TOOL
LIGHTING
FITTINGS



For local lighting
on Machine Tools
and Assembly
Benches.

Price List L587
on application

WARDLE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER 16.
LONDON 34 VICTORIA STREET, S.W.1.

Infra-Red LAMP HEATING by **G.E.C.**



Another very successful application of G.E.C. Infra-Red Lamp Heating is here illustrated. This plant, installed in the works of Messrs. Carbodies Ltd., Coventry, is stoving the surface primer coat on Hillman-Minx Coupé bodies. Stoving time, 20 minutes. Loading 79 kW.

For all Infra-Red Lamp Heating consult the G.E.C.

Advt. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2